

## DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 470 247

HE 035 377

AUTHOR Stratton, Charlotte, Ed.  
TITLE Annual Directory of New England Colleges & Universities, 2003.  
INSTITUTION New England Board of Higher Education, Boston, MA.  
ISSN ISSN-0895-6405  
PUB DATE 2002-00-00  
NOTE 153p.; Theme issue. Published five times per year.  
AVAILABLE FROM New England Board of Higher Education, 45 Temple Place, Boston, MA 02111 (\$20). Tel: 617-357-9620; e-mail: rsp@nebhe.org; Web site: <http://www.nebhe.org>.  
PUB TYPE Collected Works - Serials (022) -- Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)  
JOURNAL CIT Connection: The Journal of the New England Board of Higher Education.; v17 n3 2003  
EDRS PRICE EDRS Price MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.  
DESCRIPTORS \*Colleges; Directories; Endowment Funds; \*Enrollment; \*Higher Education; \*Tuition  
IDENTIFIERS \*New England

## ABSTRACT

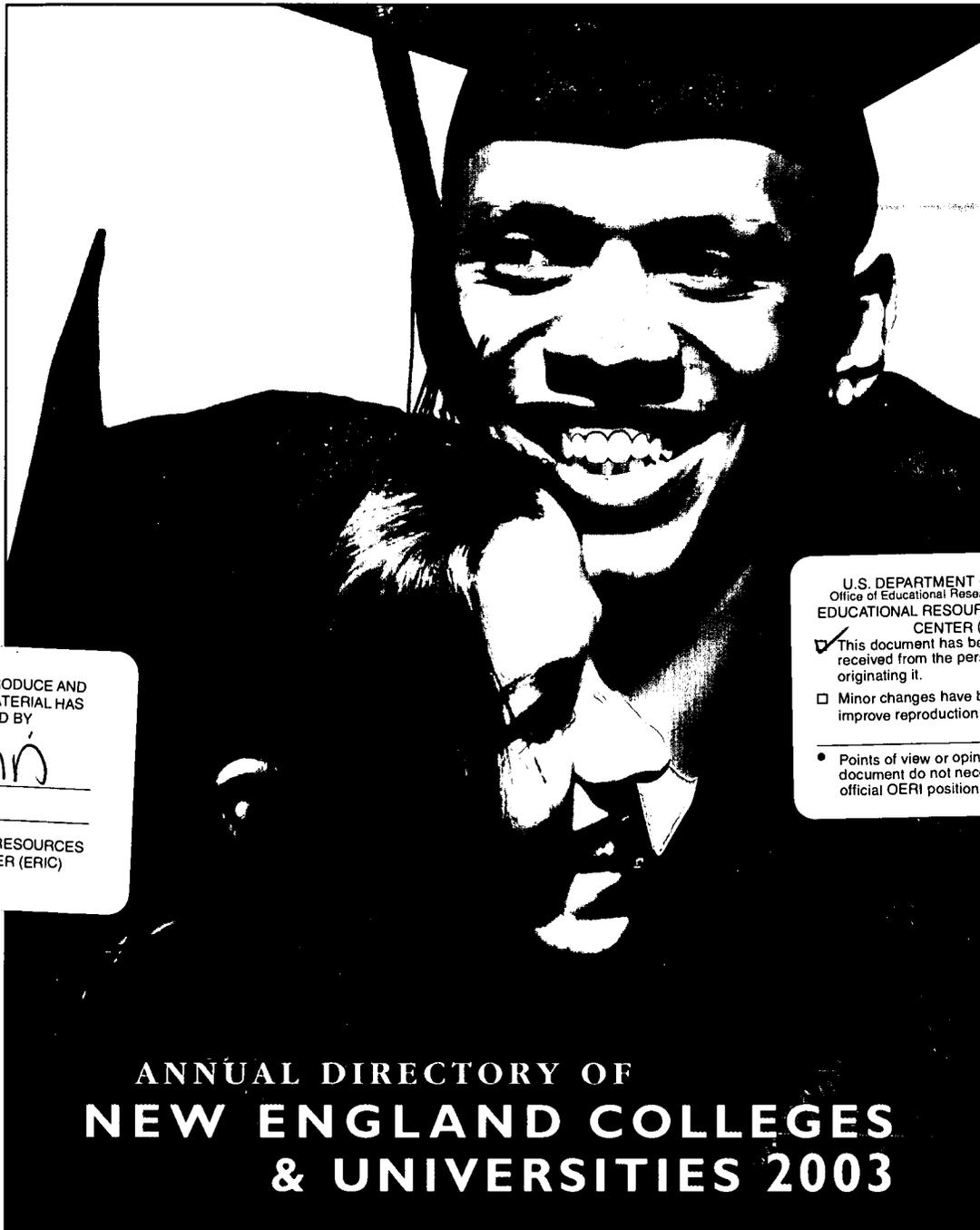
This directory provides a map of New England's higher education landscape. The state-by-state institutional listings offer information on tuition and room and board charges, enrollment data, and endowment values at each of the 270 institutions listed. Each entry begins with a narrative about the institution and concludes with a summary of admissions information that outlines application deadlines, fees, required admissions examinations, special admissions programs, and the telephone numbers and e-mail addresses of admissions offices. All of the information is derived from the New England Board of Higher Education's Annual Survey of New England Colleges & Universities. The directory contains information about the New England Board of Higher Education and a message from the Board's president. Two articles discuss with "The New England Board of Higher Education's Tuition-Saving Regional Student Program" and "Financial Aid Opportunities for New England Students." The state-by-state listings make up the body of this directory issue. (SLD)

Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made  
from the original document.

# CONNECTION

THE JOURNAL OF THE NEW ENGLAND BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ED 470 247



PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

S. Martin

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
Office of Educational Research and Improvement  
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION  
CENTER (ERIC)

This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

## ANNUAL DIRECTORY OF NEW ENGLAND COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES 2003

VOLUME XVII

NUMBER 3

DIRECTORY 2003

\$20.00

### Inside:

- Listings of 270 New England Colleges and Universities
- New England's Schools of Law and Medicine
- The Tuition-Saving New England Regional Student Program
- Financial Aid Resources for New England College Students



Dare to dream.



The dream is college; the reality is cost. Bank of America can help. We offer a wide variety of flexible education loans for students and parents.

Just return the attached business reply card or call **1.800.344.8382** to receive a free Student Loan Guide. You can also order one online at **[www.bankofamerica.com/studentbanking](http://www.bankofamerica.com/studentbanking)**, where you'll find even more information about our loans and services.

**Make it happen. Send for your free Student Loan Guide today.**

**Bank of America.**  
embracing ingenuity



Credit is subject to approval and normal credit standards apply.

Bank of America, N.A. Member FDIC  
© 2002 Bank of America Corporation

"The ideal college savings plan would have gift tax and estate planning features for my grandparents."



"The 529 CollegeBoundfund<sup>SM</sup> from Alliance Capital is one of America's premier college savings plans.

It gives my parents the power of tax-deferred growth. The power of federal tax-free withdrawals for college expenses. A wide variety of investment options to choose from, fifteen in fact.

The power of no income limit and a high limit on how much they can set aside for me.

The power of special gift tax and estate planning features for my grandparents.

The power of Alliance Capital, one of the world's premier investment managers.

You can learn more today by calling your financial advisor or by logging on to collegeboundfund.com.

The 529 CollegeBoundfund<sup>SM</sup>. It has everything my parents need to help send me to college."



Paul J. Tavares  
General Treasurer

CollegeBoundfund<sup>SM</sup>

888 324-5057  
collegeboundfund.com



William H. Hurry, Jr.  
Executive Director

Alliance Capital   
The Investment Professional's Choice

**BabyMint**<sup>SM</sup> Earn Dollars toward your CollegeBoundfund<sup>SM</sup> account with the BabyMint college savings accelerator.

\*Under a "sunset provision," federal tax benefits expire on December 31, 2010 in the absence of re-enactment. As with all tax-related decisions, consult your tax advisor before investing. Investments are not guaranteed by the State of Rhode Island or otherwise and may lose value. For more information, including a description of fees, expenses and risks, contact Alliance Capital or your financial representative for a free description. Read it carefully before investing or sending money. Alliance Fund Distributors, Inc., member of NASD.

Investment Products Offered

Are Not FDIC Insured May Lose Value Are Not Bank Guaranteed



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

**When your students are on campus, you know they are in the capable hands of your financial aid staff.**



**But what happens with student loans once they graduate or leave school?**

At American Student Assistance (ASA), maintaining your students' financial *Wellness* is our top concern. As a federal student loan guarantor, we focus on keeping borrowers financially healthy, in good standing, and with good credit. The Department of Education has provided ASA with a unique opportunity for guarantor innovation in student loan repayment. Through early and preventative activities, many in partnership with lenders and servicers, ASA seeks to better educate and inform borrowers by providing the right information at the right time throughout the entire life of the loan. To learn more about ASA and how we can help your students, visit [www.amsa.com](http://www.amsa.com) or call 800-999-9080 for more information.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

5

 **American Student Assistance**

220 Stuart Street Boston, MA 02116-5292

## ANNUAL DIRECTORY OF NEW ENGLAND COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES 2003



Cover photo by Nick Lacey courtesy of Eastern Connecticut State University.

### DEPARTMENTS

- 5** Editor's Memo  
*Charlotte Stratton*
- 7** Message from the President  
*Robert A. Weygand*
- 10** About the New England Board  
of Higher Education

### TUITION SAVINGS AND FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION

- 18** The New England Board of Higher  
Education's Tuition-Saving  
Regional Student Program
- 24** Financial Aid Opportunities  
for New England Students  
*Wendy A. Lindsay*

### STATE-BY-STATE INSTITUTIONAL LISTINGS

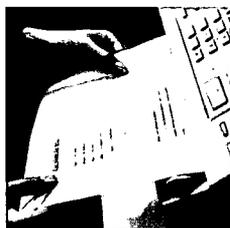
- 32** How to Use CONNECTION's 2003  
Directory of New England  
Colleges & Universities
- 35** Connecticut Institutions
- 55** Maine Institutions
- 67** Massachusetts Institutions
- 107** New Hampshire Institutions
- 119** Rhode Island Institutions
- 127** Vermont Institutions
- 137** New England's Schools of  
Law and Medicine
- 144** Index of Institutions
- 147** Index of Advertisers

# Funds in 5 days or less and low interest rates too!



## Day 1

Apply conveniently  
by web or phone.  
Pre-approval email  
sent within minutes.



## Day 2

Print, sign and fax  
the promissory note.  
School certifies  
online or by fax.



## Day 3

Final document review.



## Day 4

Disbursement scheduled  
with lender.



## Day 5

Loan disbursed  
to school.

(who says your students can't have it all)

**Last minute loan request, no problem.**

TERI, the largest company dedicated solely to private education finance, offers loan funds in **5 days or less** and we have great rates, as low as Prime minus .50%. Since 1985, TERI has satisfied thousands of schools and nearly one million students. With all of those satisfied customers it's no wonder TERI has a loan product for any school, from part-time education to advanced graduate studies—we even have a loan for elementary and secondary education.

Visit TERI on the web at [www.TERILOANS.com](http://www.TERILOANS.com) or call **(800) TERI-FAO** for additional information and quality service.

Note: not all lenders participate in fax back acceptance.

**TERI**  
Education  
Loans

# CONNECTION

THE JOURNAL OF THE NEW ENGLAND BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

CONNECTION, THE JOURNAL OF THE NEW ENGLAND BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION, is published five times a year by the New England Board of Higher Education, 45 Temple Place, Boston, MA 02111-1325  
Phone: 617.357.9620 Fax: 617.338.1577  
Email: connection@nebhe.org

Vol. XVII, No. 3 Directory 2003  
ISSN 0895-6405  
Copyright © 2002 by the New England Board of Higher Education.

**Publisher:** Robert A. Weygand  
**Executive Editor:** John O. Harney  
**Senior Director of Communications and Directory Editor:**  
Charlotte Stratton  
**Staff Contributor:** Wendy A. Lindsay  
**Design and Production:**  
The Publication Group

**Director of Advertising Sales and Marketing:** Myha Nguyen

**Back Issues:** Regular issues \$3.95 each; annual directory issue \$14.95.

Advertising rates are available upon request.

CONNECTION is printed in New England.

CONNECTION is indexed and abstracted in EBSCOhost's Academic Search Elite, Academic Search Premier and Professional Development Collection, and indexed in PAIS International and ERIC's Current Index to Journals in Education. A cumulative index of CONNECTION articles and abstracts of recent articles are also accessible on the World Wide Web at [www.nebhe.org](http://www.nebhe.org).

The New England Board of Higher Education is a nonprofit, congressionally authorized, interstate agency whose mission is to promote greater educational opportunities and services for the residents of New England. NEBHE was established by the New England Higher Education Compact, a 1955 agreement among the states of Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Vermont.



**Chair:** Carole Cowan, President,  
Middlesex Community College

**President:** Robert A. Weygand

## CONNECTION Editorial Advisory Board

**Kenneth Hooker**  
Columnist, *Boston Globe*

**Richard Barringer**  
Professor, University of Southern Maine

**Laura Freid**  
Executive Vice President for Public Affairs and  
University Relations, Brown University

**Betsy Keady**  
Market Director, The Forum Corp.

**Arnold Koch**  
Arnold Koch and Associates

**Thomas L. McFarland**  
Former Director, University Press of New England

**Ian Menzies**  
Hingham, Mass.

**Neil Rolde**  
wall's Hill, Maine

## Editor's Memo

Cutting-edge research universities, small rural campuses steeped in the liberal arts tradition, bustling community colleges giving adults and recent high schools grads the latest skills, vital state colleges grown out of the normal schools of yesteryear . . . where else but in New England can one find so many choices in higher education?

CONNECTION's 2003 Directory of New England Colleges & Universities provides a map of the region's higher education landscape. The state-by-state institutional listings offer a wealth of information including tuition and room and board charges; enrollment data; and endowment values at each of the 270 institutions listed. Each entry begins with a helpful narrative and concludes with a summary of admissions information detailing application deadlines, fees, required admissions examinations, special admissions programs and phone numbers and email addresses of admissions offices.

All institutional information in this directory is derived from the New England Board of Higher Education's Annual Survey of New England Colleges & Universities conducted in the late summer and fall of 2002. In addition to providing key information for college-bound students and their families, each listing also contains the names and titles of key campus administrators. No wonder CONNECTION's readership of policymakers, journalists, legislators, higher education leaders and business CEOs regard the directory as an invaluable "business to business" reference tool.

While New England offers a world of higher education opportunities, paying for college can be intimidating and difficult. Wendy A. Lindsay, director of NEBHE's Regional Student Program (RSP), provides readers with a straightforward guide to the financial aid process that includes useful tips and an up-to-date listing of Internet resources for information on paying for college. Thousands of students turn to NEBHE's own tuition-reduction program for savings on college costs. The Regional Student Program, detailed on pages 18-22 is the nation's foremost interstate tuition-reduction program. The RSP provides New England residents with thousands of dollars in tuition breaks every year.

This year, NEBHE encourages you to stay connected by joining us as a *Friend of NEBHE*. *Friends of NEBHE* receive four quarterly issues of CONNECTION: THE JOURNAL OF THE NEW ENGLAND BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION, plus CONNECTION's Annual Directory, timely email alerts on critical issues and trends, advance notice of NEBHE conferences. For more information, see our special advertisement inside or visit us at [www.nebhe.org/connection.html](http://www.nebhe.org/connection.html).

As always, a special word of thanks to the advertisers who know that CONNECTION is an excellent platform to reach the region's "opinion leaders," students and higher education professionals. NEBHE, a nonprofit organization, relies on CONNECTION advertisers, subscribers and *Friends of NEBHE* to help produce quality publications that foster and underscore the critical connection between education and success for our region and our citizens.

*Charlotte Stratton* is NEBHE's senior director of communications and editor of CONNECTION's Annual Directory of New England Colleges & Universities.

SPRINGFIELD TECHNICAL  
COMMUNITY COLLEGE

[www.stcc.edu](http://www.stcc.edu)

The only address  
you need for SUCCESS.

# STCC:

## a dollars and sense start to your bachelor's and beyond

- Graduates of RPI, Mt. Holyoke, Smith, UMass, BU, and many other excellent bachelor's degree programs spent their first two years at STCC.
- Spend your first two years at STCC and save as much as 40% off the cost of attending a 4-year college for all 4 years.
- The Joint Admissions program with UMass and the Massachusetts state colleges could save you even more.
- STCC transfer students often earn higher average grades as juniors and seniors than do students who spend all 4 years at the same college.
- Graduates of STCC's Math, Science, and Engineering programs have transferred to Rensselaer, UMass, Worcester Polytech, BU, and even MIT, Cornell, and Purdue.
- We also offer Liberal Arts Transfer, Business Transfer, and General Studies with outstanding transfer counseling.

# YES!

STCC is the finest technical college around. But, we are also your best

transfer option if a bachelor's degree is in your future. No Massachusetts community college has a better transfer record than does STCC.

Call our Admissions Office today at 413-755-4202 for an appointment or campus tour.



**SPRINGFIELD TECHNICAL  
COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

## Message from the President

### New England's Higher Education Marketplace

Robert A. Weygand

**F**or nearly two decades, the New England Board of Higher Education has been pleased to publish the region's leading annual directory of colleges and universities. Like its predecessors, we believe this 2003 directory will be an invaluable resource for a variety of New Englanders ranging from college-bound students to chief executives.

As you examine this year's publication, you'll see some familiar facts and statistics as well as some new kinds of information about New England's higher education institutions.

What you will not see on the surface are the dramatic changes we have made in how we gather and compile the data. Gone are the cumbersome paper surveys, mass mailings and labor-intensive transcription of the old days. We've gone totally electronic and, in doing so, we have made the process more efficient and the information more accurate.

The improvements mark a significant move on our part to be more effective in our marketplace. They also offer a reminder of the profound change taking place among the chief characters in this story: New England's 270 private and public, two-year and four-year higher education institutions. They, too, are thinking quite a bit these days about the *marketplace*—a word that until recently was seldom heard in academic circles and almost never heard in the context of providing a quality education.

Our systems of higher education financing, curriculum development, infrastructure and reputation-building are all being transformed by market forces and methods. With diminishing financial resources, a poor economy and growing competition from all types of for-profit outfits, many New England colleges and universities are looking to the business world for partners to share their financial burden and expand their educational offerings.

Some such partnerships offer higher-education institutions a highly effective tool to pursue their missions. Others raise difficult questions, most notably: are students being educated for life's challenges or merely trained for jobs?

These are among the topics explored regularly in CONNECTION: THE JOURNAL OF THE NEW ENGLAND BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION and through forums such as NEBHE's recent conference series on "Building Human Capital." They are pressing matters, for how colleges and universities work with others to ensure New England's economic well-being, while staying true to their missions, will determine the number and type of institutions listed in future issues of this directory—and the very nature of higher education.

The decisions we made to improve this directory were easy, compared with those facing colleges and universities in the competitive marketplace. We urge all New England campuses to make sure the tough decisions that they make benefit not only their bottom lines, but more importantly, the region's students.



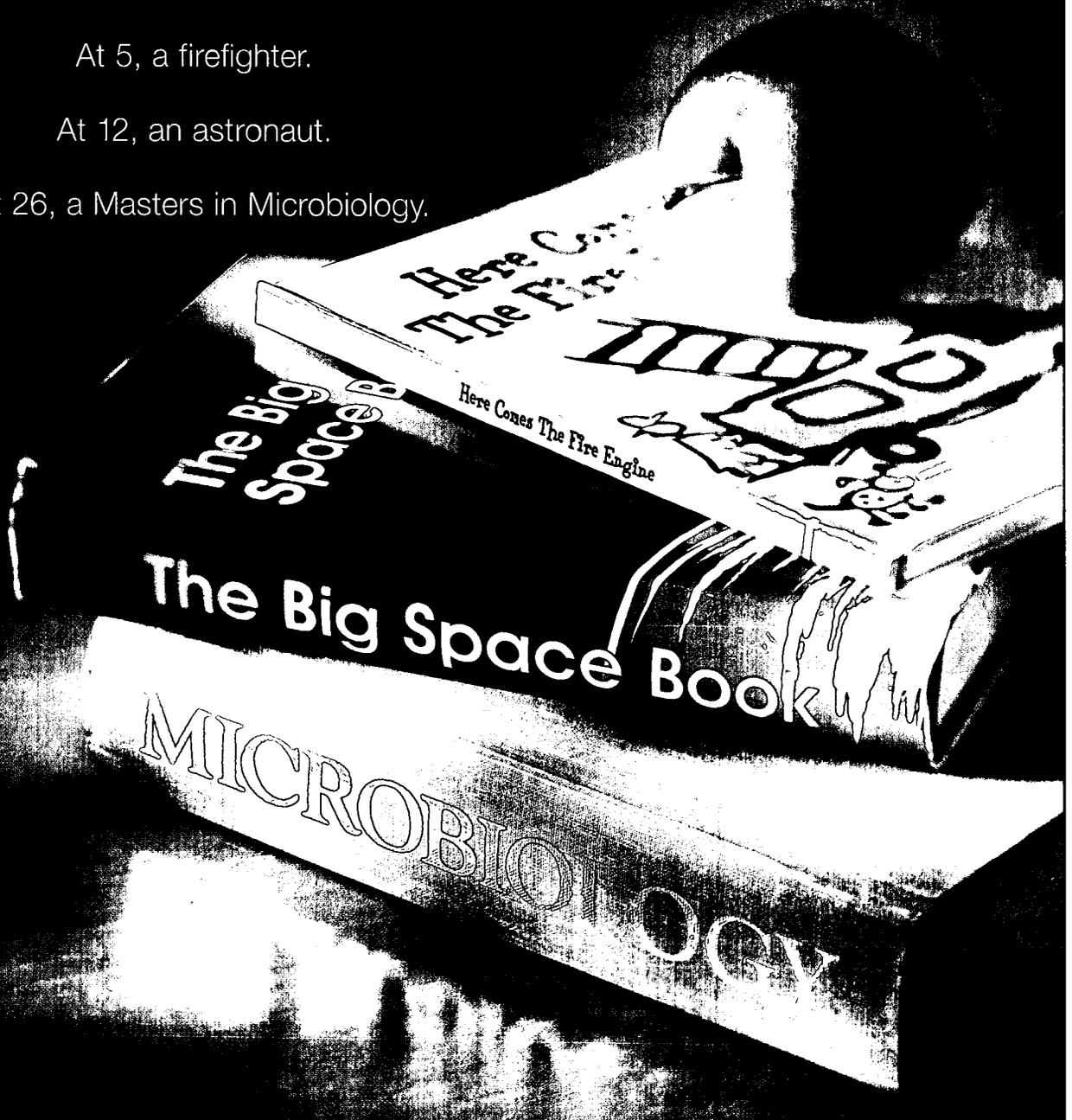
Our systems  
of higher education  
financing, curriculum  
development,  
infrastructure and  
reputation-building  
are all being  
transformed by  
market forces  
and methods.

Robert A. Weygand is president and CEO of the New England Board of Higher Education and

At 5, a firefighter.

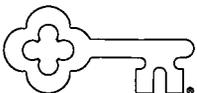
At 12, an astronaut.

At 26, a Masters in Microbiology.



Helping students achieve their goals is your top priority. Making education financing easy for you and your students is ours. With over 40 years of experience, we at Key Education Resources® understand your needs. We provide helpful information and applications online or over the phone, along with customized loan programs to serve the diverse needs of your students. And we make your job easier with timely delivery of funds and convenient access to reports.

To learn more, call 1-800-540-1855 or visit [Key.com/educate](http://Key.com/educate).



**Achieve anything.**

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

11

# Education can be a reality.

## BANKNORTH EDUCATION LOAN PROGRAM

Going to college can be a reality for all students, regardless of family means. The Education Loan Program from Banknorth makes financing a college education more manageable for students and their families.

With Banknorth's Education Loan Program, students and parents benefit from some of the best incentive discounts for borrowers who pay on time. Plus, toll-free, personal customer service, and 24-hour online access to applications, pre-approval services and account and repayment information.

To learn more about Banknorth's Education Loan Program, we invite you to call today!

 **Banknorth**

800-660-1982

Lender Name: Banknorth, N.A. Lender ID: 833832

A division of Banknorth, N.A.



## How to AFFORD COLLEGE OUT-OF-STATE

when your major is *not* offered in-state\*

### NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM TUITION BREAK

\*Pay lower tuition at state colleges in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island or Vermont when you enroll *out-of-state* in approved majors *not* offered by the state colleges in your home New England state.

#### NEW ENGLAND BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

45 Temple Place, Boston, MA 02111 • Tel. 617-357-9620 • Email: [rsp@nebhe.org](mailto:rsp@nebhe.org)

[www.nebhe.org](http://www.nebhe.org)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

# About the New England Board of Higher Education

## History

**N**early half a century ago, six visionary New England governors realized that New England's future hopes rested with higher education. Against a backdrop of deep economic uncertainty and exploding college enrollments fueled by the G.I. Bill, these governors formed the New England Board of Higher Education (NEBHE) and committed their states to the shared pursuit of excellence. Between 1954 and 1957, all six of the region's state legislatures approved the establishment of the New England Board of Higher Education and the U.S. Congress authorized the interstate agreement.

Much has changed since the 1950s. New technologies have transformed New England's workplaces, schools and homes. The clang of the machine shop has given way to the click of the mouse. New populations have enriched the region's economy and culture. And a college education has become a prerequisite of upward mobility—a pathway to economic success and civic engagement. But a few things remain constant. First, New England's economy and quality of life still depend on the quality and diversity of the region's extraordinary higher education resources. Second, six states still can do more together than one can do alone. And third, higher education is still the future of New England.

## NEBHE Mission

The central mission of the New England Board of Higher Education has remained essentially unchanged over nearly a half-century:

The mission of the New England Board of Higher Education is to promote greater educational opportunities and services for the residents of New England.

## NEBHE Programs

### Take a Big Bite... out of College Tuition

The Regional Student Program (RSP) provides New England residents with major tuition savings at out-of-state public colleges and universities within New England.

Established in 1957, the RSP is available to students who pursue specialized degree programs not offered by their home-state public institutions. In academic year 2001-2002, the RSP saved more than 7,600 New Englanders an average of \$5,500 each on their annual tuition bills, for a total one-year savings of more than \$42 million.

The RSP also saves the region's taxpayers millions of dollars because states avoid the cost of starting and maintaining academic programs that are already offered by their neighbors through the RSP. It's a common

for higher education.

### Critical Analysis ... Controversial Issues ... Tomorrow's News ... Get the CONNECTION?

CONNECTION: THE JOURNAL OF THE NEW ENGLAND BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION is America's only regional magazine on higher education and economic development. Each quarter, CONNECTION offers expert analysis and hard-hitting commentaries on issues from faculty diversity to sustainable campus architecture. CONNECTION'S Directory of New England Colleges & Universities is published once each year as a special bonus issue.



Six states  
can do  
more together  
than one can  
do alone.



### Teaching Teachers ... to Teach about Technologies

The New England Technology Education Partnership (NETEP) prepares teachers to teach math, science and technology using hands-on curricula in cutting-edge fields such as photonics and telecommunications. The partnership, supported by the National Science Foundation, unites educators and professionals to improve education and grow New England's technology workforce.

### The New England Board of Higher Education also ...

- Sponsors Science and Engineering Academic Support Networks to encourage underrepresented minority students to pursue college degrees and careers in New England.
- Provides New England students with environmental work experiences at New England businesses, government agencies and nonprofit organizations through its Environmental Internship Program.
- Collects and disseminates vital data and analysis of higher education trends through special reports and the Annual Student Vacancy Survey.
- Convenes opinion leaders and practitioners to share best practices and forge collaborative strategies to address higher education challenges facing New England.



### NEBHE Goals

- Engage and assist leaders in the assessment, development and implementation of sound education policies of regional significance.
- Promote policies, programs and best practices to assist the states in implementing important, regional higher education policies.
- Promote regional cooperation and programs that encourage the efficient use and sharing of educational resources.
- Provide leadership to strengthen the relationship between higher education and the economic well-being of New England.

## For more information, please contact:

### NEW ENGLAND BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

45 Temple Place • Boston, MA 02111  
Phone: 617.357.9620 • Fax: 617.338.1577  
Email: [nebhe@nebhe.org](mailto:nebhe@nebhe.org)  
[www.nebhe.org](http://www.nebhe.org)



# NEBHE Delegates

## NEBHE Chair

---

### **Carole A. Cowan**

President  
Middlesex Community College

## Connecticut

---

### **Senator Thomas P. Gaffey**

Senate Chair  
Joint Committee on Education  
Connecticut Legislature

### **Judith B. Greiman**

President  
Connecticut Conference of Independent Colleges

### **Valerie F. Lewis**

Commissioner  
Department of Higher Education

### **Andrew C. McKirdy**

Chancellor-Emeritus  
Connecticut Community Colleges

### **Christine Niekrash**

Director, Student and Alumni Services Center  
University of Connecticut Health Center

### **William H. Schwab**

President  
Norwalk Community College

### **Representative Cameron C. Staples**

House Chair  
Joint Committee on Education  
Connecticut Legislature

### **Carolyn J. Thornberry**

Associate Director  
New England Center for Educational  
Policy and Leadership  
Neag School of Education,  
University of Connecticut

## Maine

---

### **J. Duke Albanese**

Commissioner  
Maine Department of Education

### **Representative Christina Baker**

Natural Resources Committee  
Maine Legislature

### **Senator Mary R. Cathcart**

Joint Committee on Appropriations  
and Financial Affairs  
Maine Legislature

### **John Fitzsimmons**

President  
Maine Technical College System

### **Rachel Talbot Ross**

Director of Equal Opportunity and  
Multicultural Affairs  
City of Portland, Maine

### **Joseph Westphal**

Chancellor, University of Maine System

## Massachusetts

---

### **Senator Robert A. Antonioni**

Senate Chair  
Joint Committee on Education,  
Arts and Humanities  
Massachusetts Legislature

### **Carole A. Cowan**

President  
Middlesex Community College  
NEBHE Chair

### **Judith I. Gill**

Chancellor  
Massachusetts Board of Higher Education

### **Representative Thomas P. Kennedy**

House Committee on Ways and Means  
Massachusetts Legislature

### **David C. Knapp**

President-Emeritus  
University of Massachusetts

### **Jacqueline W. Liebergott**

President  
Emerson College

### **Jack F. St. Clair**

Law Offices of Jack F. St. Clair  
Springfield, Mass.

## New Hampshire

---

### **Senator Louis D'Allesandro**

New Hampshire Legislature

### **Ann Weaver Hart**

President  
University of New Hampshire

### **Representative Andrew R. Peterson**

New Hampshire Legislature

### **The Hon. Walter Peterson**

Former Governor of New Hampshire

### **Stephen Reno**

Chancellor, University System of New Hampshire

### **Evelyn Robbins**

Durham, N.H.

### **Donald P. Wharton**

President  
Plymouth State College

### **Stanley J. Yarosewick**

President  
Keene State College

## Rhode Island

---

### **Senator Tom Coderre**

Senate Majority Whip  
Rhode Island Legislature

### **Senator Daniel P. Connors**

Senate Finance Committee  
Rhode Island Legislature

### **Representative Gordon Fox**

House Finance Committee  
Rhode Island Legislature

### **The Hon. J. Joseph Garrahy**

Former Governor of Rhode Island

### **William H. Hurry, Jr.**

Executive Director  
Rhode Island Higher Education  
Assistance Authority

### **Robert J. McKenna**

Chair, RI Higher Education  
Assistance Authority

### **Representative Paul V. Sherlock**

Vice Chair, House Finance Committee  
Rhode Island Legislature

## Vermont

---

### **Leon Burrell**

Professor-Emeritus  
University of Vermont

### **Senator Nancy I. Chard**

Chair  
Senate Health and Welfare Committee  
Vermont Legislature

### **Robert G. Clarke**

Chancellor  
Vermont State Colleges

### **Daniel M. Fogel**

President  
University of Vermont

### **Representative Alice Miller**

Education Committee  
Vermont Legislature

### **Marc A. vanderHeyden**

President  
St. Michael's College

### **Michael Wool**

Senior Partner  
Langrock, Sperry & Wool  
Burlington, Vt.





Studied it.

Algebra. Trigonometry. Calculus. They'll Take You Where You Want To Go.

Math is Power.



Call 1-800-97NACME or visit [www.mathispower.org](http://www.mathispower.org)  
National Action Council For Minorities In Engineering

**NACME**



At HEFA, we helped finance the construction of a state-of-the-art rehearsal facility for **BERKLEE COLLEGE OF MUSIC**, so it can continue to help talented, young musicians pursue their dreams. To find out how your nonprofit organization can profit from our experience, visit us at [www.mhefa.org](http://www.mhefa.org), or call **1.888.662.HEFA.**

Helping you win the battles  
worth fighting for.

**BEST COPY AVAILABLE** . THE FINANCIAL ADVOCATE FOR NONPROFITS

MASSACHUSETTS  
**hefa**  
Health & Educational  
FACILITIES AUTHORITY

# Connect



## to New England's Future...

“Perhaps the best vehicle in the region to follow new trends in business and the economy as they affect New England colleges and universities has been for several years *Connection* ... issued quarterly by the New England Board of Higher Education.”

—*Boston Business Journal*



“As they go about their task, [state senators] might want to take a look at the recent special edition of *Connection* magazine, which is published by the New England Board of Higher Education. The magazine is packed with information—state by state and school by school—concerning all the region's institutions of higher learning, public and private.”

—*Keene Sentinel*

### Friends of NEBHE receive:

- Four hard-hitting issues of *Connection*.
- *Connection's* Annual Directory of New England Colleges & Universities.
- Informative and timely email alerts on critical issues and trends.
- Advance notice of NEBHE conferences.
- Special discounts on multiple copies of *Connection*.

### *Connection* offers vital data and expert commentary on:

- Education Trends
- Town-Gown Relations
- Workforce Development
- School-College Collaboration
- Changing Demography
- Interstate Cooperation
- Research and Development



"When it comes to facts, the Directory of New England Colleges and Universities doesn't miss a detail. . . . The annual directory is published by *Connection*, the New England Board of Higher Education's quarterly journal on higher education and the economy."

—*Boston Sunday Herald*

# Become a *Friend of NEBHE*.



"The New England Board of Higher Education has many significant achievements over the past 47 years . . . most noteworthy is a quarterly magazine, *Connection*. For the past 20-plus years, the magazine has charted the decline and rise of New England and the role that higher education has played. . . ."

—*Carl McCall, New York state comptroller, during gubernatorial 2002 campaign.*

## Make your tax-deductible gift to NEBHE today!

\$50    \$75    \$100    Other

### The New England Board of Higher Education...

- Convenes leaders in education, government and business to share ideas and forge collaborative higher education strategies.
- Provides New England residents with major tuition savings.
- Helps prepare teachers to teach math, science and technology in cutting-edge fields.
- Helps underrepresented minority students pursue higher education and careers in science, mathematics, engineering and technology in New England.
- Helps New England students gain environmental work experience at businesses, government agencies and nonprofit organizations.

### For more information, please contact:

New England Board of Higher Education  
45 Temple Place, Boston, MA 02111-1305

Telephone: 617.357.9620

Email: [friends@nebhe.org](mailto:friends@nebhe.org)

Web site: [www.nebhe.org](http://www.nebhe.org)



NEW ENGLAND BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION'S

# REGIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM

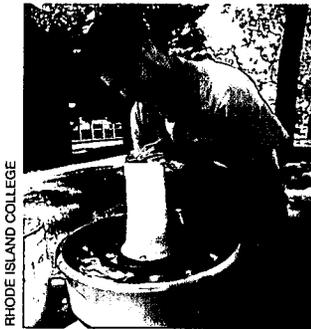
(the *Apple* program)



**T**he New England Board  
of Higher Education's  
Regional Student Program

(RSP) provides New England residents  
with a tuition break when they study  
certain majors — *not available at  
public colleges in their home state*  
— at public colleges and universities  
in other New England states.

All 78 public colleges and universities in New England participate in the RSP, offering more than 700 academic programs at reduced tuition to out-of-state New England residents.



Programs are available through the RSP at all academic levels: associate, bachelor's, master's, certificate of advanced graduate study, doctoral and first-professional. The majors are approved each year by the participating institutions and listed in the annual RSP catalog.

### The RSP tuition break

Students pay *in-state tuition* when they attend a public college or university in their home state. Students pay *out-of-state tuition* when they attend a public college in another state. Students pay *RSP tuition* when they study a major that is not offered by a public college in their home state, but is offered by a public college in another New England state through the RSP. The RSP tuition rate reflects a significant break on a college's out-of-state tuition rate. RSP tuition is usually 150 percent of the college's in-state tuition.

### For New England Residents:

- ◆ Connecticut
- ◆ Maine
- ◆ Massachusetts
- ◆ New Hampshire
- ◆ Rhode Island
- ◆ Vermont

In academic year 2001-02, more than 7,600 New England students saved an average of \$5,500 each on their annual tuition bills through the RSP, for a total one-year savings of more than \$42 million.

### Applying for RSP status

After checking the RSP catalog to identify approved majors, a prospective RSP student applies directly to the college(s) offering the major through the RSP. No additional application is required. In addition to the majors listed in the RSP catalog, some programs are available through the RSP to students who live closer to an out-of-state college than an in-state college (this "Nearer-to-Legal-Residence" Option is explained in catalog).

### The RSP Catalog

A searchable version of the RSP *Apple Book* catalog is posted online at [www.nebhe.org](http://www.nebhe.org). Printed catalogs are available at high school guidance offices, public colleges and public libraries throughout New England and from the New England Board of Higher Education.

## Over 700 majors with an out-of-state tuition break

### RSP Students Save Thousands in Annual Tuition

This sampling of 2002-03 annual undergraduate tuition rates at participating colleges illustrates the RSP tuition break.

Institution	In-State	Out-of-State	RSP Tuition	Tuition Break
Eastern Connecticut State University	\$2,313	\$7,485	\$3,470	\$4,015
Fitchburg State College, Mass.	\$970	\$7,050	\$1,455	\$5,595
Lyndon State College, Vt.	\$4,624	\$10,836	\$6,936	\$3,900
Maine Technical Colleges	\$2,040	\$4,470	\$3,060	\$1,410
Massachusetts College of Art	\$1,030	\$10,240	\$1,545	\$8,695
Plymouth State College, N.H.	\$4,450	\$10,110	\$6,675	\$3,435
Rhode Island College	\$3,086	\$8,850	\$4,629	\$4,221
University of Connecticut	\$4,622	\$14,096	\$6,933	\$7,163
University of Maine (Orono)	\$4,380	\$12,450	\$6,570	\$5,880
University of Massachusetts Amherst	\$1,714	\$9,937	\$2,571	\$7,366
University of Rhode Island	\$3,864	\$13,334	\$5,796	\$7,538
Vermont Technical College	\$5,608	\$11,328	\$8,412	\$2,916

## For undergraduate students

Sampling of  
majors available  
with the RSP  
out-of-state  
tuition break

### Explanation of College Codes

*Note: This sampling does not represent all the colleges that participate in the RSP.*

<b>BRSC</b>	Bridgewater State College, Mass.
<b>CASTL</b>	Castleton State College, Vt.
<b>CCRI</b>	Community College of Rhode Island
<b>CCSU</b>	Central Connecticut State University
<b>CMTC</b>	Central Maine Technical College
<b>FRSC</b>	Framingham State College, Mass.
<b>GATE</b>	Gateway Community College, Conn.
<b>HOCC</b>	Holyoke Community College, Mass.
<b>JOHN</b>	Johnson State College, Vt.
<b>LYN</b>	Lyndon State College, Vt.
<b>MANC</b>	Manchester Community College, Conn.
<b>MBCC</b>	Massachusetts Bay Community College
<b>MCA</b>	Massachusetts College of Art
<b>ME-M</b>	Maine Maritime Academy
<b>MIDX</b>	Middlesex Community College, Conn.
<b>MMA</b>	Massachusetts Maritime Academy
<b>NHCT-BL</b>	N.H. Community-Technical College at Berlin/Laconia
<b>NHCT-MS</b>	N.H. Community-Technical College at Manchester/Stratham
<b>NHTI</b>	N.H. Technical Institute at Concord
<b>NORTH</b>	Northwestern Connecticut Community College
<b>NSCC</b>	North Shore Community College

### Associate Degree Programs

Animal Care Specialist  
Applied Animal Science  
Architectural Studies  
Automotive Computer Technology  
Biomedical Laboratory Technology  
Broadband Networking and Communications Technology  
Cardiovascular Technology  
Court and Conference Reporting  
Dietetic Technology  
Digital Media Technology  
E-Commerce Technology  
Emergency and Safety Management  
Fire Investigation  
Floriculture/Horticulture  
Interactive Digital Media  
Interpreter for the Deaf  
Laser Electro-Optics Technology  
Legal Technology  
Marine Biology and Oceanography  
Massage/Myofascial Therapy  
Moldmaking Technology  
Nuclear Engineering Technology  
Nuclear Medicine Technology  
Occupational Health and Safety  
Ophthalmic Design and Dispensary  
Pharmacy Technician  
Photography  
Photonics Engineering Technology  
Small Vessel Operations  
Spatial Information Technology  
Teleproduction and Multimedia Technology  
Television News  
Veterinary Technology and Animal Science  
Web Programming

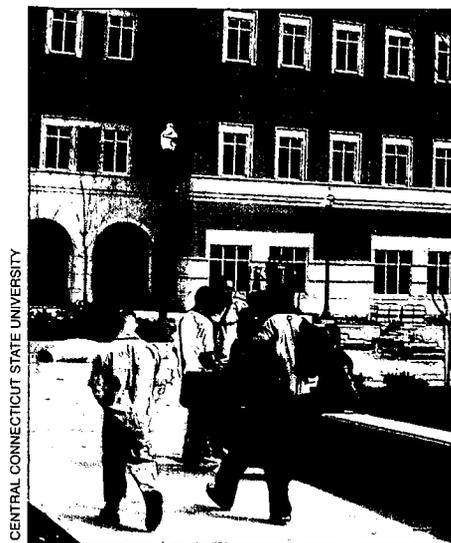
### Bachelor's Degree Programs

Acting (BFA)  
Aquaculture and Fisheries Technology  
Architectural Engineering Technology  
Astronomy  
Aviation Science  
Biological Engineering  
Biophysics

### College Offering Major

NSCC	CT, ME, RI, VT
UNH-TS	ME, MA, RI, VT
UME-A	MA, NH, RI
VTC	CT, ME, MA, NH, RI
MBCC	CT, ME, NH, RI
MANC, NHTI	ME, MA, RI, VT
SMTC	CT, MA, NH, RI, VT
MBCC, STCC	CT, ME, NH, RI, VT
GATE, SMTC, WCTC	RI, VT
YCTC	RI, VT
VTC	ME, MA, RI
YCTC	MA, NH, RI, VT
NHCT-BL	CT, ME, MA, RI, VT
NSCC, UMA-S	ME, RI
LYN	CT, ME, MA, NH, RI
NORTH	ME, MA, NH, RI, VT
STCC	CT, ME, NH, RI, VT
UME-A	CT, MA, NH, RI, VT
SMTC	CT, MA, NH, RI, VT
STCC, CCVT	CT, ME, NH, RI
CCRI	CT, MA, NH, VT
THRE	ME, MA, NH, RI, VT
GATE, STCC	ME, NH, RI, VT
CMTC	CT, MA, NH, RI, VT
MIDX	ME, MA, NH, RI, VT
GATE, HOCC	ME, NH, RI, VT
UME-A	CT, MA, NH, RI, VT
THRE	ME, NH, RI, VT
ME-M	CT, MA, NH, RI, VT
NHCT-BL	CT, MA, RI, VT
SMTC, STCC	CT, NH, RI
LYN	CT, ME, MA, NH, RI
NORTH, UME-A, HOCC, NSCC, NHCT-MS, VTC	RI
MANC, STCC, NHTI	ME, RI, VT
UCONN	ME, MA, NH, VT
URI	CT, ME, MA, NH, VT
VTC	CT, ME, NH, RI
UMASS	CT, ME, NH, RI, VT
BRSC	CT, ME, NH, RI, VT
UMAINE	CT, MA, NH, RI, VT
UCONN	MA, RI, VT

Biotechnology	WOSC	CT, VT
Botany	UMAINE, UVM	MA
Cartography and Geographic Information Systems	SSC	CT, ME, RI, VT
Chemical Dependency	RIC	CT, ME, MA, NH, VT
Chemistry and Chemical Oceanography	URI	CT, MA, VT
Clothing and Textiles	FRSC	CT, ME, NH, VT
Coastal and Marine Policy Studies	URI	CT, ME, MA, NH, VT
Coastal Studies	UCONN	ME, MA, NH, RI, VT
Communication Design (BFA): (Graphic Design & Illustration)	MCA	CT, ME, NH, RI, VT
Community Development	UNH	CT, MA, RI
Community Planning	UMB	CT, ME, NH, RI, VT
Computer Engineering Technology	VTC	CT, ME, RI
Computer Systems Engineering	UMASS, UMLow	CT, VT
Construction Management Technology	UMAINE	NH, RI, VT
Creative Writing (BFA)	UMF, JOHN	CT, MA, NH, RI
Dance	UMASS	CT, ME, NH, RI, VT
Early Childhood Special Education	UMF	CT, MA, NH, RI, VT
Electronic Commerce	UMFK	CT, NH
Environmental Design	UMASS	CT, ME, NH, RI, VT
Fine Arts Three-Dimensional (BFA): (Ceramics, Fibers, Glass, Metals/Jewelry, Sculpture)	MCA	CT, ME, NH, RI, VT
Forest Operations Science	UMAINE	CT, MA, RI, VT
Health Care Management	UCONN	ME, MA, RI
Health Management and Policy	UNH	ME, MA, RI, VT
Hospitality and Tourism Management	JOHN	CT, ME, RI
Hospitality Management	UNH	CT, ME, RI
Hotel, Restaurant and Travel Administration	UMASS	CT, ME, RI
International Business and Logistics	ME-M, MMA	CT, NH, RI, VT
Japanese	UMASS	CT, ME, NH, RI, VT
Landscape Architecture	UCONN, UMA, URI	ME, NH, VT
Legal Services	UMB	CT, ME, NH, RI, VT
Management and Engineering for Manufacturing	UCONN, RIC	ME, MA, NH
Marine Biology	UMM	CT, VT
Marine Engineering	ME-M, MMA	CT, NH, RI, VT
Marine Safety and Environmental Protection	MMA	CT, ME, NH, RI, VT
Marine Science	UMAINE	CT, VT
Media (BFA): (Photography, Filmmaking and Interrelated Media)	MCA	CT, ME, NH, RI, VT
Meteorology (Forecasting)	LYN, PLYM, WCSU	ME, MA, RI
Middle Eastern Studies	UCONN	ME, NH, RI, VT
Music Business	UMLow	CT, ME, NH, RI, VT
Nuclear Engineering	UMLow	CT, ME, NH, RI, VT
Occupational Therapy	SSC, WOSC	CT, ME, RI, VT
Ocean Engineering	URI	CT, ME, MA, VT
Outdoor Education	JOHN	CT, ME, MA, RI
Outdoor Law Enforcement	UMPI	CT, NH, RI
ology	UCONN	ME, MA, RI, VT



#### Explanation of College Codes (continued)

<b>RIC</b>	Rhode Island College
<b>SMTC</b>	Southern Maine Technical College
<b>SSC</b>	Salem State College
<b>STCC</b>	Springfield Technical Community College
<b>THRE</b>	Three Rivers Community College
<b>UCONN</b>	University of Connecticut
<b>UMAINE</b>	University of Maine
<b>UMASS</b>	University of Massachusetts Amherst
<b>UMB</b>	University of Massachusetts Boston
<b>UMD</b>	University of Massachusetts Dartmouth
<b>UME-A</b>	University of Maine at Augusta
<b>UMF</b>	University of Maine at Farmington
<b>UMFK</b>	University of Maine at Fort Kent
<b>UMLow</b>	University of Massachusetts Lowell
<b>UMM</b>	University of Maine at Machias
<b>UMPI</b>	University of Maine at Presque Isle
<b>UNH</b>	University of New Hampshire
<b>UNH-M</b>	University of New Hampshire at Manchester
<b>URI</b>	University of Rhode Island
<b>USM</b>	University of Southern Maine
<b>UVM</b>	University of Vermont
<b>VTC</b>	Vermont Technical College
<b>WCSU</b>	Western Connecticut State University
<b>WCTC</b>	Washington County Technical College
<b>WESC</b>	Westfield State College
<b>WOSC</b>	Worcester State College
<b>YCTC</b>	York County Technical College

# New England Regional Student Program, *continued*

Programs are available with the RSP tuition break at all academic levels.

Bachelor's, continued	College Offering Major	State Residents Eligible
Pharmacy (6-year/Pharm.D)	UCONN, URI	ME, MA, NH, VT
Puppetry	UCONN	ME, MA, NH, RI, VT
Sign Language Interpretation	UNH-M	CT, ME, MA, RI, VT
Small Business Management and Entrepreneurship	CCSU, LYN	ME, RI
Sound Recording Technology	UMLOW	CT, ME, NH, RI, VT
Spanish for Business	CASTL	CT, ME
Spatial Information Engineering	UMAINE	CT, MA, NH, RI, VT
Sport Management	UMASS	CT, ME, RI, VT
Television Studies	LYN	CT, ME, MA, NH, RI
Textile Science	UMD	CT, ME, NH, RI, VT
Tourism, Planning and Development	UNH	CT, ME, MA, RI, VT
Visual Design (BFA): (Ceramics, Graphic Design/Letterform, Illustration, Jewelry/Metals, Photographic/Electronic Imaging)	UMD	CT, ME, RI, VT
Wellness and Alternative Medicine	JOHN	CT, ME, MA, NH, RI

## For graduate students

FRAMINGHAM STATE COLLEGE



### Master's Degree Programs

American and New England Studies	USM	CT, MA, NH, RI, VT
Biotechnology and Biomedical Sciences	UMB	CT, ME, NH, RI, VT
Forensic Nursing	FISC	CT, ME, NH, RI, VT
Historic Preservation	UVM	CT, ME, MA, NH, RI
Library Science	SCSU, URI	ME, MA, NH, VT
Ocean Engineering	UNH, URI	CT, ME, MA, VT
Polymer Science	UCONN, UMASS	ME, NH, RI, VT
Spatial Information Science	UMAINE	CT, MA, NH, RI, VT
Work Environment	UMLOW	CT, ME, NH, RI, VT

### Doctoral Degree Programs

Anatomy (Human) and Neurobiology	UVM	CT, ME, MA, NH, RI
Biomedical Engineering	UCONN	ME, MA, NH, VT
Gerontology	UMB	CT, ME, NH, RI, VT
Human Development and Family Studies	UCONN	ME, MA, NH, RI, VT
Kinesiology	UCONN	ME, MA, NH, RI, VT
Public Health	UMASS	CT, ME, NH, RI, VT
Resource Economics	UMASS, URI	ME, NH, VT
Wildlife Ecology	UMAINE	CT, NH, RI, VT

### First-Professional Degree Programs

Dental Medicine	UCDM	ME, MA, NH, RI, VT
Law (JD)	UCLAW, UMLAW	MA, NH, RI, VT
Medicine	UCMED	ME, NH, RI
Pharmacy	UCONN, URI	ME, MA, NH, VT

25

# Talking to the right demographic?

Five times a year, the internationally circulated **Next Step Magazine** engages high school students throughout New England.

Our readers have told us:\*

- 📖 98% intend to go to college
- 📖 60% have contacted an advertiser
- 📖 They like our award-winning, in-depth articles
- 📖 72% save the magazine for future reference
- 📖 They spent an average of 43 minutes with the magazine

Isn't this the student you want? Put **The Next Step Magazine** to work for you!

For a media kit, call 585.586.7176, or e-mail [NewEngland@nextSTEPmagazine.com](mailto:NewEngland@nextSTEPmagazine.com). Be sure to check our award-winning Web site, [www.nextSTEPmagazine.com](http://www.nextSTEPmagazine.com), for additional details.

**the nextSTEP**  
COLLEGE CAREERS



\*Harvey Research Inc.



# Learn More

about  
New England Board of  
Higher Education  
programs and initiatives.

Visit us at [www.nebhe.org](http://www.nebhe.org)

Email us at  
[nebhe@nebhe.org](mailto:nebhe@nebhe.org)

Call us at 617.357.9620

Thomas D. Aceto • Clifford Adelman • Robert A. Antonucci • Philip E. Austin • Christina L. Baker  
Edgar F. Beckham • James T. Brett • Frederick S. Breimyer • David W. Breneman • Leon F. Burrell  
Henry Chauncey Jr. • Daniel S. Cheever Jr. • Clayton Christensen • Peter Clavelle  
Elizabeth Coleman • Paul Combe • Carolyn J. Cowan • Tracy Coxe • Edmund T. Cranch • Joseph M.  
Cronin • John C. Daniels • Brenda Dannemesser • Howard Dean • Chris Dede • Alan M.  
Dershowitz • William R. Dill • Christopher J. Dodd • Cynthia Mildred Duncan • Judith S. Eaton  
William Farrell • Barney Frank • Richard M. Freeland • Robert Freeman • Ross Gittell  
Paul E. Harrington • Terry W. Hattle • Donald W. Harward • William P. Haas  
Michael Hoberman • Deborah Hirsch • William A. Hogan • Kenneth Hooker • James M. Jeffords  
Erika Kates • Steven K. Katona • Victor H. Kazanjian Jr. • Edward M. Kennedy • John F. Kerry  
Jorge Klor de Alva • C. Everett Koop • David C. Knapp • Yolanda K. Kodrzycki • Charles E. M.  
Kolb • Robert Kuttner • Patrick J. Leahy • Paul LeBlanc • Joseph I. Lieberman • Ira Magaziner  
Edward J. Markey • James Martin • George McCully • William McDonough • Patricia McGovern  
Margaret A. McKenna • Michael S. McPherson • Thomas M. Menino • Ian Menzies  
Jamie B. Merisotis • Cathy F. Minehan • George J. Mitchell • Mario J. Molina • Thomas P.  
Mortenson • Frank Newman • Elizabeth P. Ojeda • Thomas D. Parker • Neal R. Peirce • Stephen  
Reno • Piedad F. Robertson • Peter Sachs • Thomas A. Sahnol • John J. Sbrega • Douglas Sears  
John Silber • Katherine Sloan • Judith A. Sturnick • Andrew M. Sum • John H. Sununu • Glen L.  
Urban • David Wagner • David Warsh • Cynthia V. L. Ward • William F. Weld • Blenda J. Wilson  
Reginald Wilson • Gordon C. Winston • Donald P. Wharton • Ralph Whitehead Jr. • Robert L. Woodbury

Read  
between  
our  
bylines

Become a Friend of NEBHE and receive a year of CONNECTION.  
For more information, visit [www.nebhe.org/connection.html](http://www.nebhe.org/connection.html)



# Financial Aid Resources

## for New England College Students

### Meeting College Costs Using Financial Aid

Wendy A. Lindsay

In academic year 2001-02, the average cost of attending a four-year private college in the United States was more than \$26,000 a year, according to the College Board. The average cost of attending a four-year public college is about \$12,000 a year. Multiply that by four, and the pricetag exceeds \$100,000 for a private college education and about half that for a public college education.

Understandably, prospective college students and their families often find these costs daunting, and most turn to financial aid to help foot the bill.

In fact, at least half of all students receive financial aid to help pay for college.

Financial aid is available from a variety of sources, including the federal government, state government agencies (listed on

page 27), colleges themselves, private foundations, community organizations, corporations, and the military.

What are students and families expected to pay? That depends on their current financial situation and ability to help pay the cost of a college education. Students and families provide relevant information on the financial aid applications required by the colleges, who in turn decide what a family is expected to contribute.\*

For starters, students and their parents need to complete the federal government's FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) to be considered for any financial aid, including loans.

In addition to the FAFSA, colleges usually require students to complete a college

financial aid application form. Some colleges also require their applicants to complete the College Board's application, called Profile, for awarding non-federal student aid funds.

The FAFSA asks students and their parents to report income from the previous calendar year and provide other information such as number of children in college and amount of money in bank accounts. The federal government calculates the Expected Family Contribution (EFC) and reports this information to the colleges selected by the student. A Student Aid Report is also sent to the student.

Colleges often use their own criteria to determine a student's EFC based on

information from the applications they require. The colleges identify the student's eligibility for financial aid by subtracting the EFC from the Cost of Attendance.

What is the Cost of Attendance? The colleges determine the estimated full cost of attendance for their students, which includes not only tuition, fees, room and board, or the costs of off-campus living, but also books and supplies, transportation and personal expenses.

*\*Students who are independent report only their own income and assets (and their spouse's, if married). Students are considered independent if one of the following applies: They were born before Jan. 1, 1979 (for 2002-03 academic year), are married, enrolled in a graduate program (beyond bachelor's degree), have legal dependent(s), are orphans or wards of the court or are veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces.*

## Calculating Eligibility

### Cost of Attendance

Tuition, fees, room and board, books and supplies, transportation, personal expenses.

### Expected Family Contribution

Determined from the FAFSA and/or the College Board's Profile and any other financial aid application required by the college.

### Eligibility for Financial Aid

The maximum amount of money students can expect to receive in financial aid.

## Types of Financial Aid

There are three basic types of financial aid: (1) scholarships and grants, (2) federal work-study and (3) loans.

### Scholarships and Grants

Scholarships and grants are gift aid, because, unlike loans, they are not paid back. They are awarded based on financial need and other criteria, such as achievement, religious affiliation, ethnicity, memberships, hobbies or special interests.

Scholarships and grants are offered by the federal government, state financial aid agencies, colleges, private businesses, foundations and community organizations, towns, high schools, veterans' groups, etc. Information is available from colleges, high school guidance office, the public library, community organizations, scholarship directories and online resources (see page 27).

Federal Pell Grants and Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants are awarded by the colleges to students who are identified as eligible by the federal

government, based on information provided in the FAFSA.

Individual states have grant and scholarship programs for their residents. (See detailed list for New England states on page 27.)

### Federal Work-Study Program

Work-study money is awarded by the colleges to students identified as eligible by the federal government, based on information provided in the FAFSA. The students earn the award amount through part-time employment provided or arranged by the college.

### Loans for Students and Parents

Loans, which account for about 60 percent of all financial aid, can be taken out by students, parents or both. Students do not have to pay back their loans until after leaving college; however, parents must begin making payments soon after the loan is disbursed.

### Free Information

Free financial aid information is readily available from several sources including the federal government, state financial aid agencies (see list starting on page 27), college financial aid offices, high school guidance counselors, public libraries and the Internet (see page 26).

### Meet deadlines

Students need to check with the college financial aid office to find out which application forms are required and what the deadlines are. Financial aid applications must be completed on time, and early is better. Note: Students can apply for financial aid before they have been accepted by the colleges where they have applied for admission.

The FAFSA should be completed as soon as possible after January 1. Students and families can choose to estimate their income for the previous year and verify it later, instead of delaying their application until after filing taxes.

File the FAFSA electronically at [www.ed.gov/studentaid/apply.html](http://www.ed.gov/studentaid/apply.html)

A paper FAFSA is available from local libraries, high schools, colleges and from:

**Federal Student Aid Information Center**  
P.O. Box 84  
Washington, DC 20044  
1-800-4-FED-AID  
1-800-730-8913 (TTY for hearing-impaired)

continued

## Financial Aid Resources, continued

### Some helpful financial aid websites

College Board Information, Profile  
[www.collegeboard.com](http://www.collegeboard.com)

U.S. Dept. of Education  
[www.ed.gov/finaid.html](http://www.ed.gov/finaid.html)

FAFSA [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov)

Smart Student Guide to Financial Aid  
[www.finaid.org](http://www.finaid.org)

National Association of  
Student Financial Aid Administrators  
[www.nasfaa.org](http://www.nasfaa.org)

### Examples of free scholarship searches

[www.fastweb.com](http://www.fastweb.com)  
[www.wiredscholar.com](http://www.wiredscholar.com)  
[www.collegenet.com](http://www.collegenet.com)  
[www.collegelink.com](http://www.collegelink.com)

### Information about scholarship scams

Federal Trade Commission [www.ftc.gov](http://www.ftc.gov)

### New England websites

Connecticut Department of Higher  
Education Office of Financial Aid  
[www.ctdhe.org/toc.htm](http://www.ctdhe.org/toc.htm)

Connecticut Higher Education Supplemental  
Loan Authority [www.chesla.org](http://www.chesla.org)

Connecticut Student Loan Foundation  
[www.csif.com](http://www.csif.com)

Finance Authority of Maine (FAME)  
[www.famemaine.com](http://www.famemaine.com)

Maine Education Services  
[www.mesfoundation.com](http://www.mesfoundation.com)

Massachusetts Educational Financing  
Authority (MEFA) [www.mefa.org](http://www.mefa.org)

Massachusetts Office of Student  
Financial Assistance [www.osfa.mass.edu](http://www.osfa.mass.edu)

Massachusetts Higher Education  
Information Center [www.heic.org](http://www.heic.org)

New Hampshire Association of Student  
Financial Aid Administrators [www.nhasfaa.org](http://www.nhasfaa.org)

New Hampshire Charitable Foundation  
[www.nhcf.org](http://www.nhcf.org)

New Hampshire Center for College Planning  
[www.nhheaf.org](http://www.nhheaf.org)

Rhode Island Higher Education  
Assistance Authority [www.riheaa.org](http://www.riheaa.org)

Rhode Island Office of Higher Education  
[www.ribghe.org/col-prep.htm](http://www.ribghe.org/col-prep.htm)

Rhode Island Student Loan Authority  
[www.risla.com](http://www.risla.com)  
[www.risolarships.com](http://www.risolarships.com)  
[www.collegeplanningcenter.org](http://www.collegeplanningcenter.org)

Vermont Student Assistance Corp. (VSAC)  
[www.vsac.org](http://www.vsac.org)

New England Board of Higher  
Education (NEBHE) & New England Regional  
Student Program (RSP) [www.nebhe.org](http://www.nebhe.org)

Federal Perkins Loans are very low-interest loans administered by the college for students with exceptional financial need.

### Federal Stafford Loans for Students

Through the federal Stafford Loan Program, students can borrow up to a maximum loan amount each year they are enrolled and pay back the loan after leaving college. Loans may be *subsidized* (the interest is forgiven while the student is enrolled) or *unsubsidized* (the interest accrues while the student is enrolled). If the college participates as a lender in the William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program, students apply through the college's financial aid office. Otherwise, students apply to a bank, credit union or other lender that participates in the Federal Family Education Loans (FFEL) program.

### Federal PLUS Loans for Parents

Parents who take out federal PLUS loans begin payments within 60 days after the loan has been disbursed. If the college participates as a lender in the William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program, parents apply through the college's financial aid office. Otherwise, parents apply to a bank, credit union or other lender that participates in the Federal Family Education Loans (FFEL) program.

Other loan programs are available from state financing authorities, as well as from private lenders and some colleges.

### Armed Forces

The U.S. Armed Forces offer various college financing options to students who meet eligibility requirements. Information is available at the U.S. military's career guide site: [www.myfuture.com](http://www.myfuture.com). Options include the Reserve Officer Training Corps (ROTC) Program, which helps enrollees pay for some college expenses

and the Montgomery G.I. Bill, which provides financial support to those who attend college after serving in the military.

### Other ways to meet college costs

- Use a tuition payment plan.
- Get an out-of-state tuition break: The New England Board of Higher Education's Regional Student Program provides New England residents with a tuition break when they study certain majors—not available at public colleges in their home state—at public colleges and universities in other New England states. Eligibility is explained in the annual RSP catalog, which can be viewed online at [www.nebhe.org](http://www.nebhe.org) and is available from NEBHE at 617.357.9620.
- Participate in community service: Americorps is a national program that allows college-age students to earn money for education in return for national service. Information is available from Corporation for National Service at 1.800.94.ACORPS and [www.cns.gov](http://www.cns.gov).
- Attend college half-time or part-time and take longer to complete a degree, but still remain eligible for some financial aid (attending at least half-time is required for federal Stafford and Plus loan programs).
- Earn a bachelor's degree by attending a lower-cost, two-year community college then transferring to a four-year college.
- Commute to college instead of living on campus.
- Work for a company or organization that provides tuition assistance.

---

*Wendy A. Lindsay is director of NEBHE's Regional Student Program.*

# Financial Aid Resources: State Programs

## Connecticut

### Connecticut Department of Higher Education

61 Woodland Street  
Hartford, CT 06105  
www.ctdhe.org  
860/947-1855  
Fax: 860/947-1311

Valerie F. Lewis, Commissioner  
John J. Siegrist, Director of Financial Aid

### Capitol Scholarship Program

Eligibility: Connecticut residents who demonstrate financial need and attend a Connecticut undergraduate college. Applicants must also have graduated in the top 20 percent of their high school class or scored above 1200 on the SAT. Grants are portable to other New England states. Award amount: \$500 to \$2,000 annually. Application: Deadline is February 15. Contact John J. Siegrist at the Conn. Dept. of Higher Education.

### Connecticut Independent College Student Grant

Eligibility: Connecticut residents who are undergraduates at Connecticut independent colleges and demonstrate financial need. Award amount: up to \$8,517 annually. Application: Contact college financial aid office.

### Minority Teacher Incentive Program

Eligibility: Junior or senior-year students enrolled full-time in a teacher preparation program at a Connecticut college or university. Award amount: \$5,000 grant for junior and senior year. Application: Contact the Conn. Dept. of Higher Education.

## Loans

### Connecticut Higher Education Supplemental Loan Authority (CHESLA)

342 North Main Street  
West Hartford, CT 06117  
www.chesla.org  
860/236-1400  
800/232-3357 (toll-free within Conn.)  
Fax: 860/236-0910

Gloria F. Ragosta, Executive Director  
Samuel Rush, Associate Director

### Connecticut Family Education Loan Program

Eligibility: Students enrolled at least half-time at nonprofit colleges in Connecticut, or Connecticut residents enrolled at nonprofit colleges anywhere in the United States. Student or co-borrower must demonstrate creditworthiness. Award amount: from \$2,000 up to the total cost of education per academic year, less other financial aid awarded. Application: contact Samuel Rush at CHESLA or visit www.chesla.org.

### Connecticut Student Loan Foundation (CSLF)

525 Brook Street  
P.O. Box 1009  
Rocky Hill, CT 06067  
www.cslf.com  
cslfqa@mail.cslf.com  
800/237-9721  
Fax: 860/257-1743  
Mark W. Valenti, President  
Federal Family Education Loan Program  
(Stafford and Plus loans)

## Maine

### Finance Authority of Maine (FAME) Education Assistance Division

5 Community Drive  
P.O. Box 949  
Augusta, ME 04332-0949  
www.famemaine.com  
800/228-3734  
TTY: 207/626-2717  
Fax: 207/623-0095  
info@famemaine.com

Greg Gollihur, Director, Education Assistance Division

### Maine Student Incentive Scholarship Program

Eligibility: Maine residents earning first bachelor's degree who demonstrate financial need. Grants are portable to the other five New England states, as well as the District of Columbia and Pennsylvania. Award amount: \$1,000 annually at public institutions; \$1,250 annually at independent institutions. Application: File the FAFSA.

### Maine Health Professions Loan Program (includes return service provision)

Eligibility: Maine residents attending any post-graduate program in medicine, osteopathic medicine, veterinary medicine, dentistry or optometry. Award amount: maximum need-based amount is \$20,000 per year. Application: Contact FAME.

### Educators for Maine Program (includes return service provision)

Eligibility: Maine residents pursuing a teaching degree at an accredited institution. Loan amount: up to \$3,000 annually. Application: Contact FAME.

### Private Scholarship Program

#### Senator George J. Mitchell Scholarship Research Institute

22 Monument Square, Suite 200  
Portland, ME 04101  
www.mitchellinstitute.org  
207/773-7700  
888/220-7209  
info@mitchellinstitute.org

## Tax relief

The federal government administers several programs that provide tax relief for higher education savings and expenses, including the Coverdell Education Savings Accounts (formerly known as the Education IRA), and the Hope and Lifetime Learning tax credit programs. Information is available at [www.ed.gov/inits/hope/index.html](http://www.ed.gov/inits/hope/index.html). Programs are described in *Tax Benefits for Higher Education*, Internal Revenue Service Publication 970, which is available online at [www.irs.ustreas.gov](http://www.irs.ustreas.gov) or by telephoning 1-800-TAX-FORM.

## Tax-advantaged college savings plans

All 50 states offer college investing and savings plans, in accordance with Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code. Information is available at [www.collegesavings.org](http://www.collegesavings.org).

## Examples of 529 and Prepaid Tuition Plans Offered in the New England States

Connecticut's College Saving Program  
[www.aboutchet.com](http://www.aboutchet.com) 888/799-CHET  
Supervised by the Connecticut state treasurer and managed by TIAA-CREF Tuition Financing Inc.

Maine's NextGen College Investing Plan  
[www.nextgenplan.com](http://www.nextgenplan.com) 800/228-3734  
Administered by Finance Authority of Maine.

Massachusetts Educational Financing Authority's U.Fund College Investing Plan  
[www.mefa.org/savings](http://www.mefa.org/savings)

Massachusetts Educational Financing Authority's U.Plan  
[www.mefa.org/savings](http://www.mefa.org/savings) 800/449-6332  
Prepaid tuition plan enables families to lock in tuition and fees at today's rates at over 80 participating Massachusetts colleges and universities.

New Hampshire Unique College Investing Plan  
[www.fidelity.com/unique](http://www.fidelity.com/unique) 800/544-1722

Rhode Island CollegeBound Fund  
[www.riheaa.org/saving/](http://www.riheaa.org/saving/)  
[www.collegeboundfund.com](http://www.collegeboundfund.com) 888/324-5057

Vermont Higher Education Investment Plan  
[www.vvac.org](http://www.vvac.org) 802/655-9602  
Managed by Vermont Student Assistance Corporation and by TIAA-CREF.

# Financial Aid Resources: State Programs, continued

## **Mitchell Scholarship**

Eligibility: Maine residents who are planning to enter their first year of college in the fall. 160 awards are made, one to a graduating senior from every public high school in the state planning to attend college in Maine. Another 16 are awarded to students planning to enter their first year of college out of state, one student in each of Maine's 16 counties. The other 14 are for non-traditional students, home-schooled students and students from private/parochial schools. Students are selected on the basis of academic performance/potential, community service and financial need. Award amount: \$4,000 for four-year programs, \$2,000 for two-year programs. Application: Available in January from high school guidance offices and from [www.mitchellinstitute.org](http://www.mitchellinstitute.org).

## **Massachusetts**

### **General Financial Aid Information Higher Education Information Center**

Boston Public Library  
700 Boylston Street  
Boston, MA 02116  
[www.heic.org](http://www.heic.org)  
617/536-0200 or 800/442-1171 (within Mass.)  
Fax: 617/536-4737

### **State Financial Aid Programs**

#### **Massachusetts Office of Student Financial Assistance**

454 Broadway, Suite 200  
Revere, MA 02152  
[www.osfa.mass.edu](http://www.osfa.mass.edu)  
617/727-9420  
Fax: 617/727-0667

Glantha Carrigan McCurdy, Associate Vice  
Chancellor for Student Financial Assistance

#### **Christian A. Herter Memorial Scholarship**

Eligibility: Massachusetts residents attending 10th or 11th grade. Student must demonstrate severe personal or family-related difficulties, medical problems or have overcome a personal obstacle or hardship. Award amount: Up to 50 percent of student's financial need for undergraduate study based on federal methodology. Application: Contact the Mass. Office of Student Financial Assistance.

#### **Gilbert Grant**

Eligibility: Massachusetts residents enrolled full-time at an independent, regionally accredited college in Massachusetts. Award amount: \$200 to \$2,500. Application: File the FAFSA after Jan. 1. Contact the college financial aid office for additional requirements and deadlines.

#### **MASSGrant**

Eligibility: Massachusetts residents enrolled full-time at a state-approved college or university  
New England state, Pennsylvania, District

of Columbia or Maryland. Applicant must have not received a bachelor's degree. Award amount: \$200 to \$2,900. Application: File the FAFSA between Jan. 1 and May 1.

#### **Part-Time Grant**

Eligibility: Massachusetts residents enrolled part-time in a state-approved college or university. Applicant must not have received bachelor's degree. Award amount: Varies according to demonstrated financial need. Application: Contact the Mass. Office of Financial Student Assistance.

#### **Performance Bonus Grant**

Eligibility: MassGrant recipients who meet certain eligibility criteria including a minimum 3.0 grade point average and an expected family contribution of zero. Award amount: \$350 to \$500. Application: File the FAFSA between Jan. 1 and May 1.

#### **Public Service Grant**

Eligibility: Child and/or widowed spouse of any Massachusetts fire, police or corrections officer killed in the line of duty. Children of POW/MIA or any Massachusetts veteran killed in the line of duty. Award amount: varies. Application: Contact the Mass. Office of Student Financial Assistance.

#### **Tomorrow's Teachers Scholarship**

Eligibility: Massachusetts high school seniors who rank in top 25 percent of their graduating class. Student must agree to teach in Massachusetts public schools one year for each year of full or partial scholarship received. Award amount: Maximum of tuition and fees at public college or university. Application: Contact the Mass. Office of Student Financial Assistance or visit [www.osfa.mass.edu/teach](http://www.osfa.mass.edu/teach).

#### **Tuition Waiver/Cash Grant**

Eligibility: Massachusetts residents enrolled in a Massachusetts-supported college or university. Must be an undergraduate and have not received a bachelor's degree. Award amount: Up to the cost of tuition. Application: File the FAFSA after January 1. Contact the college financial aid office for additional application requirements and deadlines.

#### **State Loans**

##### **Massachusetts Educational Financing Authority (MEFA)**

125 Summer Street, 14th Floor  
Boston, MA 02110  
[www.mefa.org](http://www.mefa.org)  
800/449-6332  
Fax: 617/261-9765

Thomas M. Graf, Executive Director

##### **MEFA Loan**

Eligibility: Borrower must be a parent, legal guardian, spouse or creditworthy party other than the student. Loan amount: Up to the cost of attendance, less financial aid received. Terms: 15-year repayment; fixed rate, variable

rate and home-equity option for additional tax deductibility. Application: Available from participating Massachusetts colleges and universities or directly from MEFA at 800/842-1531 or visit [www.mefa.org](http://www.mefa.org).

##### **Federal Family Education Loan Program (Stafford and Plus loans)**

##### **American Student Assistance (ASA)**

330 Stuart Street  
Boston, MA 02116-5292  
[www.amsa.com](http://www.amsa.com)  
800/999-9080  
Fax: 617/728-4265

Paul C. Combe, President

##### **Nellie Mae**

50 Braintree Hill Park, Suite 300  
Braintree, MA 02184  
[www.nelliemae.com](http://www.nelliemae.com)  
800/338-5626

Provides federal and privately funded loans for students and families. A new repayment savings program is available for Federal Stafford Loans disbursed as of July 1, 2002 — the Nellie Mae Cash Back<sup>SM</sup> Program, which rewards Stafford borrowers who pay on schedule and utilize online services. Borrowers can prequalify for a loan in minutes at [www.nelliemae.com](http://www.nelliemae.com).

John F. Marcus, President

## **New Hampshire**

### **New Hampshire Higher Education Assistance Foundation**

P.O. Box 877  
Concord, NH 03302-0877  
[www.nhheaf.org](http://www.nhheaf.org)  
603/225-6612 or 800/525-2577  
Fax: 603/226-7930

René A. Drouin, President

### **New Hampshire Higher Education Center for College Planning**

P.O. Box 877  
Concord, NH 03302-0877  
[www.nhheaf.org](http://www.nhheaf.org)  
603/225-6612 or 800/525-2577  
Fax: 603/224-2581

### **New Hampshire Education Loan Corporation**

P.O. Box 2111  
Concord, NH 03302-0787  
603/226-5829 or 800/330-0787  
Fax: 603/226-0356

### **New Hampshire Postsecondary Education Commission**

3 Barrell Court, Suite 300  
Concord, NH 03301-8543  
[www.state.nh.us/postsecondary](http://www.state.nh.us/postsecondary)

Kathryn G. Dodge, Executive Director  
Judith A. Knapp, Student  
Financial Assistance Coordinator  
603/271-8508

Arthur Feldman, Dir. of Veterans Approval Agency  
and Proprietary School Licensing Agency  
603/271-2696  
Fax: 603/271-2696

### **State Financial Aid Programs**

#### **Leveraged Incentive Grant Program**

Eligibility: New Hampshire residents who attend New Hampshire institutions and have completed freshman year. Colleges determine recipients based on need and merit. Award amount: Up to cost of education. Application: Contact college financial aid office.

#### **New Hampshire Career Incentive Program**

Eligibility: New Hampshire residents enrolled in programs at New Hampshire institutions that lead to careers in fields that have been designated as shortage areas. Award amount: up to \$3,000 annually. Application: Deadline is May 1 for summer term; June 1 for fall term and academic year; and Dec. 15 for spring term. Contact Judith Knapp at the N.H. Postsecondary Education Commission.

#### **New Hampshire Incentive Program**

Eligibility: New Hampshire undergraduates attending institutions in New England. Continuing students must maintain a minimum 2.0 grade point average. Award amount: \$125 to \$1,000 annually. Application: Deadline is May 1. Contact Judith Knapp at the N.H. Postsecondary Education Commission.

#### **Scholarship for Orphans of Veterans**

Eligibility: Scholarships available to New Hampshire residents whose parent(s) died as a result of overseas military service. Certain other conditions apply. Award amount: up to \$1,000 per year. Application: Contact Judith Knapp at the N.H. Postsecondary Education Commission.

### **Private Financial Aid Programs**

#### **New Hampshire Charitable Foundation (NHCF)**

37 Pleasant Street  
Concord, NH 03301-4005  
www.nhcf.org  
603/225-1700  
Email: jb@nhcf.org

Judith T. Burrows, Dir. of Student Aid Programs  
Hilary Miskoe, Assistant Director  
Norma Daviault, Program Assistant

#### **Adult Aid Program (Grants and Loans)**

Eligibility: New Hampshire residents who are independent students; preference given to single parents with little or no postsecondary education  
Awards are need-based and portable

to other New England states. Award amount: Up to \$500 per academic term. Application: Deadline is Aug. 15 for fall term; Dec. 15 for spring term; and May 15 for summer term. Contact NHCF or visit [www.nhcf.org](http://www.nhcf.org).

#### **Student Aid Program (Scholarships, Grants and Loans)**

Eligibility: New Hampshire residents planning to enroll in undergraduate or graduate programs at accredited two-year or four-year colleges, universities or vocational schools; students must demonstrate financial need. Additional requirements for certain funds. Awards are portable to other New England states. Award amount: \$100 to \$2,500 annually. Application: Deadline is third Friday in April. Contact NHCF or visit [www.nhcf.org](http://www.nhcf.org).

#### **Career Aid to Technical Students (CATS)**

Eligibility: Traditional-age New Hampshire residents (under age 24) planning to enroll full-time or part-time in a program that does not lead to a four-year degree. Traditional two-year academic programs, vocational-technical degrees and licensing programs are all considered. Awards are need-based and portable to other New England states. Award amount: \$100-\$2,500 annually. Application: Deadline is the last Friday in June. Contact NHCF or visit website at [www.nhcf.org](http://www.nhcf.org).

#### **Emergency Student Aid Program (Grants and Loans)**

Eligibility: New Hampshire residents enrolled at least half-time, with preference given to students closest to graduation. Awards are need-based and portable to other New England states. Award amount: One-time awards up to \$1,000. Application: Awards made year-round. Contact NHCF.

### **Rhode Island**

#### **Rhode Island Higher Education Assistance Authority (RIHEAA)**

560 Jefferson Boulevard  
Warwick, RI 02886  
www.riheaa.org  
401/736-1100 or 800/922-9855  
Fax: 401/732-3541

William A. Hurry, Executive Director  
Mary Ann Welch, Director of  
Program Administration

#### **Rhode Island State Grant**

Eligibility: Rhode Island residents enrolled at least half-time in postsecondary programs leading to degrees or certificates. Students must demonstrate financial need. Awards are portable throughout the United States, Canada and Mexico. Award amount: \$250 to \$750 annually. Application: Priority deadline is March 1. Contact RIHEAA.

#### **Rhode Island Student Loan Authority (RISLA)**

560 Jefferson Boulevard  
Warwick, RI 02886  
www.risla.com

[www.rislarships.com](http://www.rislarships.com)  
401/736-1190 or 800/758-7562  
Fax: 401/736-1145  
TDD: 401/734-9481

Charles P. Kelley, Executive Director  
Davis Souto, Director of Operations

#### **RISLA's College Planning Center of Rhode Island**

[www.collegeplanningcenter.org](http://www.collegeplanningcenter.org)  
401/736-3170  
TDD: 401/222-6195  
Fax: 401/736-1184

#### **Rhode Island Family Education Loan**

Eligibility: Low-cost, fixed-rate loan available to all families of students attending eligible Rhode Island colleges and universities as well as to Rhode Island residents attending out-of-state institutions. Maximum loan amount: \$15,000 per year. Application: Contact RISLA.

#### **College Bound Loan**

Eligibility: Available to creditworthy undergraduate and graduate students. In some instances, a co-signer may be required. Maximum loan amount: Cost of education minus any other aid received. Application: Apply online for an immediate decision and an application at [www.risla.com](http://www.risla.com) or call RISLA at 800/758-7562.

#### **Teacher-Reward Stafford Loan Program**

Eligibility: Approximately 250 qualified graduates each year are granted loans that are interest-free for the first four years of repayment. Applicants must be employed full time and certified by the State of Rhode Island, possess a minimum of a bachelor's degree, and be directly employed by a public nonprofit elementary or secondary school in the state. Priority is given to teaching in the predicted shortage areas of math, Spanish, ESL, science, special education and health. Loans must be disbursed after July 1, 2000 and held by RISLA or one of its participating lenders. Application: Contact RISLA's College Planning Center of Rhode Island at 401/736-3170.

#### **Nurse-Reward Stafford Loan**

Eligibility: Available to nursing students who finance their education with Stafford Loan through RISLA. Reduces monthly payment by one-third. Applicant must be a Rhode Island licensed registered nurse, performing nursing services in Rhode Island; be employed by a licensed Rhode Island health care facility and work a minimum of 20 hours per week with responsibility for patient care. Approximately 250 qualified graduates each year are eligible for loans that are interest-free for the first four years of repayment. Loans must have been disbursed after July 1, 2000, and held by RISLA or one of its participating lenders. Application: Contact RISLA's College Planning Center of Rhode Island at 401/736-3170.

## Financial Aid Resources: State Programs, continued

### Vermont

#### Vermont Student Assistance Corporation (VSAC)

P.O. Box 2000  
Champlain Mill  
Winooski, VT 05404-2601  
www.vsac.org  
802/655-9602 or 800/642-3177  
Fax: 802/654-3765

Donald R. Vickers, President and CEO  
Patrick J. Kaiser, Vice President, Student Services

#### State Financial Aid Programs

##### Vermont Incentive Grant

Eligibility: Vermont residents enrolled full-time in an approved undergraduate degree program. Grants are need-based and portable throughout the United States. Award amount: \$500 to \$9,100 annually. Application: Contact VSAC.

##### Vermont Part-Time Student Grant

Eligibility: Vermont residents enrolled as part-time undergraduate students earning fewer than 12 credits per semester at approved institutions. Grants are need-based and portable throughout the United States. Award amount: \$250 to \$6,830 annually. Application: Contact VSAC.

##### Vermont Non-Degree Grant

Eligibility: Vermont residents enrolled in a non-degree course to improve employability or encourage further study. Grants are need-based and portable throughout the United States. Award amount: up to \$690 per term, up to two terms per year. Application: Contact VSAC.

#### Scholarship Programs

##### Vermont Student Assistance Corporation-Assisted Scholarships

Eligibility: Vermont residents who meet individual scholarship criteria. Award amount: \$200 to \$7,500, depending on particular scholarship. Application: Contact VSAC for Unified Scholarship Application and booklet describing scholarships.

#### Federal Family Education Loan Programs

##### Subsidized and Unsubsidized Stafford Loans

Eligibility: Vermont residents attending participating institutions in any state and non-residents attending participating Vermont institutions. Students must be enrolled at least half-time and demonstrate financial need for subsidized loan. Loan amounts: for first-year undergraduate, \$2,625; second-year, \$3,500; remaining years,

\$5,500; for graduate/professional students, \$8,500. Additional unsubsidized loan for independent students: first-year and second-year undergraduate students, \$4,000; remaining years, \$5,000; for graduate/professional students, \$10,000. Application: Contact VSAC.

##### Plus Loan

Eligibility: Parents or legal guardians of dependent students attending participating institutions. Loan amount: up to cost of attendance less estimated financial aid. Application: Contact VSAC.

##### Vermont Value

All Stafford, Plus and consolidation loans qualify for borrower benefits. Contact VSAC to find out about interest-free periods and annual 1 percent rebate. Additional discount available for electronic payment.

#### Vermont Student Assistance Corporation Extra, Extra Law and Extra Medical Loans

Eligibility: Independent students, students of Vermont Law School or other VSAC-approved law school, students of the University of Vermont College of Medicine or other VSAC-approved medical school. Loan amount: Up to cost of attendance minus estimated financial aid. ElectPay interest rate discount available. Application: Contact VSAC.

**How to AFFORD COLLEGE  
OUT-OF-STATE**  
when your major is *not* offered in-state\*

**NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM  
TUITION BREAK**

\*Pay lower tuition at state colleges in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island or Vermont when you enroll *out-of-state* in approved majors *not* offered by the state colleges in your home New England state.

**NEW ENGLAND BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION**  
45 Temple Place, Boston, MA 02111 • Tel. 617-357-9620 • Email: [rsp@nebhe.org](mailto:rsp@nebhe.org)  
**[www.nebhe.org](http://www.nebhe.org)**

# Visit New England online at [www.nebhe.org](http://www.nebhe.org)

© Welcome to the New England Board of Higher Ed...

Back Forward Stop Refresh Home AutoFill Print Mail

Address: http://www.nebhe.org/

## New England Board of Higher Education



- About NEBHE
- Tuition Assistance Programs
- Publications
- Discussion
- What's New



Your Education is New England's Future

Contact Us: [nebhe@nebhe.org](mailto:nebhe@nebhe.org)

University of Maine photo by Tom Stewart

Welcome to the New England Board of Higher Education

### **NEBHE's website features:**

- An online version of the *Apple Book*, the catalog of the New England Board of Higher Education's tuition-saving **Regional Student Program** (RSP). New England residents can search for degree programs at New England public colleges and universities and find out whether they are eligible for major tuition savings through the RSP.
- Abstracts of recent **CONNECTION** articles, as well as a full index of articles published in **CONNECTION** from 1986 through the present. Visitors can order subscriptions, obtain information about advertising in **CONNECTION** and learn more about America's *only* journal on higher education and economic development.
- Information on NEBHE's **Environmental Internship Program** and **New England Technology Education Partnership** as well as diversity and exchange programs.
- Regularly updated information about NEBHE conferences and events.
- Links to New England colleges and universities, public policy centers and other useful resources.

# How to Use CONNECTION's 2003 Directory

## University of Rhode Island

Kingston 02881 401/874-1000  
www.uri.edu

Founded 1892; offers liberal arts, teacher education, human sciences and services, allied health science, science and engineering and professional programs leading to bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Robert L. Carothers, President  
Dennis E. Stark, VP, Business and Finance  
M. Beverly Swan, Provost and VP, Academic Affairs  
Robert M. Beagle, VP, University Advancement  
Thomas M. Dougan, VP, Student Affairs  
Robert Gillis, Dir. of Affirmative Action  
Michele Nota, Exec. Dir. of Alumni Association  
Linda Acciaro, Dir. of Communications  
Kathleen Mallon, Dir. of Strategic Plan and Institutional Research  
David Taggart, Dean of Admissions  
Lester Yensan, Dir. of Housing and Residential Life  
Harry Amaral, Dir. Enrollment Services  
Paul B. Gandel, Vice Provost, Informational Services and Dean of University Libraries

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized	5
Academic Calendar.....	semester	6
Student Body.....	coed	7
Tuition/Fees.....	\$3,864/\$1,990	8
	\$13,334/\$1,990	
RSP Tuition.....	\$5,796	9
Room and Board Charge.....	\$7,402	
Housing Type.....	c,w,f	10
Endowment.....	\$50,951,428	11
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	1,589/137	12
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	676/45	13
Library Collection.....	1,156,138	14

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	10,236	4,028	14,264
Undergrad Degree	9,139	1,541	10,680
Graduate Degree	952	1,044	1,996
Non-Degree	145	1,443	1,588

**Admissions Information:** No exam required; rolling application deadline; \$35 fee. Application is available online at [www.uri.edu/admissions](http://www.uri.edu/admissions).  
Phone: 401/874-7000  
Email: [uriadmit@etal.uri.edu](mailto:uriadmit@etal.uri.edu)

1. The higher education institutions listed in CONNECTION's 2003 DIRECTORY OF NEW ENGLAND COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES are authorized to grant academic degrees at certificate, associate, bachelor's, master's or doctoral levels. Colleges and universities are listed alphabetically by state with public institutions appearing first, followed by independent institutions. A special section listing law and medical schools follows the state-by-state sections.

Independent institutions listed are nonprofit except for the following for-profit institutions: Briarwood College, Gibbs College, Goodwin College and Paier College of Art Inc. in Connecticut; Andover College, Beal College and Mid-State College in Maine; Arthur D. Little Management Education Institute, Katharine Gibbs School and New England Institute of Art and Communications in Massachusetts; Hesser College and McIntosh College in New Hampshire; and New England Culinary Institute in Vermont. Information in the institutional listings is derived from a New England Board of Higher Education (NEBHE) survey conducted in the summer of 2002.

2. Institutions generally provide their main telephone and fax numbers and the institution's homepage on the World Wide Web. (For telephone numbers of admissions offices, see the section of each listing titled "Admissions Information.")
3. Brief descriptions note the year the institution was founded, types of programs offered and degrees awarded.
4. The NEBHE survey asks campuses to provide the names and titles of senior campus officers. In general, the campus officers listed include presidents, academic deans, chief financial officers and undergraduate admissions and financial aid officers.
5. Most New England colleges and universities are accredited by the New England Association of Schools and Colleges (NEASC), a regional accrediting body based in Bedford, Mass. NEASC accreditation indicates that a college has purposes appropriate to higher education, has the necessary resources to achieve its stated purposes through educational programs, is substantially doing so, and gives reasonable evidence that it will continue to do so in the foreseeable future. Accreditation by NEASC applies to the institution as a whole; therefore it is not a guarantee of the quality of every course offered. **NE** indicates that an institution is accredited by NEASC. **NE cand** indicates that the institution is a candidate for accreditation by NEASC.

Some New England institutions and/or their individual programs are accredited by various national accrediting bodies.

**Specialized** indicates that an institution or one or more of its academic programs carries such accreditation. Interested students should contact the institution directly to receive detailed information about such accreditation.

In the case of the New England law and medical schools additional accreditation is indicated as follows:

- AALS** Association of American Law Schools
- ABA** American Bar Association
- AMA-AAMA** American Medical Association-American Association of Medical Assistants
- AMA-CAHEA** American Medical Association-Committee on Allied Health Education and Accreditation
- AOA** American Osteopathic Association
- LCME** Liaison Committee on Medical Education

6. In a **semester** system, the academic year is divided into two equal units. In a **trimester** system, the year is divided into three units. In a **quarter** system, the year is divided into four units. Other calendar systems include **4-1-4**, which features two terms of four months each and a one-month intersession intended for experimental or intensive study and variations such as **4-4-1** or **4-1-4-1**.
7. An institution's student body is classified as **men** for men only, **women** for women only or **coed** for men and women.
8. **Tuition/Fees** refers to annual tuition and mandatory fees for a typical undergraduate (except in the case of institutions that enroll only graduate students). For public institutions, in-state tuition and mandatory fees are listed first; followed by out-of-state tuition and mandatory fees. **RSP Tuition** refers to reduced tuition paid at public institutions by students participating in NEBHE's Regional Student Program (see pages 18-22 for more information). Regular out-of-state fees apply. Tuition and fees are current for the 2002-2003 academic year. Fees may include the cost of health insurance required by some institutions if students are not covered by comparable health insurance and may vary according to program of study. The figures listed for Tuition/Fees do not include room and board charges unless otherwise indicated.
9. **Room and Board Charge** refers to average annual charges for students living on campus and participating in a standard meal plan (unless otherwise noted) during the 2002-2003 academic year.
10. **Housing Type** is categorized as: **m** – housing for men; **w** – housing for women; **c** – coed housing; and **f** – housing for families or married students.
11. Listing shows the 2002 market value of institutional endowment, unless otherwise indicated. Endowments under \$1 million are not reported. In most cases, the values of endowments listed in the law and medical school section are also included in the affiliated institution's total endowment in the state-by-state listings.
12. Listing shows the total number of full-time employees (excluding faculty) and part-time employees (excluding faculty), in most cases as of Jan. 1, 2002.

13. Listings shows the total number of full-time faculty and part-time faculty, in most cases as of Jan. 1 2002.
14. Figure refers to the total library collection. In most cases, reported collections include printed volumes, micro-units, electronic titles, paper and electronic serials and periodicals.
15. Enrollment figures are for the fall 2001 term. The figures are reported by institutions based on a headcount of full- and part-time degree enrollment in undergraduate and graduate degree programs and full- and part-time non-degree enrollment.
16. **Admissions Information** is presented in a brief narrative and may include: examinations required by institutions as part of the admissions process or for placement after admission; application deadlines and fees for first year students; information regarding special admissions programs and related deadlines. The admissions office telephone number, email address and website address are also provided.

The Test of English as a Foreign Language (**TOEFL**) exam is not generally listed; however most institutions require the exam of students for whom English is a second language.

Generally listed admissions examinations are indicated as follows:

- ACT** American College Testing Program
- ACT/ASSETT** American College Testing Program ASSETT Test
- DAT** Dental Aptitude Test
- GRE** Graduate Records Examination
- LSAT** Law School Admissions Test
- MAT** Miller Analogies Test
- MCAT** Medical College Admissions Test
- OAT** Optometry Admissions Test
- SATI** Scholastic Aptitude Reasoning Test (formerly the SAT)
- SATII** Scholastic Aptitude Subject Tests (formerly known as the Achievement Tests, institutions may require students submit scores from specific subject tests)

Some of the more popular special admissions programs include:

**Early Decision**, in which the institution provides early notice of admission and requires a non-refundable deposit if the student accepts the offer; and **Early Notification**, in which the institution give early notice of admission and requires that students make a deposit that is refundable if the student decides not to attend.

# EXCELLENCE THAT DELIVERS YOUR FUTURE, YOUR DREAMS



- 29 Majors
- 36 Minors
- Challenging Academics
- Great Student to Teacher Ratio
- Gifted Faculty
- Personal Attention

We want you to see for yourself. Call the Office of Admissions at (860) 465-5286 from within Connecticut or (877) 353-ECSU outside Connecticut to take a guided tour, schedule an interview with an admissions counselor, or attend an open house.

Or just come visit, in person or on the web at [www.easternct.edu](http://www.easternct.edu).

**BEST COPY AVAILABLE**



37

**EASTERN CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY**  
83 WINDHAM STREET • WILLIMANTIC, CONNECTICUT



# Connecticut

**Population 2001** .....3,425,074

**Number of Colleges and Universities 2002**

Public Two-Year: .....12 Four-Year: .....11

Independent Two-Year:.....3 Four-Year: .....20

**Degrees Conferred 2000**

Associate.....4,298

Bachelor's.....14,355

Master's.....7,163

First-Professional.....951

Doctorate.....667

**Higher Education Enrollment 2000**

Public Two-Year:.....40,817 Four-Year: ....60,210

Independent Two-Year:.....431 Four-Year: ....58,191

**Foreign Enrollment 2001** .....7,358

**Black, Native American, Asian/Pacific Islander and Hispanic Students as % of Total Higher Education Enrollment 2000** .....18%

**Per-Capita Income 2000** .....\$40,702

**State Appropriation for Higher Education Per \$1,000 of Personal Income 2002** .....\$5.71

**Board of Governors for Higher Education**

Valerie F. Lewis, Commissioner  
Connecticut Department of Higher Education  
61 Woodland Street  
Hartford, CT 06105  
860/947-1801 FAX: 860/947-1310  
www.ctdhe.org

**Board of Trustees of Community-Technical Colleges**

Mark Herzog, Chancellor  
61 Woodland Street  
Hartford, CT 06105  
860/725-6602 FAX: 860/566-6624  
System includes Asnuntuck, Capital, Gateway, Housatonic, Manchester, Middlesex, Naugatuck Valley, Northwestern Connecticut, Norwalk, Quinebaug Valley, Three Rivers and Tunxis Community Colleges

**Connecticut State University System**

William J. Cibes, Jr., Chancellor  
39 Woodland Street  
Hartford, CT 06105-2337  
860/493-0000 FAX: 860/493-0120  
System includes Central Connecticut, Eastern Connecticut, Southern Connecticut and Western Connecticut State universities.

*Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census; U.S. Department of Education; Institute for International Education; Bureau of Economic Analysis; and Center for Higher Education and Finance, Illinois State University*

## Public Institutions

**Asnuntuck Community College**

170 Elm Street 860/253-3000  
Enfield 06082 FAX: 860/253-3007  
www.acc.commnet.edu

Founded 1972; offers liberal arts, technical and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees.

Harvey S Irlen, President  
Timothy Hurlock, Dean of Administration  
Robert Winston, Dean of Academic Affairs  
Sue Cavanaugh, Affirmative Action Officer  
Marilynn Turner, Dir. of Development  
Qing L. Mack, Dir. of Institutional Research  
Donna Shaw, Dir. of Admissions and Marketing  
Donna Jones-Searle, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Rita Moriarty, Dir. of Records  
Lynne Gregor, Dir. of Computer Services  
Michael Moran, Dir. of Learning Resource Center

Accreditation.....	NE		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$1,764	\$216	
	\$5,292	\$608	
RSP Tuition.....	\$2,646		
Housing Type.....	no housing		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	57	118	
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	24	91	
Library Collection.....	33,290		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	409	1,314	1,723
Undergrad Degree	305	467	772
Non-Degree	104	847	951

**Admissions Information:** No exam required; rolling application deadline; \$20 fee. Application is available online at www.acc.commnet.edu  
Phone: 860/253-3010  
Email: dshaw@acc.commnet.edu

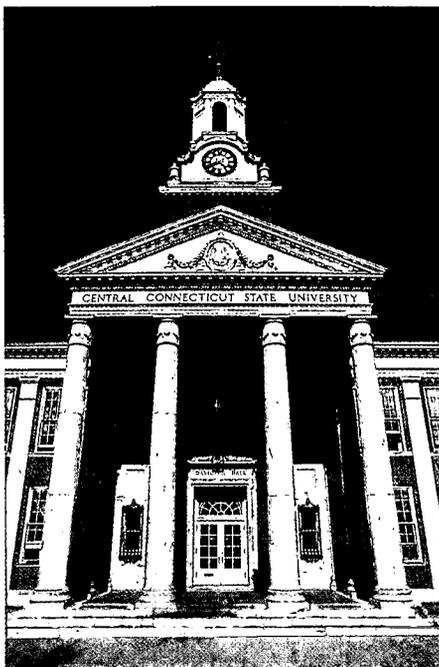
**Capital Community College**

61 Woodland Street 860/520-7800  
Hartford 06105-2354 FAX: 860/520-7906  
www.ccc.commnet.edu

Founded 1992; offers liberal arts, nursing, health careers, occupational, engineering and applied technology programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; summer session and winter intersession for degree credit.

Ira H. Rubenzahl, President  
Tom Burke, Dean of Administration  
Mary Ann Affleck, Academic Dean  
Robert Heavilin, Diversity Committee Co-Chairman  
Jose Ricardo-Rivera, Diversity Committee Co-Chairman  
Jai E. Smith, Dir. of Student Activities and Alumni Relations  
John McNamara, Dir. of Development  
Aghajan Mohammadi, Dir. Planning and Research  
Marsha L. Ball-Davis, Dir. of Admissions  
Margaret A. M. Wolf, Dir. of Financial Aid

CENTRAL CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY



Lynn Davis, Registrar  
 Roger Ferraro, Dir. of Computer Services  
 Carl Antonucci, Dir. of Library

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$1,764/\$236 \$5,292/\$628
RSP Tuition.....	\$2,646
Housing Type.....	no housing
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	96/103
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	60/154
Library Collection.....	45,766
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	640 2,489 3,129
Undergrad Degree	470 1,440 1,910
Non-Degree	170 1,049 1,219

**Admissions Information:** No exam required.  
 Rolling application deadline; \$20 fee. Application is available online at [www.ccc.commnet.edu](http://www.ccc.commnet.edu)  
 Phone: 860/520-7828

**Central Connecticut State University**

1615 Stanley Street 860/832-3200  
 New Britain 06050 FAX: 860/832-2522  
[www.ccsu.edu](http://www.ccsu.edu)

Founded 1849; awards bachelor's and master's degrees in liberal arts, teacher education, business and technology and other professional fields; awards doctoral degrees in education; continuing education; cooperative education; study abroad; summer and winter sessions.

Richard L. Judd, President  
 Frank R. Resnick, Chief Financial Officer  
 Florence Demos, Senior VP

Pearl W. Bartelt, Provost and VP, Academic Affairs  
 Nicholas Pettinico, VP, Institutional Advancement  
 Peter Rosa, VP, Student Affairs  
 Peter J. Kilduff, Dir. of University Relations  
 Paula W. Bunce, Assistant Dir. of Institutional Research  
 Myrna Garcia-Bowen, Dir. of Recruitment and Admissions  
 Richard Bishop, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Nina Cicchetti, Dir. of Residence Life  
 Carolyn Magnan, Acting Dir. of Affirmative Action  
 Susan Petrosino, Registrar  
 Chuck Wallach, Bursar  
 Robert Yanckello, Chief Information Officer  
 Jeanne Sohn, Dir. of Library Services  
 Richard Bachoo, Chief Administrative Officer  
 Donna Munroe, Chief Personnel Officer  
 Thomas Flaherty, Executive Officer for Planning and Analysis

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$2,313/\$2,456 \$7,485/\$3,466
RSP Tuition.....	\$3,470
Room and Board Charge.....	\$6,160
Housing Type.....	c
Endowment.....	\$12,000,000'
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	488/689
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	391/446
Library Collection.....	1,200,279
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	7,133 5,235 12,368
Undergrad Degree	6,636 1,902 8,538
Graduate Degree	497 1,578 2,075
Non-Degree	0 1,755 1,755

**Admissions Information:** SAT I exam required; 5/1 application deadline; \$20 fee. Contact institution for additional admissions information. Application is available online at [www.ccsu.edu](http://www.ccsu.edu).  
 Phone: 860/832-2278.  
 Email: [admissions@ccsu.edu](mailto:admissions@ccsu.edu)

*'estimated*

**Charter Oak State College**

55 Paul Manafort Drive 860/832-3800  
 New Britain 06053 FAX: 860/832-3999  
[www.charteroak.edu](http://www.charteroak.edu)

Founded 1973; offers year-round external degree program in interdisciplinary liberal arts leading to associate and bachelor's degrees in general studies. Students earn credits based on faculty evaluation of courses transferred from regionally accredited colleges and universities, some noncollegiate instruction, college-level tests, online or video based courses, special assessment, contract learning and portfolio assessment.

Merle W. Harris, President  
 Helen K. Giliberto, Dean, Finance and Administration  
 Shirley Adams, VP of Academic Affairs

Harry E. White, Dean, Development, Marketing and Enrollment  
 George F. Claffey, Jr. Dean and Chief Information Officer  
 Diane Goldsmith, Dir. of Institutional Research  
 Lori Gagne, Dir. of Admissions  
 Velma A. Walters, Dir. of Financial Aid/Veterans' Benefits  
 Patricia Derech, Registrar

Accreditation.....	NE
Academic Calendar.....	quarter
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	'
Housing Type.....	no housing
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	0 1,496 1,496
Undergrad Degree	0 1,496 1,496

**Admissions Information:** No exams required; rolling application deadline; \$45 fee. Application is available online at [www.charteroak.edu/appformcurrent.pdf](http://www.charteroak.edu/appformcurrent.pdf).  
 Phone: 860/832-3800.  
 Email: [info@charteroak.edu](mailto:info@charteroak.edu)

*'contact institution for cost information.*

**Eastern Connecticut State University**

83 Windham Street 860/465-5000  
 Willimantic 06226 FAX: 860/465-4485  
[www.easternct.edu](http://www.easternct.edu)

Founded 1889; provides liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

David G. Carter, President  
 Dennis Hannon, VP, Finance and Administration  
 Dimitrios Pachis, VP, Academic Affairs  
 Barbara Eshoo, VP, Institutional Advancement  
 Mark N. Levine, Dir. of University Relations  
 Kimberly M. Crone, Dir. of Admissions and Enrollment Planning  
 Richard Savage, Dir. of Financial Aid and Veteran's Affairs

Constance B. Green, Executive Assistant to the President/Dir. of Equity and Diversity  
 Grace Enggas, Dir. of Housing and Residential Life  
 Kathleen B. Fabian, Registrar  
 George Kahkedjian, Chief Information Officer  
 Tina Fu, Dir. of Library Services

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$2,313/\$2,398 \$7,485/\$3,428
RSP Tuition.....	\$3,470
Room and Board Charge.....	\$5,433
Housing Type.....	c,w
Library Collection.....	400,315

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	3,617	1,720	5,337
Undergrad Degree	3,574	962	4,536
Graduate Degree	43	264	307
Non-Degree	0	494	494

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. 5/1 application deadline; \$40 fee. Application is available online at [www.easternct.edu/admis](http://www.easternct.edu/admis)  
 Phone: 860/465-5286  
 Email: [admissions@easternct.edu](mailto:admissions@easternct.edu)

**Gateway Community College**

60 Sarget Drive  
 New Haven 06511  
 203/285-2000  
 FAX: 203/285-2260  
[www.gwcc.commnet.edu](http://www.gwcc.commnet.edu)

Founded 1992; offers programs in engineering technologies, health care fields, computer science, business and administration and office technology, hospitality management, liberal arts, human services, early childhood education, transportation technology and technological studies leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; summer and winter sessions for degree credit.

- Dorsey L. Kendrick, President
- Louis S. D'Antonio, Dean of Administration
- Margaret Bauer, Dean of Research and Development
- Wilson Luna, Dean of Students
- Vincent P. Tong, Dir. of Institutional Research and Affirmative Action Officer
- Evelyn Cernadas, Dir. of Public Information and Marketing
- Catherine Surface, Dir. of Admissions
- Cheryl A. Pegues, Dir. of Financial Aid
- Jill Raiola, Dir. of Finance
- David Swirsky, Registrar
- Michele Cone, Dir. of Library
- Lucille Brown, Dir. of Human Resources
- Arthur Corda, Dir. of Facilities and Events Management
- Jean Wihbey, Associate Dean of Learning
- Wendy Samberg, Dir. of Educational Technology
- Luis Melendez, Dir. of Center of Educational Services

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$1,764/\$270 \$5,292/\$770
RSP Tuition.....	\$2,646
Housing Type.....	no housing
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	108/51
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	85/151
Library Collection.....	53,092

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,235	3,489	4,724
Undergrad Degree	1,140	2,259	3,399
Non-Degree	95	1,230	1,325

**Admissions Information:** No exams required. Rolling application deadline; \$20 fee. Application is available online at [www.gwcc.commnet.edu](http://www.gwcc.commnet.edu)  
 Phone: 203/285-2010  
 Email: [admissions@gwcc.commnet.edu](mailto:admissions@gwcc.commnet.edu)

**Housatonic Community College'**

900 Lafayette Boulevard  
 Bridgeport 06604  
 203/332-5000  
 FAX: 203/332-5123  
[www.hctc.commnet.edu](http://www.hctc.commnet.edu)

Founded 1966; offers over 60 associate degree and certificate programs in liberal arts, technical and occupational fields; continuing and cooperative education; business and industry services, and summer sessions for degree credit.

- Janis M. Hadley, President
- Paul McNamara, Dean of Administration
- Ruth MacDonald, Academic Dean
- Brenda Alexander, Affirmative Action Officer
- Robert Thornton, Dean of Outreach Services
- Laurie Hadad, Research Analyst
- Deloris Curtis, Dir. of Admissions
- Paul Marchelli, Dir. of Financial Aid
- Edward Sylvia, Dir. of Records/Registrar
- Anthony Vitola, Dir. of Computer Services
- Bruce Harvey, Dir. of Library

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$1,764/\$206 \$5,292/\$206
RSP Tuition.....	\$2,646
Housing Type.....	no housing
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	163/138
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	58/125
Library Collection.....	51,615

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	800	3,102	3,902
Undergrad Degree	800	3,102	3,902

**Admissions Information:** No exam required. rolling application deadline; \$20 fee. Application is available online at [www.hctc.commnet.edu](http://www.hctc.commnet.edu)  
 Phone: 203/332-5100

*'enrollment and employment figures from 2002 directory, 2003 survey response incomplete.*

**Manchester Community College**

PO Box 1046  
 Manchester 06045-1046  
 860/512-3000  
[www.mcc.commnet.edu](http://www.mcc.commnet.edu)

Founded 1963; offers liberal arts, occupational and technical programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

- Jonathan Daube, President
- James McDowell, Dir. of Finance and Administrative Services
- Alice Savage, Dean of Academic Affairs
- Joseph Mesquita, Dir. of Minority Students
- Lillian Ortiz, Dean of Institutional Development
- Charlene Tappan, Dir. of Communications
- Peter Harris, Dir. of Admissions
- Ivete Rivera-Dreyer, Dir. of Financial Aid
- Nancy Haugh, Registrar
- Thomas White-Hassler, Dean of Information Resources and Technology
- Randolph Fournier, Dir. of Library and Information Resources

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$1,764/\$216 \$5,292/\$608
RSP Tuition.....	\$2,646
Housing Type.....	no housing
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	201/59
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	92/176
Library Collection.....	233,099

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,872	3,533	5,405
Undergrad Degree	1,477	2,368	3,845
Non-Degree	395	1,165	1,560

**Admissions Information:** English and Math Placement tests required; rolling application deadline; \$20 fee. Application is available online at [www.mctc.commnet.edu/admissions](http://www.mctc.commnet.edu/admissions).  
 Phone: 860/512-3201

**Middlesex Community College**

100 Training Hill Road  
 Middletown 06457  
 860/343-5800  
[www.mxctc.commnet.edu](http://www.mxctc.commnet.edu)

Founded 1969; offers liberal arts, health, business and technical programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

- Wilfredo Nieves, President
- David W. Sykes, Dean of Finance, Administration and Planning
- Frank G. Samuels, Dean of Learning and Student Development
- James Simpson, Dir. of Development
- Peter McCluskey, Dir. of Admission
- Susan Salowitz, Registrar
- Howard I. Einsohn, Dir. of Learning Resources

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$1,680/\$208 \$5,232/\$584
RSP Tuition.....	\$2,520
Housing Type.....	no housing
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	70/18
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	40/82
Library Collection.....	49,870



## Connecticut Public Institutions

	FT	PT	Total
Fall 2001 Enrollment			
Total Enrollment	614	1,706	2,320
Undergrad Degree	459	754	1,213
Non-Degree	155	952	1,107

**Admissions Information:** No exam required; 9/1 application deadline, \$20 fee. Application is available online at [www.mxctc.commnet.edu](http://www.mxctc.commnet.edu)  
Phone: 860/343-5719  
Email: [wclark@mxcc.commnet.edu](mailto:wclark@mxcc.commnet.edu)

### Naugatuck Valley Community College

750 Chase Parkway 203/575-8040  
Waterbury 06708 [www.nvcc.commnet.edu](http://www.nvcc.commnet.edu)

Founded 1992; offers liberal arts and occupational programs leading to associate degrees; continuing education; cooperative education programs; summer session for degree credit.

Richard Sanders, President  
Steve Colwell, Dean of Administration  
Patricia Bouffard, Acting Dean of Learning and Student Development

Lucretia Sveda, Dir. of Enrollment  
Rodney Butler, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Tom Denne, Registrar

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$1,764/\$608		
	\$5,292/\$608		

RSP Tuition.....	\$2,646		
Housing Type.....	no housing		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	190/72		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	110/600		
Library Collection.....	48,955		

	FT	PT	Total
Fall 2001 Enrollment			
Total Enrollment	1,774	3,449	5,223
Undergrad Degree	1,686	2,499	4,185
Non-Degree	88	950	1,038

**Admissions Information:** Accuplacer exam required. 7/1 application deadline, \$20 fee. Special program deadlines are 1/15 for nursing, radiology, and EMT-paramedic, and 10/15 for respiratory care. Application is available online at [www.nvcc.commnet.edu](http://www.nvcc.commnet.edu)  
Phone: 203/575-8040  
Email: [nvcc@nvcc.commnet.edu](mailto:nvcc@nvcc.commnet.edu)

### Northwestern Connecticut Community College

Park Place East 860/738-6300  
Winsted 06098 FAX: 860/738-6439  
[www.nwctc.commnet.edu](http://www.nwctc.commnet.edu)

Founded 1965; offers liberal arts, sign language interpreting, veterinary technology, early childhood education, professional, occupational and technology programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; continuing education.

R. Eileen Baccus, President  
Steven Frazier, Dean of Administration  
Melinda Rising, Dean of Instructional Programs and Services  
John C. Norman, Dean of Student Development and Information  
Josephyne Hollis, Dir. of Development  
Grantley Adams, Dir. of Marketing/Public Relations  
Caitlin Boger Hawkins, Dir. of Institutional Research  
Beverly Chrzan, Dir. of Admissions  
Dennis Williams, Financial Aid Officer  
Elaine Haworth, Registrar  
Kathleen Fox, Dir. of Computer Center  
Anne Dodge, Dir. of Learning Resource Center

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$1,764/\$216		
	\$5,292/\$608		

RSP Tuition.....	\$2,646		
Housing Type.....	no housing		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	74/7		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	31/86		
Library Collection.....	42,899		

	FT	PT	Total
Fall 2001 Enrollment			
Total Enrollment	402	1,207	1,609
Undergrad Degree	361	677	1,038
Non-Degree	41	530	571

**Admissions Information:** No exam required; rolling application deadline; \$20 fee. Application is available online at [www.nwctc.commnet.edu](http://www.nwctc.commnet.edu)  
Phone: 860/738-6330  
Email: [admissions@nwcc.commnet.edu](mailto:admissions@nwcc.commnet.edu)

### Norwalk Community College

188 Richards Avenue 203/857-7000  
Norwalk 06854 FAX: 203/857-3335  
[www.ncc.commnet.edu](http://www.ncc.commnet.edu)

Founded 1992; offers liberal arts, professional and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificate and associate degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

William Schwab, President  
Bob Verna, Dean of Administration  
John Fisher, Academic Dean  
Anita Schmidt, Dir. of Affirmative Action  
Peter O'Hara, Dean of Development  
Madeline Barillo, Dir. of Public Relations  
Robert Jalbert, Dir. of Research  
Kim Csapo-Ebert, Dir. of Admissions  
Norma McNerney, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Erika Vogel, Registrar

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$1,764/\$270		
	\$5,292/\$270		

RSP Tuition.....	\$2,646		
Housing Type.....	no housing		

Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	125/275		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	93/275		
Library Collection.....	70,375		

	FT	PT	Total
Fall 2001 Enrollment			
Total Enrollment	1,663	3,906	5,569
Undergrad Degree	1,122	3,272	4,394
Non-Degree	541	634	1,175

**Admissions Information:** AccuPlacer exam required; rolling application deadline; \$10 fee. Application is available online at [www.ncc.commnet.edu](http://www.ncc.commnet.edu)  
Phone: 203/857-7060  
Email: [admissions@ncc.commnet.edu](mailto:admissions@ncc.commnet.edu)

### Quinebaug Valley Community College

742 Upper Maple Street 860/774-1130  
Danielson 06239 FAX: 860/774-7768  
[www.QVCC.commnet.edu](http://www.QVCC.commnet.edu)

Founded 1971; offers liberal arts and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificate and associate degrees; continuing education.

Dianne E. Williams, President  
John Boland, Dean of Administrative Services  
Susan Huard, Dean of Learning and Student Development

Margie Huoppi, Public Information Assistant  
George Rezendes, Dir. of Research and Assessment  
Antonio Veloso, Dir. of Enrollment and Research  
Monica Mattscheck, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Linda Lepine, Bursar  
Kevin Anderson, Dir. of Computer Services/Telecommunications

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$1,764/\$196		
	\$5,292/\$588		

RSP Tuition.....	\$2,646		
Housing Type.....	no housing		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	56/18		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	21/74		
Library Collection.....	30,120		

	FT	PT	Total
Fall 2001 Enrollment			
Total Enrollment	467	1,034	1,501

**Admissions Information:** Accuplacer exam required; rolling application deadline; \$20 fee. Application is available online at [QVCC@commnet.edu](http://QVCC@commnet.edu)  
Phone: 860/774-1130  
Email: [information@qvcc.commnet.edu](mailto:information@qvcc.commnet.edu)

**Southern Connecticut State University**

501 Crescent Street 203/392-5200  
New Haven 06515 www.southernct.edu

Founded 1893; offers liberal arts, teacher certification, business, library science, nursing and social work programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Michael J. Adanti, President  
James Blake, Executive VP  
J. Philip Smith, VP, Academic Affairs  
Robert G. Sheeley, Associate Dean for Facilities, Planning and Operations  
David Obedzinski, Dir. of Alumni Affairs  
Patrick Dilger, Dir. of Public Affairs  
Walter Ziemba, Dir. of Institutional Research  
Sharon Brennan, Dir. of Admission  
Gerry Prince, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Richard Fairricelli, Dean of Student Affairs  
Lynn Kohm, Registrar  
John Young, Associate Dir. of Computing Center  
Edward Harris, Dean of Communication Information and Library Science

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$2,313/\$2,130 \$7,485/\$3,160
RSP Tuition.....	\$3,470
Room and Board Charge.....	\$6,600
Housing Type.....	c
Endowment.....	\$5,583,072
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	587/354
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	401/498
Library Collection.....	510,000
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	7,059 5,195 12,254
Undergrad Degree	6,295 2,021 8,316
Graduate Degree	764 3,174 3,938

**Admissions Information:** SAT I exam required; 5/1 application deadline; \$40 fee. Application is available online at www.southernct.edu.  
Phone: 203/392-5656  
Email: adminfo@southernct.edu

**Three Rivers Community College**

Mahan Drive 860/886-0177  
Norwich 06360 FAX: 860/886-0691  
www.trcc.commnet.edu

Founded 1992; offers liberal arts, general education, career and technical programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Grace Sawyer Jones, President  
Joseph Anderson, Dir. of Administration  
Wayne Silver, Acting Academic Dean  
ty, Affirmative Action Officer

Karin Edwards, Dean of Students  
Paul Carmichael, Dir. of Institutional Research  
Barbara Segal, Dir. of Marketing and Recruitment  
Dan Zaneski, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Karen Aubin, Registrar  
Steve Goetchius, Dean of Information Technology  
Mildred Hodge, Acting Dir. of Learning Resources

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$1,764/\$216 \$5,292/\$608
RSP Tuition.....	\$2,646
Housing Type.....	no housing
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	78/50
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	72/181
Library Collection.....	44,250
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	827 2,628 3,455
Undergrad Degree	777 1,967 2,744
Non-Degree	50 661 711

**Admissions Information:** No application deadline; \$20 fee. Application is available online at www.trcc.commnet.edu.  
Phone: 860/383-5260

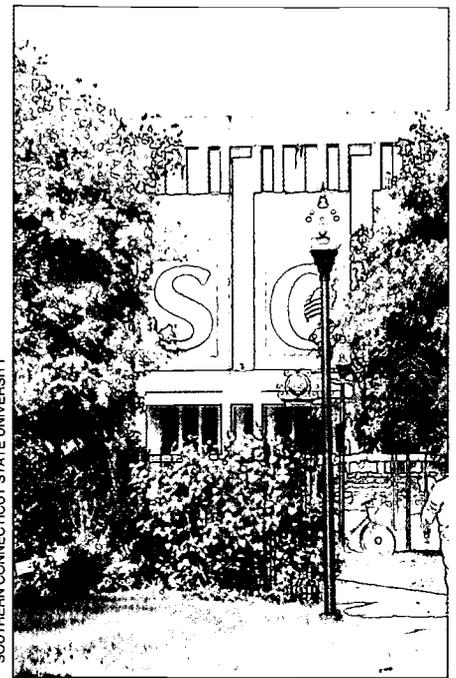
**Tunxis Community College**

271 Scott Swamp Road 860/677-7701  
Farmington 06032 FAX: 860/676-8906  
www.tunxis.commnet.edu

Founded 1969; offers liberal arts, technical and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificates; associate's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit; education and training for business and industry.

Cathryn Addy, President  
Keith Duclos, Dean of Administration  
Colleen Keyes, Dean of Academic Affairs  
Kirk Peters, Dean of Student Affairs  
Susan Dantino, Associate Dean of Institutional Effectiveness  
Leigh E. Knopf, Dir. of Marketing and Communications  
William Ritchie, Dir. of Institutional Research  
Peter McCluskey, Dir. of Admissions  
David Welsh, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Susan Juba, Registrar  
Margi Winters, Dir. of Instructional Technology  
Judith Markiewicz, Dir. of Library Services

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$1,764/\$216 \$5,292/\$608
RSP Tuition.....	\$2,646
Housing Type.....	no housing
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	117/28
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	57/146
Library Collection.....	4,725



SOUTHERN CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	1,049 2,671 3,720
Undergrad Degree	900 1,668 2,568
Non-Degree	149 1,603 1,152

**Admissions Information:** Placement tests may be required; no application deadline; \$20 fee. Deadlines for special programs are: 1/31 Dental Hygiene; 6/15 Dental Assisting; 8/1 and 12/15 Television Operations; 10/1 Physical Therapist Assistant; 12/15 Drug and Alcohol Rehab Counselor. Application is available online at www.tunxis.commnet.edu.  
Phone: 860/679-9521  
Email: tx-admissions@txcc.commnet.edu

**U. S. Coast Guard Academy**

15 Mohegan Avenue 860/444-8444  
New London 06320-8100 FAX: 860/444-8288  
www.cga.edu

Founded 1876; offers academic majors in engineering (civil, electrical, mechanical, naval architecture and marine engineering), government, operations research and computer analysis, marine and environmental sciences, and management. Integrated programs lead to bachelor's of science degrees and commission as ensign in U. S. Coast Guard.

Robert C. Olsen, Jr., Superintendent  
Stephan P. Finton, Comptroller  
Thomas J. Haas, Dean of Academics  
JoAnn P. Miller, Civil Rights/EEO Officer  
Wayne R. Gronlund, President, Alumni Association  
April Isley, Public Affairs Officer  
G. Phillip Boeding, Registrar  
Phillip J. Heyl, Commandant of Cadets  
Chris G. Kmiecik, Dir. of Information Services  
Patricia A. Daragan, Dir. of the Library

## Connecticut Public Institutions

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$3,000 <sup>1</sup>
Housing Type.....	c
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	108/2
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	53/5
Library Collection.....	165,615
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	897 0 897
Undergrad Degree	897 0 897

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required; 1/31 application deadline; no fee. 11/1 Early Action deadline. Application is available online at: [www.uscg.edu/admiss](http://www.uscg.edu/admiss)  
Phone: 800/883-USCG  
Email: [admissions@cga.uscg.mil](mailto:admissions@cga.uscg.mil)

*'one-time entrance deposit*

### University of Connecticut

Storrs 06268 860/486-2000  
[www.uconn.edu](http://www.uconn.edu)

Founded 1881; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to postsecondary certificates, bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer and winter sessions for degree credit.

Philip E. Austin, President  
John D. Petersen, Chancellor and Provost  
Loraine Aronson, VP, Financial Planning and Management  
Paul Kobulnicky, Vice Chancellor for Information Services  
Ronald Taylor, Vice Provost for Multicultural Affairs  
Scott Brohinsky, Dir. of University Communications  
Janet L. Greger, Vice Provost of Research and Graduate Education  
M. Dolan Evanovich, Associate Provost



Carole Henry, Dir. of Residential Life	
Jeffrey Von Munkwitz-Smith, Registrar	
Elizabeth Paterson, Bursar	
Brinley Franklin, Dir. of University Libraries	
Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$4,622/\$1,424
	\$14,096/\$1,424
RSP Tuition.....	\$6,933
Room and Board Charge.....	\$6,542
Housing Type.....	c,m,w,f
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	2,868/221
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	1,130/39
Library Collection.....	5,914,612
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	18,302 5,278 23,580
Undergrad Degree	14,957 1,569 16,526
Graduate Degree <sup>1</sup>	3,191 2,196 5,387
Non-Degree	154 1,513 1,667

<b>Admissions Information:</b> SAT I or ACT exam required; 3/1 application deadline; \$50 fee. Contact institution for additional admissions information. Application is available online at <a href="http://www.admissions.uconn.edu">www.admissions.uconn.edu</a> Phone: 860/486-3137 Email: <a href="mailto:beahusky@uconn.edu">beahusky@uconn.edu</a>	
<i>'includes law school enrollment</i>	

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required; 3/1 application deadline; \$50 fee. Contact institution for additional admissions information.

Application is available online at [www.admissions.uconn.edu](http://www.admissions.uconn.edu)  
Phone: 860/486-3137  
Email: [beahusky@uconn.edu](mailto:beahusky@uconn.edu)

*'includes law school enrollment*

### University of Connecticut School of Dental Medicine<sup>1</sup>

263 Farmington Avenue 860/679-2808  
Farmington 06030 [www.sdm.uconn.edu](http://www.sdm.uconn.edu)

Founded 1961; school of dental medicine.

Peter J. Decker, MD, Dean, School of Medicine  
Peter J. Robinson, DDS, Dean, School of Dental Medicine  
R. Lamont MacNeil, DDS, Assoc. Dean for Dental Academic Affairs  
James F. Mastriani, Assistant Dean for Administration and Finance  
Joseph E. Grasso, Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs  
Michael T. Groupil, Assistant Dean for Dental Student Affairs  
Edward A. Thibodeau, Assistant Dean for Admissions and Student Services  
Patricia Lawson, Financial Aid Officer  
Deborah Gibb, Registrar  
Maria M. Hurley, Assoc. Dean and Dir. Health Career Opportunity Program  
Boake L. Plessy, Assistant Dean, Health Career Opportunity Program  
Gerald Maxwell, Associate Dean for the Graduate School  
Leonard P. Paplauskas, Assistant Vice Chancellor for Research

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed

Tuition/Fees.....	\$8,385/\$4,080
	\$21,490/\$4,080
RSP Tuition.....	\$12,580
Library Collection.....	195,659

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	260 0 260
Graduate Degree	260 0 260

**Admissions Information:** DAT exam required. rolling application deadline; \$60 fee.  
Phone: 860/679-2175

*'all information except tuition is from 2002 directory, institution did not respond to 2003 survey*

### Western Connecticut State University

181 White Street 203/837-8200  
Danbury 06810 FAX: 203/837-8283  
[www.wcsu.edu](http://www.wcsu.edu)

Founded 1903; offers liberal arts, teacher education; business and professional programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer sessions for degree credit.

James R. Roach, President  
Richard H. Sullivan, VP, Finance and Administration  
Eugene P. Buccini, VP, Academic Affairs  
Barbara Barnwell, Exec. Asst. to President for Multicultural Affairs and Disability Services  
Richard Gerber, VP, Institutional Advancement  
Walter B. Bernstein, VP, Student Affairs  
Jerry Wilcox, Dir. of Institutional Research and Assessment  
William P. Hawkins, Enrollment Management Officer  
John Wallace, Dir. of Housing  
Henry Tritter, Registrar  
Lorraine Capobianco, Exec. Officer for Information Technology  
Ralph Hoibaug, Dir. of Library Services

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$2,313/\$2,142
	\$7,485/\$3,172
RSP Tuition.....	\$3,470
Room and Board Charge.....	\$6,224
Housing Type.....	c,w
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	306/13
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	189/253
Library Collection.....	663,941

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	3,612 2,306 5,918
Undergrad Degree	3,576 825 4,401
Graduate Degree	28 623 651
Non-Degree	8 858 866

**Admissions Information:** SAT I (preferred) or ACT exam required; 5/1 priority application deadline; \$40 fee. Application is available online at [www.wcsu.edu/admissions](http://www.wcsu.edu/admissions)  
Phone: 877/837-WCSU

# Independent Institutions

## For Information on Independent Institutions in Connecticut

Connecticut Conference of Independent Colleges  
342 North Main Street, Suite 202 860/236-0900  
West Hartford, CT 06117 FAX: 860/236-0910  
www.theccic.org

## Albertus Magnus College

700 Prospect Street 203/773-8550  
New Haven 06511 FAX: 203/773-3117  
www.albertus.edu

Founded in 1925, Roman Catholic liberal arts college awards associate, bachelor's and master's degrees. Continuing education and adult programs leading to business degrees at the associate's, bachelor's and master's levels. Full-time evening program for working adults.

Julia McNamara, President  
Jean Mann, Treasurer  
William C. Shultz, III, VP for Academic Affairs and Programming Development  
Carolyn Behan, Dir. of Alumni Affairs  
Robert Buccino, VP for Advancement and Planning  
Sister Charles Marie Brantl, O.P., Dir. of Assessment and Institutional Research  
Richard Lollatte, Dean of Admissions and Financial Aid  
Heather Hamilton, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Maureen Morrison, Dean of Students  
Eileen Perillo, Registrar  
Michael Mather, Dir. of Information Technology  
Samuel Brown, Dir. of Library and Information Services

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
Academic Calendar.....semester  
Student Body.....coed  
Tuition/Fees.....\$15,204/\$140  
Room and Board Charge.....\$7,116  
Housing Type.....c,w  
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....61/10  
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....30/168  
Library Collection.....118,567

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,027	242	2,269
Undergrad Degree	1,727	145	1,872
Graduate Degree	300	97	397

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$35 fee. Application is available online at [www.albertus.edu](http://www.albertus.edu)  
Phone: 203/773-8501  
Email: [admissions@albertus.edu](mailto:admissions@albertus.edu)

## Briarwood College

2279 Mount Vernon Road 860/628-4751  
Southington 06489 FAX: 860/628-6444  
www.briarwood.edu

Founded 1966; awards postsecondary certificates and associate degrees in business administration, allied health, office technologies and arts and sciences; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Richard Rausch, President  
Andrea Hansen, Treasurer  
Richard Rausch, Interim Dean of Academic Affairs  
Margaret Beliveau, Assistant to the President  
Debra LaRoche, Dir. of Admissions  
Deborah Flinn, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Barbara Mackay, Dean of Student Life  
Stephanie Crombie, Registrar  
Lenne Klopfer, Chair, Computer Information Systems  
Carol Flood, Librarian  
Dolores Podhajski, Assistant to the President  
William George, Assoc. Dean of Continuing Education

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
Academic Calendar.....semester  
Student Body.....coed  
Tuition/Fees.....\$13,600/\$120  
Room and Board Charge.....\$2,800  
Housing Type.....c  
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....32/31  
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....21/69  
Library Collection.....26,193

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	300	211	511
Undergrad Degree	300	194	494
Non-Degree	0	17	17

**Admissions Information:** No exam required. Contact institution for special admissions requirement for occupational therapy program. Rolling application deadline; \$25 fee. Application is available online at [www.briarwood.edu](http://www.briarwood.edu)  
Phone: 860/628-4751 X108  
Email: [admis@briarwood.edu](mailto:admis@briarwood.edu)

## Connecticut College

270 Mohegan Avenue 860/447-1911  
New London 06320 FAX: 860/439-2700  
www.connecticutcollege.edu

Founded 1911; offers liberal arts and teacher education programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees.

Norman Fainstein, President  
Paul Maroni, VP for Finance  
Helen Regan, Dean of the Faculty  
Judy Kimmse, Affirmative Action Officer  
Mark LaFontaine, VP for College Advancement  
Patricia Carey, Dir. of College Relations  
Aileen Burdick, Dir. of Institutional Research  
Martha C. Merrill, Dean of Admissions and Financial Aid  
Elaine Solinga, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Donna Scott, Bursar

W. Lee Hisle, VP for Information Services  
Frances L. Hoffman, Dean of College

Accreditation.....NE  
Academic Calendar.....semester  
Student Body.....coed  
Tuition/Fees.....\$35,625<sup>1</sup>  
Room and Board Charge.....included above  
Housing Type.....c  
Endowment.....\$131,883,292<sup>2</sup>  
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....481/115  
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....155/39  
Library Collection.....1,178,290

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,778	101	1,879
Undergrad Degree	1,712	31	1,743
Graduate Degree	23	21	44
Non-Degree	43	49	92

**Admissions Information:** Three SATI exams or ACT required. 1/1 application deadline; Common Application supplement due 12/15. \$55 fee. 11/15 Early Decision I deadline; 1/1 Early Decision II deadline. Application is available online at [www.connecticutcollege.edu/admissions](http://www.connecticutcollege.edu/admissions)  
Phone: 860/432-2200  
Email: [admission@conncoll.edu](mailto:admission@conncoll.edu)

<sup>1</sup>comprehensive fee includes tuition, fees and room and board charges

<sup>2</sup>estimated

## Fairfield University

1073 North Benson Road 203/254-4000  
Canisius Hall 300 www.fairfield.edu  
Fairfield 06824

Founded 1942; comprehensive Jesuit university offering programs in liberal arts and sciences, business, engineering and nursing leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; University College for continuing and summer studies.

Aloysius P. Kelley, SJ, President  
William J. Lucas, VP, Finance  
Orin L. Grossman, VP, Academics  
George E. Duffley, VP, University Advancement  
Douglas T. Whiting, Associate VP, Public Relations  
Phyllis A. Fitzpatrick, Dir. of Management Information  
Judith M. Dobai, Dir. of Admission  
Susan Kadir, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Gary Stephenson, Dir. of Housing  
Mark L. Guglielmoni, Dir. of Personnel  
Raymond M. Bourdeau, Bursar  
Robert C. Russo, University Registrar  
James A. Estrada, Information Services  
William P. Schimpf, VP, Student Services

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
Academic Calendar.....semester  
Student Body.....coed  
Tuition/Fees.....\$24,100/\$455  
Room and Board Charge.....\$8,560  
Housing Type.....c



FAIRFIELD UNIVERSITY

Endowment.....\$126,000,000  
 Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp ..... 501/311  
 Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac ..... 224/252  
 Library Collection ..... 447,086

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	3,552	1,602	5,154
Undergrad Degree	3,399	765	4,164
Graduate Degree	153	837	990

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. SATII recommended. 2/1 application deadline; \$55 fee. 11/15 Early Decision deadline; 12/1 deadline for University Scholars program. Application is available online at [www.fairfield.edu](http://www.fairfield.edu)  
 Phone: 203/254-4100  
 Email: [admis@mail.fairfield.edu](mailto:admis@mail.fairfield.edu)

### Gibbs College'

148 East Avenue 203/838-4173  
 Norwalk 06851 FAX: 203/899-0788  
[www.gibbscollege.com](http://www.gibbscollege.com)

Affiliated with Katharine Gibbs College, founded in 1991. Offers certificate and associate degree programs in office administration, visual communications and computer network operations.

- Loren West, President
- Stephen Conte, Controller
- Lucie Klembara, Dir. of Education
- Gina Vanacore, Dir. of Student Management
- Amy Boyer, Dir. of Placement
- LaVerne Pawluk, Advertising Manager
- Ted Havelka, Dir. of High School Admissions
- Peter Nicholosi, Dir. of Adult Admissions
- Shannon Paskin, Dir. of Financial Aid
- David Bolton, Registrar
- Paul Koorse, Dir. of Informational Technology
- John Shoup, Librarian

Accreditation.....specialized  
 Academic Calendar .....quarter  
 Student Body .....coed  
 Tuition/Fees.....\$16,128/\$40  
 Housing Type .....no housing  
 Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....25/  
 Library Collection .....not reported

Fall 2000 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	421	51	472
Undergrad Degree	290	26	316
Non-Degree	131	25	156

**Admissions Information:** No exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$25 fee.  
 Phone: 203/8845-5333

*'listing information is from 2002 Directory. Institution did not respond to 2003 survey*

### Goodwin College

745 Burnside Avenue 860/528-4111  
 East Hartford 01608 FAX: 860/291-9550  
[www.goodwincollege.org](http://www.goodwincollege.org)

Founded 1962 as Data Institute; licensed by the state of Connecticut in June of 1999 as Goodwin College. Offers programs leading to associate degrees in computer systems technology, medical assisting and office technology and certificate programs in patient care technology, English as a second language, information processing, medical/dental office, and computerized accounting.

- Mark Scheinberg, President
- Sharon Daddona, Accountant
- Ann Clark, VP, Administration and Academic Affairs
- Daniel Noonan, Dir. of Enrollment Services
- Judy Zimmerman, Dean of Academic Affairs
- Janet Jefford, Dir. of Curriculum Development
- Guy LaBella, Dir. of Admissions
- William Mangini, Dir. of Financial Aid

- Denise Schwabe, Registrar
- Francis Golden, Manager of Information Systems
- Marilyn Nowlan, Librarian

Accreditation .....NE cand, specialized  
 Academic Calendar .....semester  
 Student Body .....coed  
 Tuition/Fees.....\$8,800/\$600  
 Housing Type .....no housing  
 Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp .....120/45  
 Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....14/26  
 Library Collection .....2,049

Fall 2001 Enrollment <sup>1</sup>	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment			398
Undergrad Degree			121
Non-Degree			277

**Admissions Information:** rolling application deadline; \$25 fee

*'full- and part-time figures not available*

### Hartford Seminary

77 Sherman Street 860/509-9500  
 Hartford 06105 FAX: 860/509-9509  
[www.hartsem.edu](http://www.hartsem.edu)

Founded 1834; offers programs leading to master's and doctoral degrees; graduate certificates; non-credit certificate programs; educational outreach programs.

- Heidi Hadsell, President
- Lilyne Hollingworth, Comptroller
- David Barrett, Dir. of Public and Institutional Affairs
- Kelton Cobb, Seminary Academic Advisor
- Jack Ammerman, Librarian and Dir. of Educational Technology

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
 Academic Calendar .....semester  
 Student Body .....coed  
 Tuition/Fees.....\$6,120/\$70  
 Housing Type .....no housing  
 Endowment.....\$36,022,361

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	17	130	147
Graduate Degree	14	77	91
Non-Degree	3	53	56

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	17	130	147
Graduate Degree	14	77	91
Non-Degree	3	53	56

**Admissions Information:** No exams required. Rolling application deadline; \$40 fee.  
 Phone: 860/509-9512  
 Email: [admissions@hartsem.edu](mailto:admissions@hartsem.edu)

### Holy Apostles College and Seminary

33 Prospect Hill Road 860/632-3012  
 Cromwell 06416-2005 FAX: 860/632-3030  
 www.holyapostles.edu

Founded 1956; prepares seminarians for Roman Catholic priesthood and lay and off campus students for associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; summer session for degree credit.

Very Reverend Douglas L. Mosey, CSB,  
 President & Rector  
 Reverend Maurice Sheehen, CSB, Academic Dean  
 Michael Fuller, Development Director  
 Cynthia Toolin, Registrar  
 Clare Adamo, Head Librarian

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
 Academic Calendar.....semester  
 Student Body.....coed  
 Tuition/Fees.....\$8,160/\$125  
 Room and Board Charge.....\$6,600  
 Housing Type.....men  
 Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....16/7  
 Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....14/15  
 Library Collection.....60,200

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	76	174	250
Undergrad Degree	9	29	38
Graduate Degree	67	145	212

**Admissions Information:** Seminarians must take psychological exam. Rolling application deadline; \$50 fee.

Phone: 860/632-3010  
 Email: admissions@holyapostles.edu

### Lyme Academy College of Fine Art

84 Lyme Street 860/434-5232  
 Old Lyme 06371 FAX: 860/434-8725  
 www.lymeacademy.edu

Founded 1976; offers bachelor of fine arts degrees and three-year certificates in painting and sculpture.

Frederick S. Osborne, President and CEO  
 Sharon E. Hunter, VP for Academic Affairs and Dean  
 Amy Sullivan, VP for Institutional Advancement  
 Chris Rose, Associate Dean of Admissions  
 Jessie McCoy, Associate Dir. of Admissions  
 James Falconer, Dir. of Financial Aid and Registrar  
 Sharon Koch, Associate Dir. of Student Services  
 Lorie Bourgoin, Dir. of Library

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
 Academic Calendar.....semester  
 Student Body.....coed  
 Tuition/Fees.....\$13,200/\$500  
 Housing Type.....no housing  
 Endowment.....\$2,301,428

Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp .....18/5  
 Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....11/20  
 Library Collection.....21,011,908  
 Fall 2001 Enrollment FT PT Total  
 Total Enrollment 66 136 202  
 Undergrad Degree 66 102 168  
 Non-Degree 0 34 34

**Admissions Information:** No exam required. Contact institution for specific application requirements. Rolling application deadline; \$35 fee. Application is available online at www.lymeacademy.edu  
 Phone: 860/434-5232 x122 or x112  
 Email: admissions@lymeacademy.edu

### Mitchell College

437 Pequot Avenue 800/443-2811  
 New London 06320 FAX: 860/444-1209  
 www.mitchell.edu

Founded 1938; provides liberal arts, professional and occupational programs leading to associate's and bachelor's degrees.

Mary Ellen Jukoski, President  
 Fred Brunstetter, VP, Finance and Administration  
 Jane Friederichs, VP, Academic Affairs  
 Kristen Lambert, Dir. of Human Resources  
 Renee Fournier, Dir. of Communications  
 Donald Dykes, Registrar  
 Kevin Mayne, VP, Enrollment Management and Marketing  
 Jacklyn Stoltz, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Kevin Kelly, VP, Student Affairs  
 Steve Gruchawka, Dir. of Academic Technologies  
 Suzanne Risley, Dir. of the Library

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
 Academic Calendar.....semester  
 Student Body.....coed  
 Tuition/Fees.....\$16,380/\$845  
 Room and Board Charge.....\$7,875  
 Housing Type.....c,m,w  
 Endowment.....\$6,000,000  
 Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp .....200/50  
 Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....20/40  
 Library Collection.....46,150

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	588	160	748
Undergrad Degree	588	120	708
Non-Degree	0	40	40

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$30 fee. 11/15 Early Decision deadline. Application is available online at www.mitchell.edu  
 Phone: 800/443-2811  
 Email: admissions@mitchell.edu

*'estimated*

### Paier College of Art, Inc.

20 Gorham Avenue 203/287-3031  
 Hamden 06514 FAX: 203/287-3021  
 www.paiercollegeofart.edu

Founded 1946; offers postsecondary certificates, diplomas, associate and bachelor's degrees in fine arts, illustration, graphic design, photography and interior design; summer session for degree credit.

Jonathan Paier, President  
 Maureen Paier, Finance Officer  
 Daniel Paier, VP  
 Ronald Nonken, Dean of the College  
 John DeRose, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Maureen DeRose, Registrar  
 Beth Harris, Librarian

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
 Academic Calendar.....semester  
 Student Body.....coed  
 Tuition/Fees.....\$10,900 /\$340  
 Housing Type.....no housing  
 Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp .....12/4  
 Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....10/30  
 Library Collection.....41,259

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	151	132	283
Undergrad Degree	139	38	177
Non-Degree	12	94	106

**Admissions Information:** SATI exam required for degree programs only. Rolling application deadline; \$25 fee. Application is available online at www.paiercollegeofart.edu  
 Phone: 203/287-3021  
 Email: paier.admin@snet.net

### Quinnipiac University

275 Mt. Carmel Avenue 203/582-8200  
 Hamden 06518 FAX: 203/582-8906  
 www.quinnipiac.edu

Founded 1929; offers undergraduate and graduate programs through the college of liberal arts, the schools of business, communications, health sciences and law and the division of education.

John L. Lahey, President  
 Patrick J. Healy, Sr. VP for Finance and Administration  
 Kathleen McCourt, Sr. VP for Academic Affairs  
 Virginia Hughes, Director, Office of Multicultural Affairs  
 Donald J. Weinbach, VP for Development and Alumni Affairs  
 Lynn Bushnell, VP for Public Affairs  
 Joan Isaac Mohr, VP and Dean of Admissions  
 Dominic R.Yoia, Sr. Director of Financial Aid  
 Carol Boucher, Director of Residential Life  
 Dorothy Lauria, Registrar  
 Valerie Carbone, Bursar

## Connecticut Independent Institutions

Richard C. Ferguson, VP and Chief Information & Technology Officer

Charles M. Getchell, Dir. of the Arnold Bernhard Library

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$19,000/\$890		
Room and Board Charge.....	\$8,980		
Housing Type.....	c		
Endowment.....	\$81,388,957		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	375/52		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	272/140		
Library Collection.....	474,050		

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	5,516	1,159	6,675
Undergrad Degree	4,585	338	4,923
Graduate Degree	931	688	1,619
Non-Degree	0	133	133

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT required; rolling application deadline; \$45 fee. Freshman applicants should have a complete application on file by 2/15. 12/30 deadline for those interested in Physical Therapy and Physician Assistant programs. Application is available online at [www.quinnipiac.edu](http://www.quinnipiac.edu)  
Phone: 203/582-8600  
Email: [admissions@quinnipiac.edu](mailto:admissions@quinnipiac.edu)

### Rensselaer at Hartford

275 Windsor Street  
Hartford 06120  
860/548-2400  
FAX: 860/548-7887  
[www.rh.edu](http://www.rh.edu)

Founded 1955; formerly Hartford Graduate Center; institution affiliated with Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute awards master's degrees in computer science, computer and systems engineering, engineering science, electrical engineering, information technology, business administration, management, and mechanical engineering.

David L. Rainey, Acting VP  
Thomas Bittel, Communications Manager  
Gayle Hoffman, Financial Aid Officer  
Doris Matsikas, Registrar  
Brian Clement, Chief Information Officer

Accreditation.....	specialized <sup>1</sup>		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$13,500/		
Housing Type.....	no housing		
Endowment.....	\$5,105,863		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	81/9		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	33/42		
Library Collection.....	30,424		

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	88	1,462	1,550
Graduate Degree	88	1,462	1,550

**Admissions Information:** No exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$45 fee. Application is available online at [www.rh.edu](http://www.rh.edu)  
Phone: 860/548-2420  
Email: [adm-info@rh.edu](mailto:adm-info@rh.edu)

<sup>1</sup>institution is regionally accredited by the Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools.

### Sacred Heart University

5151 Park Avenue  
Fairfield 06432  
203/371-7999  
FAX: 203/365-7652  
[www.sacredheart.edu](http://www.sacredheart.edu)

Founded 1963; offers liberal arts, health sciences, management, education and pre-professional programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Anthony J. Cernera, President  
Paul Madonna, VP for Finance and Administration  
Thomas Forget, VP for Academic Affairs  
Donna Dodge, VP for Mission and Planning  
James Barquero, VP for Enrollment Management and Student Affairs  
Julie Savino, Dean of Student Financial Assistance  
Larry Wielk, Dean of Students  
Douglas Bohn, Assistant VP for Academic Affairs and Registrar  
Michael Trimble, Assistant VP for Technology  
Michael Bozzone, Dean of Freshmen  
Mary Young, Interim VP for Institutional Advancement  
Claire Paolini, Dean, College of Arts and Science  
Patricia Walker, Dean, College of Education and Health Sciences  
Stephen Brown, Interim Dean, College of Business

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$19,625/		
Room and Board Charge.....	\$8,432		
Housing Type.....	c,m,w		
Endowment.....	\$7,502,534 <sup>1</sup>		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	417/61		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	153/302		
Library Collection.....	134,444		

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	3,257	2,696	5,953
Undergrad Degree	2,837	1,180	4,017
Graduate Degree	420	1,402	1,822
Non-Degree	0	114	114

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$50 fee. 3/1 Priority deadline. Early Decision deadlines 10/1 and 12/1 Application is available online at [www.sacredheart.edu](http://www.sacredheart.edu)  
Phone: 203/371-7880  
Email: [enroll@sacredheart.edu](mailto:enroll@sacredheart.edu)

<sup>1</sup>estimated

### Saint Joseph College

1678 Asylum Avenue  
West Hartford 06117  
860/232-4571  
FAX: 860/231-6793  
[www.sjc.edu](http://www.sjc.edu)

Founded 1932; Roman Catholic college provides liberal arts, teacher education, professional and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificates; bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit. The Weekend College provides bachelor's-level study for working adults.

Winifred E. Coleman, President  
David Theall, VP, Finance  
Clark Hendley, VP, Academic Affairs  
Rebecca Caldwell, Associate VP, Human Resources  
Kandace Aust, Dir. of Alumnae Relations  
Mary Yuskis, Dir. of Admissions  
Philip Malinoski, Dir. of Student Financial Services  
Linda Geffner, Dir. of Library

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$19,110/\$500		
Room and Board Charge.....	\$8,210		
Housing Type.....	w		
Endowment.....	\$11,500,000		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	236/51		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	72/12		
Library Collection.....	191,925		

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	804	1,135	1,939
Undergrad Degree	705	397	1,102
Graduate Degree	99	553	652
Non-Degree	0	185	185

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required; SAT I preferred. Rolling application deadline; \$35 fee. Application is available online at [www.sjc.edu](http://www.sjc.edu)  
Phone: 860/231-5216  
Email: [admissions@sjc.edu](mailto:admissions@sjc.edu)

### St. Vincent's College

2800 Main Street  
Bridgeport 06606  
203/576-5235  
FAX: 203/576-5318  
[www.stvincentscollege.edu](http://www.stvincentscollege.edu)

Founded 1991, awards associate degrees in nursing; cardiovascular technology, radiography, medical assisting and healthcare management; certificates in diagnostic medical sonography, health care reimbursement specialist, medical office assistant, multi-skilled assistant, healthcare management and health promotion; continuing education

Anne T. Avallone, President  
Anita K. McCain, Associate Dean of Academic Services  
Joan M. Kayser, Dir. of Admissions & Marketing  
Robert S. Trojanowski, Chief Financial Officer  
Joanne R. Wolfertz, Chair, Nursing Program

Terry K. Hine, Chair, Radiography Program  
 Holly Mulrenan, Chair, Medical Assisting Program  
 Susan Capasso, Chair, General Education  
 Virginia Stoeffel, Dir. of Continuing Education  
 Mary L. Rich, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Donna L. Brooks, Human Resources Coordinator  
 John Szantyr, Academic Counselor  
 Barbara M. Smith, Librarian  
 Joseph Macionus, Registrar

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$9,269/\$420
Housing Type.....	no housing
Endowment.....	\$2,881,451
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	13/5
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	10/2
Library Collection.....	13,230
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	39 278 317
Undergrad Degree	39 247 286
Non-Degree	0 31 31

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$35 fee.  
 Phone: 203/576-5513  
 Email: jkayser@stvincentscollege.edu

**Teiky Post University**

800 Country Club Road 203/596-4500  
 Waterbury 06723 FAX: 203/756-5810  
 www.teikyopost.edu

Founded 1890; provides liberal arts, professional and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificates, associate and bachelor's degrees; accelerated degree program; online degree programs.

Jon Jay DeTemple, President  
 Scott Allen, VP, Finance  
 Patricia Sanders, VP, Academic Affairs  
 Edward Lazarus, Senior VP  
 Donna Warner, Dir. of Public Relations  
 Donna B. Campbell, Dean of Records and Dir. of Institutional Research  
 Aline Rossiter, Dean of Admissions and Dir. of Financial Aid  
 William Villineau, Dir. of Residential Life  
 Annie M. Scott, Manager, Information Technology Center  
 Tracy Ralston, Dir. of Library Services  
 Judith Slisz, Dean, Accelerated Degree Programs

Accreditation.....	NE
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$16,050/\$450
Room and Board Charge.....	\$6,800
Housing Type.....	c
Endowment.....	\$5,795,000

Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	75/57
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	29/269
Library Collection.....	106,627
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	614 736 1,350
Undergrad Degree	614 669 1,283
Non-Degree	0 67 67

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$40 fee.  
 Contact institution for Early Acceptance program deadlines. Application is available online at www.teikyopost.edu  
 Phone: 203/596-4520; 800/345-2562  
 Email: tpuadmis@teikyopost.edu

**Trinity College**

300 Summit Street 860/297-2000  
 Hartford 06106 FAX: 860/297-2312  
 www.trincoll.edu

Founded 1823, offers liberal arts and sciences, and engineering programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Richard Hersh, President  
 Ron Thomas, VP and Chief of Staff  
 Michael D. West, Senior VP, Finance  
 W. Miller Brown, Dean of the Faculty  
 Karla Spurlock-Evans, Dean of Multicultural Affairs  
 Janet Faude, VP, Development and Alumni Affairs  
 Mary O'Connor, Executive Dir. of Communications  
 Kent Smith, Dir. of Institutional Research  
 Larry Dow, Dean of Admissions  
 Kelly O'Brien, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Mary D. Thomas, Dean of Students  
 Sharon Herzberger, VP, Student Affairs  
 Sylvia DeMore, Registrar  
 John Langeland, Dir. of Information Technology  
 Richard Ross, Librarian

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$27,170/\$842
Room and Board Charge.....	\$7,630
Housing Type.....	coed
Endowment.....	\$338,000,000'
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	410/62
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	196/53
Library Collection.....	1,630,504

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	1,891 365 2,256
Undergrad Degree	1,856 155 2,011
Graduate Degree	7 100 107
Non-Degree	28 110 138

**Admissions Information:** SAT I and SAT II (Writing) or ACT exam required; 1/15 application deadline, \$50 fee; Early Decision deadlines 11/15, 1/15. Application is available online at www.trincoll.edu  
 Phone: 860/297-2180  
 Email: admissions.office@trincoll.edu

*'estimated*

**University of Bridgeport**

380 University Avenue 203/576-4000  
 Bridgeport 06601 FAX: 203/576-4941  
 www.bridgeport.edu

Founded 1927; awards postsecondary certificates, associate, bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees in liberal arts, teacher education, professional, occupational and technical fields; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Neil Albert Salonen, President  
 Tyler A. Kelsch, VP, Administration & Finance & Treasurer  
 Laurence M. Conner, Provost & Senior VP  
 Janet S. Merritt, Dean of Students  
 George H. Mihalakos, VP, Institutional Advancement  
 Barbara A. Gabianelli, Exec. Assistant to the Pres. for Planning & Institutional Research  
 Barbara L. Maryak, Dean of Admissions  
 David B. Oestreicher, Dir. of Residential Life  
 Valerie E. Powell Baldwin, University Registrar  
 John G. Polascik, Bursar  
 Mark W. Sedutto, Dir. of Information Technology  
 Karen R. Smiga, University Librarian  
 Thomas J. Ward, VP, International Programs  
 Dr. Kyung Hee Chin, Sr. Advisor to the President and Dean, Program Development for Health Sciences  
 Joan E. Florczak, Executive Assistant to the President  
 Garrick S. Campbell, Dir. of Financial Aid

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$15,604/\$860
Room and Board Charge.....	\$7,760
Housing Type.....	c
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	202/53
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	84/218
Library Collection.....	1,369,220

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	1,850 1,312 3,162
Undergrad Degree	870 311 1,181
Graduate Degree	980 1,001 1,981

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT required. Rolling application deadline; \$25 fee. Application is available online at www.bridgeport.edu  
 Phone: 203/576-4552  
 Email: admit@bridgeport.edu

**University of Hartford**

200 Bloomfield Avenue 860/768-4100  
 West Hartford 06117 FAX: 860/768-4961  
 www.hartford.edu

Founded 1877; offers programs in art, arts and sciences, basic studies, business, education, engineering, health professions, music, nursing and technology leading to associate, bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Walter Harrison, President  
 Donna M. Randall, Provost  
 Charles Condon, University Secretary  
 Beverly P. Maksin, VP, Finance and Administration  
 Lawrence Gavrich, VP, External Relations  
 Thomas J. Perra, Associate VP and Treasurer  
 Diane T. Prusank, Assistant Provost and Dean of Graduate Studies  
 Guy C. Colarulli, Associate Provost and Dean of Undergraduate Students  
 Arosha Jayawickrema, Assistant VP for Finance  
 George Brophy, Exec. Dir. of Information Technology Services and Chief Information Officer  
 Richard A. Zeiser, Dean of Admission  
 J. Lee Peters, VP for Student Affairs and Dean of Students  
 Suzanne Peters, Dir. of Student Financial Assistance  
 Jane Benard, Dir. of Institutional Research  
 Ashton-Pritting, Interim Dir. of Libraries and Learning Resources  
 Doreen Lay, Registrar  
 Lucy E. Wiertel, Bursar  
 Suzanne Anderson, Interim Dir. of Housing

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$20,410/\$1,240
Room and Board Charge.....	\$8,298
Housing Type.....	c,w
Endowment.....	\$78,000,000 <sup>1</sup>
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	609/64
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	305/385
Library Collection.....	587,720

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	4,763	2,081	6,844
Undergrad Degree	4,261	847	5,108
Graduate Degree	466	790	1,256
Non-Degree	36	444	480

**Admissions Information:** Rolling admissions deadline; rolling notification; \$35 fee. Audition and portfolio required for Hartt School of Music and Hartford Art School, respectively. Application is available online at [www.hartford.edu/admission](http://www.hartford.edu/admission)  
 Phone: 800/947-4303  
 Email: [admission@hartford.edu](mailto:admission@hartford.edu)

<sup>1</sup>estimated

**University of New Haven**

300 Orange Avenue 203/932-7000  
 West Haven 06516 FAX: 203/931-6090  
 www.newhaven.edu

Founded 1920; provides arts and sciences, business, engineering, hotel, restaurant and tourism administration and public safety programs leading to post-secondary certificates, associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Lawrence J. DeNardis, President  
 John Hatfield, Executive VP and Provost  
 Jacqueline Koral, Dir. of Development  
 Richard Eaton, Dir. of Marketing and Public Relations  
 Rob Miller, Dir. of Institutional Research  
 Jane C. Sangeloty, Dir. of Undergraduate Admissions  
 Rebecca Johnson, Associate Dean and Dir. of Residential Life  
 Nancy Carroll, Registrar  
 Vincent Mangiacapra, Chief Information Officer  
 Hanko H. Dobi, University Librarian  
 Karen Flynn, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Jim Shapiro, VP, Enrollment Management  
 Bill Leete VP, Student Affairs and Athletics  
 Thad Henry VP, University Advancement

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$18,800/\$557
Room and Board Charge.....	\$7,960
Housing Type.....	c
Endowment.....	\$6,000,000
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	253/33
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	172/487
Library Collection.....	871,892

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,392	1,837	4,229
Undergrad Degree	1,696	836	2,532
Graduate Degree	696	1,001	1,697

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$25 fee. Application is available online at [www.newhaven.edu](http://www.newhaven.edu)  
 Phone: 203/932-7319  
 Email: [adminfo@newhaven.edu](mailto:adminfo@newhaven.edu)

**Wesleyan University**

222 Church Street 860/685-2000  
 Middletown 06459 FAX: 860/685-2001  
 www.wesleyan.edu

Founded 1831; offers liberal arts and sciences programs leading to bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education.

Douglas J. Bennet, President  
 Marcia W. Bromberg, VP and Treasurer  
 Judith C. Brown, VP for Academic Affairs and Provost  
 Kathryn Friedman, Dir. of Affirmative Action  
 Barbara-Jan Wilson, VP for University Relations  
 Justin Harmon, Dir. of University Communications

Stephen Porter, Dir. of Institutional Research  
 Nancy Hargrave Meislahn, Dean of Admission and Financial Aid  
 Elizabeth McCormick, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Jeff Ederer, Dir. of Residential Life  
 Anna van der Burg, Registrar  
 John Meerts, Dir. of Information Technology Services  
 J. Robert Adams, University Librarian  
 Peter Patton, VP and Secretary  
 Freddie Hill, Dean of the College  
 John Biddiscombe, Dir. of Athletics  
 William Weitzer, Dean of Continuing Studies  
 Pamela Tatge, Dir. of the Center for the Arts

Accreditation.....	NE
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$27,474/\$846
Room and Board Charge.....	\$7,610
Housing Type.....	c,m,w
Endowment.....	\$484,289,000
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	831/182
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	309/22
Library Collection.....	1,220,164

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,963	274	3,237
Undergrad Degree	2,769	0	2,769
Graduate Degree	173	54	227
Non-Degree	21	220	241

**Admissions Information:** SATI and three SATII exams required, including writing. 1/1 application deadline; \$55 fee. 11/15 Early Decision I deadline; 1/1 Early Decision III deadline; 1/1 Freeman Asian Scholars Program; 315 Transfer deadline. Application is available online at [www.admiss.wesleyan.edu](http://www.admiss.wesleyan.edu)  
 Phone: 860/685-3000  
 Email: [www-admiss@wesleyan.edu](mailto:www-admiss@wesleyan.edu)

**Yale University**

New Haven 06520 203/432-4771  
 www.yale.edu

Founded 1701; offers liberal arts and professional programs leading to bachelor's, master's, professional and doctoral degrees.

Richard C. Levin, President  
 Robert L. Culver, VP, Finance & Administration  
 Alison F. Richard, Provost  
 Charles J. Pagnam, VP for Development  
 Helaine S. Klasky, Dir. of Public Affairs  
 John R. Goldin, Dir. of Office of Institutional Research  
 Richard H. Shaw, Jr., Dean, Undergraduate Admissions  
 Myra B. Smith, Dir. of University Financial Aid  
 Barry S. Kane, Registrar, Faculty of Arts & Sciences  
 Philip Long, Dir. of ITS & University Chief Information Officer  
 Alice Prochaska, University Librarian  
 Dorothy K. Robinson, VP and General Counsel  
 Linda Koch Lorimer, VP and Secretary of the University  
 Bruce D. Alexander, VP & Dir. of New Haven and State Affairs

Richard H. Brodhead, Dean of Yale College  
 Richard H. Shaw, Jr., Dean, Undergraduate Admissions  
 and Financial Aid

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
 Academic Calendar.....semester  
 Student Body.....coed  
 Tuition/Fees.....\$27,130/\$0  
 Room and Board Charge.....\$8,240  
 Housing Type.....c  
 Endowment.....1  
 Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....6,553/1,024  
 Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....2,408/544  
 Library Collection.....19,463,656

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	11,009	127	11,136
Undergrad Degree	5,253	29	5,282
Graduate Degree	5,683	77	5,760
Non-Degree	21	73	94

**Admissions Information:** SATI and three SATII exams or ACT exam required. 12/31 application deadline; \$65 fee. 11/1 Early Decision deadline. Application is available online at [www.yale.edu/yaleinfo/admit.html](http://www.yale.edu/yaleinfo/admit.html)  
 Phone: 203/432-9300  
 Email [undergraduate.admissions@yale.edu](mailto:undergraduate.admissions@yale.edu)

*'unavailable at press time*



Connecticut Independent

## Look to the Future See What's Coming in CONNECTION

### WHAT BUSINESS WANTS FROM HIGHER EDUCATION - WINTER 2003

CONNECTION explores what business wants from higher education ... and what higher education wants from business. How are academics and businesses working together to make a real difference in local schools, workforce development and regional economic well-being? How do they overcome barriers to cooperation? What does the future hold for business-higher education partnerships?

### TRENDS AND INDICATORS IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 2003 - SPRING 2003

CONNECTION features the latest data on New England college enrollment, student migration, student aid and more ... along with hard-hitting expert commentary and analysis.

### PAYING FOR COLLEGE - SUMMER 2003

CONNECTION explores the ever-rising cost of a college education, the state of public investment in today's student, innovative ways to pay for college and the battle brewing over merit- versus need-based student aid.

### EMOTIONAL RESCUE: THE STRESSES ON TODAY'S COLLEGE STUDENTS - FALL 2003

CONNECTION looks at campus phenomena ranging from binge drinking to suicide and asks whether the social and emotional under-preparation of college students may pose as much threat to the region's economic and social well-being as any academic shortcomings.

Become a Friend of NEBHE and receive a year of CONNECTION.  
 For more information, visit us online at [www.nebhe.org/connection.html](http://www.nebhe.org/connection.html)





# W'e'll Surprise You.

Where do hundreds of Connecticut's large and small businesses turn for training and technology?

Who is the largest provider of on-line education among Connecticut colleges and universities?

Where do 65% of healthcare professionals—nurses, medical and radiologic technicians, and therapist assistants—receive their training?

Where do nearly 50% of public college students enroll each year?

*The answer to all of the above is Connecticut's Community Colleges.*

Earn an Associate Degree, refresh your skills or learn new ones at a Connecticut Community College near you. You will be surprised by how much we can do for you.

Learn more by calling us at:  
(800) 33-CLASS  
or visiting us: [www.commnet.edu](http://www.commnet.edu)

Connecticut  
Community  
Colleges

*Education That Works For a Lifetime*

# YOUR SUCCESS IS OUR GOAL!



Call (860) 738-6330 or visit our website:  
[www.nwcc.commnet.edu](http://www.nwcc.commnet.edu)

Connecticut  
 Community  
 Colleges

## NCCC

Northwestern Connecticut  
 Community College

Park Place East • Winsted, CT 06098  
[www.nwcc.commnet.edu](http://www.nwcc.commnet.edu)



Education That Works For a Lifetime

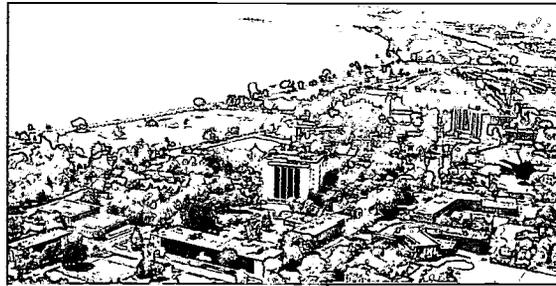
Financial Aid available for  
 those who qualify.  
 Affirmative Action • Equal Opportunity  
 M/F Institution

Unique programs include:

- **Veterinary Technology**
- **Deaf Studies**
- **Educational Technology**
- **Liberal Arts for Teachers Preparation**
- **Allied Health: Pre-Nursing  
 and much more. Call now!**

## A Great Location, A Great Education and a Great Start!

*The graduate & undergraduate university courses  
 you need. Nearby, right on Long Island Sound  
 or at the UB Stamford Campus.*



The University of Bridgeport offers a lot more than a convenient local campus on Connecticut's attractive shoreline. In addition to a broad range of degrees and continuing education programs, UB offers a surprising array of unique career development choices not available elsewhere in the state, or even the Northeast.

Equally important, UB offers a remarkable student/professor ratio of just 12 to 1. In addition, a recent survey by the U.S. Department of Education hailed UB as Connecticut's safest residential campus. UB, a great location, a great education and a great start. Find out more:

*Biology • Psychology • Political Science • History • Advertising • Journalism • Industrial Design • Graphic Design  
 Interior Design • Illustration • Human Resources • Public Relations • English • Mathematics • Music  
 Acupuncture • World Religions • International Political Economy & Diplomacy • Human Services  
 Accounting • Finance • Business Administration • Marketing • International Business • MBA • EMBA  
 Technology Management • Nutrition • Mechanical & Electrical Engineering • Computer Applications • Chiropractic  
 Computer Science • Dental Hygiene • Education • Fashion Merchandising • Naturopathic Medicine • Counseling  
 and much more...*

**1-800-EXCEL-UB**

[www.bridgeport.edu](http://www.bridgeport.edu)

Office of Admissions, 126 Park Avenue, Bridgeport, Connecticut 06601



**UNIVERSITY OF  
 BRIDGEPORT**  
 75 YEARS OF ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE



© 2002 University of Bridgeport

*Find your place in the world.*



# Teikyo Post University



## **MAJORS:**

- Accounting
- Biology
- Computer Information Systems (CIS)
- Criminal Justice
- Early Childhood Education
- English
- Environmental Science
- Environmental Studies
- Equine Management
- Finance
- General Studies
- History
- Human Services
- Integrated Business
- International Business
- Legal Assistant
- Management
- Marketing
- Pre-Law
- Psychology
- Sociology

**Bachelor & Associate Degrees**

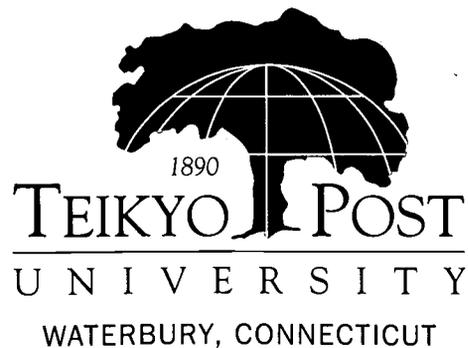
**Scholarships & Financial Aid**

**NCAA Division II Athletics**

CALL TO SCHEDULE A CAMPUS VISIT  
**203-596-4520** OR **800-345-2562**

OR APPLY ONLINE

**[www.TeikyoPost.edu](http://www.TeikyoPost.edu)**



# CCSU



[www.ccsu.edu](http://www.ccsu.edu)  
[admissions@ccsu.edu](mailto:admissions@ccsu.edu)

*Start with a dream.  
Finish with a future.*

**Why are more and more  
of Connecticut's top students  
choosing CCSU?**

- Selected as one of the "Best 201 Colleges" by *Great Colleges for the Real World*
- Honored as a Leadership Institution by the Association of American Colleges & Universities
- Over 100 excellent academic programs
- Exciting Division I athletics
- Full-or part-time study

*Whatever your dream, CCSU  
will help you achieve it.*



New Britain, CT  
860.832.CCSU

# Connect!

Become a Friend of NEBHE  
and receive one year of  
CONNECTION including our  
special Annual Directory  
of New England Colleges &  
Universities . . .

Visit our website at  
[www.nebhe.org/connection.html](http://www.nebhe.org/connection.html)

Email us at [connection@nebhe.org](mailto:connection@nebhe.org)

Call us at 617.357.9620

## CHESLA Connecticut Higher Education Supplemental Loan Authority

*"Celebrating 20 years of helping students and their families finance a college education through the Connecticut Family Education Loan Program (CT FELP)"*

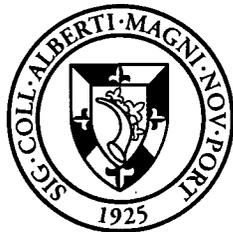
**Connecticut Family Education Loan Program (CT FELP) offers:**

- Low 6.7% Fixed Interest Rate (APR which accounts for 2% reserve fee ranges from 6.92% to 7.05% over the life of the loan)
- Loans from \$2,000 to the full cost of education (less other financial aid)
- Interest only payments while in school and during the 6 month grace period after graduation (Capitalized interest option available to graduate/professional students)

For additional information about CT FELP contact us at:

**CHESLA 342 North Main Street West Hartford, Connecticut 06117**  
**[www.chesla.org](http://www.chesla.org) (800) 252-3357 within CT (860) 236-1400 outside CT**

# ALBERTUS MAGNUS COLLEGE



OFFERING GRADUATE AND  
UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMS

700 PROSPECT STREET  
NEW HAVEN CONNECTICUT 06511  
[www.albertus.edu](http://www.albertus.edu)

## OUT-OF-STATE TUITION BREAK AT CONNECTICUT PUBLIC COLLEGES!

For residents of Maine, Massachusetts,  
New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Vermont  
when they enroll in certain majors  
*not offered by their home state's public institutions.*

### EXAMPLES

**Interpreter for the Deaf** Northwestern Conn. Community College

**Library Science** Southern Connecticut State University

**Medicine** University of Connecticut School of Medicine

**Physiology and Neurobiology** University of Connecticut

### NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM

NEW ENGLAND BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION  
45 Temple Place • Boston MA 02111  
617.357.9620 • e-mail: [rsp@nebhe.org](mailto:rsp@nebhe.org)

[www.nebhe.org](http://www.nebhe.org)

# PHOTONICS!

The New England Board of Higher Education's New England Technology Education Partnership (NETEP) has been awarded a three-year grant from the National Science Foundation's Advanced Technology Education program (ATE) to establish project **PHOTON**.

**PHOTON** is a curriculum, professional development and laboratory improvement project. **PHOTON** prepares middle and secondary teachers, college faculty and career and guidance counselors to introduce photonics instruction into existing educational programs.

For more information, contact:

Amanda Burton,  
Program Coordinator,  
NETEP  
New England Board  
of Higher Education

45 Temple Place  
Boston MA 02111

617.357.9620 x130  
e-mail: [aburton@nebhe.org](mailto:aburton@nebhe.org)

[www.nebhe.org](http://www.nebhe.org)

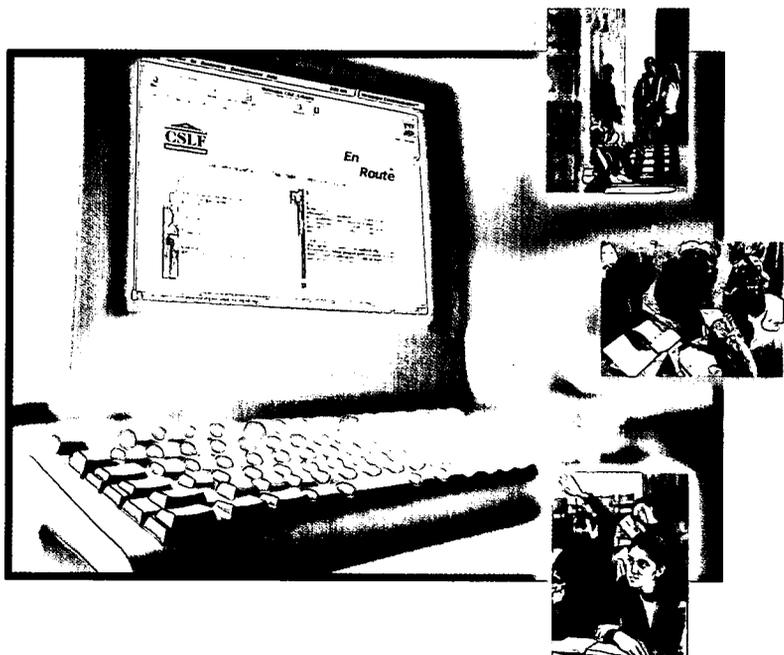
# CONNECTICUT STUDENT-LOAN FOUNDATION

Providing First Rate Student Loan Products and Services

## FIRST RATE LOANS

- ◆ Stafford Loans
- ◆ PLUS Loans
- ◆ Alternative Loans

Single Source Loan Processing / Guaranteed Borrower Benefits /  
On-Line Application Process / Electronic Signature /  
On-Line Account Access through EnRoute



## Simplifying the Student Loan Process

- ◆ Guarantor
- ◆ Lender
- ◆ Servicer



For more information or to obtain a loan application,  
visit our website at [www.cslf.com](http://www.cslf.com) or contact a loan  
coordinator at 1.800.237.9721.

1.800.237.9721

525 Brook Street P.O. Box 1009 Rocky Hill, CT 06067

# Maine

has inspired some of the greatest minds  
to think clearly.

Imagine what its universities can do for you!



The University of Maine  
University of Maine at Augusta  
University of Maine at Farmington  
University of Maine at Fort Kent  
University of Maine at Machias  
University of Maine at Presque Isle  
University of Southern Maine



**1-800-804-3200**  
**www.maine.edu**

One of the best small university systems in the country, the University of Maine System has seven distinctive campuses offering uncommon educational and environmental opportunities from the metropolitan south to the St. John River on the Canadian border.

For more information, please write:  
University of Maine System  
Office of External Affairs  
107 Maine Avenue  
Bangor, Maine 04401

# Maine

**Population 2001** ..... 1,286,670

**Number of Colleges and Universities 2002**

Public Two-Year: .....7 Four-Year: .....8  
 Independent Two-Year:.....3 Four-Year: .....12

**Degrees Conferred 2000**

Associate.....2,182  
 Bachelor's.....5,672  
 Master's.....1,195  
 First-Professional.....215  
 Doctorate.....49

**Higher Education Enrollment 2000**

Public Two-Year:.....7,569 Four-Year: ....33,093  
 Independent Two-Year:.....123 Four-Year: ....16,745

**Foreign Enrollment 2001** ..... 1,256

**Black, Native American, Asian/Pacific Islander and Hispanic Students as % of Total Higher Education Enrollment 2000** .....4%

**Per-Capita Income 2000** .....\$25,380

**State Appropriation for Higher Education Per \$1,000 of Personal Income 2002** .....\$7.54

**Maine Department of Education**

J. Duke Albanese, Commissioner  
 23 State House Station  
 Augusta, ME 04333-0023  
 207/624-6600 FAX: 207/624-6700  
[www.state.me.us/education/homepage.htm](http://www.state.me.us/education/homepage.htm)

**Maine Technical College System**

John Fitzsimmons, President  
 323 State Street  
 Augusta, ME 04330  
 207/287-1070 FAX: 207/287-1037  
[www.mtcs.net](http://www.mtcs.net)  
 System includes Central Maine, Eastern Maine, Kennebec Valley, Northern Maine, Southern Maine, Washington County and York County Technical Colleges

**University of Maine System**

Joseph W. Westphal, Chancellor  
 107 Maine Avenue  
 Bangor, ME 04401  
 207/973-3200 FAX: 207/973-3296  
[www.maine.edu](http://www.maine.edu)  
 System includes University of Maine, University of Maine at Augusta, Farmington, Fort Kent, Machias and Presque Isle and the University of Southern Maine

*Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census; U.S. Department of Education; Institute for International Education; Bureau of Economic Analysis; and Center for Higher Education and Finance, Illinois State University*

Maine Public

## Public Institutions

**Central Maine Technical College**

1250 Turner Street  
 Auburn 04210  
 207/755-5100  
 FAX: 207/755-5498  
[www.cmtc.net](http://www.cmtc.net)

Founded 1964; provides technical, occupational and transfer programs leading to certificates and associate degrees in 25 areas including general studies and liberal studies. Articulation agreements facilitate transfer to baccalaureate programs. Offers unique programs in occupational health and safety, architectural and civil engineering technology and graphic arts/printing technology.

Scott Knapp, President  
 Gary Webber, Dir. of Finance  
 Patricia Vampatella, Dean of Academic Affairs  
 Annee Tara, Dir. of Planning, Development and Public Relations  
 Charles Collins, Dean of Students  
 Diane Dostie, Dean of Corporate and Community Services  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Dir. of Admissions

Linda Bolton , Dir. of Financial Aid  
 David Gonyea , Dir. of Housing/Residential Life  
 Ronald Bolstridge, Registrar  
 Robert Boucher, Manager, Information Technology Services  
 Judith Frost , Dir. of Library Services

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees <sup>1</sup> .....	\$2,040/ \$4,470/
RSP Tuition.....	\$3,060
Room and Board Charge.....	\$4,890
Housing Type.....	m,w
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	53/8
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	47/26
Library Collection.....	12,717
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	635 810 1,435
Undergrad Degree	613 487 1,100
Non-Degree	12 323 335

**Admissions Information:** Accuplacer exam required; rolling application deadline; \$20 fee. Application is available online at [www.cmtc.net](http://www.cmtc.net)  
 Phone: 207/755-5273  
 Email: [enroll@cmtc.net](mailto:enroll@cmtc.net)

<sup>1</sup>ranges from \$17 to \$24 per credit

**Eastern Maine Technical College**

354 Hogan Road  
 Bangor 04401  
 207/974-4800  
[www.emtc.org](http://www.emtc.org)

Founded 1966; offers technical program leading to associate degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Joyce Hedlund, President  
 Ron Turner, Academic Dean  
 Robert Brown, Dir. of Finance  
 Daniel Crocker, Dir. of Institutional Research  
 Elizabeth Russell, Dir. of Admissions  
 Candace Ward, Dir. of Student Aid

## Maine Public Institutions

Timothy Conroy, Dean of Information Technology  
 Karen Reilley, Assistant Dean for Library and  
 Media Services

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$2,040/\$1,059 \$4,470/\$1,059		
RSP Tuition.....	\$3,060		
Room and Board Charge.....	\$3,850		
Housing Type.....	c		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	62/2		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	56/0		
Library Collection.....	12,147		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	670	932	1,604
Undergrad Degree	662	354	1,016
Non-Degree	8	580	588

**Admissions Information:** Accuplacer for all students, SAT I for computer networking, electrical and automation technology and medical radiography required; rolling application deadline; \$25 fee.  
 Phone: 207/974-4680  
 Email: admissions@emtc.org

### Kennebec Valley Technical College

Fairfield 04937 207/453-5000  
 FAX: 207/453-5011  
 www.kvctc.net

Founded 1970; offers technical and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Barbara Woodlee, President  
 John Delile, Dir. of Finance  
 Denis Normandin, Academic VP  
 Eric Hasenfus, Dean of Student Affairs  
 Kathleen Moore, Dir. of Enrollment Management  
 Evangeline Richard, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Lisa York-Lemelin, Registrar  
 Julie Wood, Dean, Information Technology  
 Janet Sibley, Librarian

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$2,040/\$836 \$4,470/\$836		
RSP Tuition.....	\$3,060		
Housing Type.....	no housing		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	43/14		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	42/183		
Library Collection.....	21,914		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	381	874	1,255
Undergrad Degree	377	547	924
Non-Degree	4	327	331

**Admissions Information:** Hobet exam for Allied Health Programs required; rolling application deadline; \$20 fee. Application is available online at www.kvctc.net  
 Phone: 207/453-5131  
 Email: jbourgoin@kvctc.net

### Maine Maritime Academy

Admissions Office 207/326-2206  
 Castine 04420 FAX: 207/326-2515  
 www.mainemaritime.edu

Founded 1941; offers technical and professional programs leading to associate, bachelor's, and master's degrees. Majors include international business and logistics, marine engineering, marine transportation, marine science, small vessel operations, marina management, and power engineering.

Leonard H. Tyler, President  
 Richard R. Ericson, VP for Finance, Administration and Government Affairs  
 John Barlow, Academic Dean and Provost  
 Dan Jones, Dean of Student Services  
 Capt. Jeff Loustaunau, CMDR of Midshipmen and Port Captain  
 Jeffrey Wright, Dir. of Admissions  
 Deidra Davis, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 James Sheridan, Dir. of Residence Life  
 Tom Sawyer, Registrar  
 Wendy Knickerbocker, Dir. of Library Services  
 Richard Youcis, Dir. of Career Services

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$5,030/\$810 \$9,450/\$810		
RSP Tuition.....	\$7,545		
Room and Board Charge.....	\$5,450		
Housing Type.....	c,f		
Endowment.....	\$12,000,000		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	100/		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	65/9		
Library Collection.....	236,653		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	738	16	754
Undergrad Degree	700	13	713
Graduate Degree	38	3	41

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required; 6/30 application deadline; \$15 fee. 12/20 Early Admission deadline. Application is available online at www.mainemaritime.edu  
 Phone: 207/326-2206  
 Email: admissions@mma.edu

### Northern Maine Technical College

33 Edgemont Drive 207/768-2700  
 Presque Isle 04769 FAX: 207/768-2831  
 www.nmtc.net

Founded 1961; offers career and transfer programs leading to certificates, diplomas and associate degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Timothy Crowley, President  
 Gerald Donovan, Dir. of Finance  
 Patricia Sutherland, Affirmative Action Officer  
 Patricia Sutherland, Dir. of Development and College Relations  
 William Casavant, Dir. of Admissions  
 Norma Smith, Assistant Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Thomas Richard, Dir. of Housing and Residential Life  
 Betsy Harris, Registrar  
 Barry Ingraham, Information Systems Manager  
 Peggy O'Kane, Assistant Dean of Learning Resources

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$2,040/\$197 \$4,470/\$197		
RSP Tuition.....	\$3,060		
Room and Board Charge.....	\$3,500		
Housing Type.....	c		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	58/6		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	47/30		
Library Collection.....	12,850		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	551	332	883
Undergrad Degree	551	194	745
Non-Degree	0	138	138

**Admissions Information:** ASSET Test required; \$20 fee. Application is available online at www.nmtc.net  
 Phone: 207/768-2785  
 Email: admissions@nmtc.net

### Southern Maine Technical College

2 Fort Road 207/767-9500  
 South Portland 04106 FAX: 207/767-9435  
 www.smtc.net

Founded 1946; offers technical, occupational and liberal studies programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; summer session for degree credit.

James O. Ortiz  
 Don Ladd, Dir. of Finance  
 Anita Kaplan, VP and Dean of Academic Affairs  
 William Berman, Dean of Student Affairs  
 Jennifer Fox, Dir. of Development and College Relations

Robert Welmont, Dir. of Admissions  
 Scott MacDonald, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Lisa C. Dolan, Registrar  
 Karen Field, Bursar  
 Robert Bourque, Dir. of Academic Computing  
 Dorothy Mozden, Dir. of Management Information Systems  
 Donald A. Bertsch, Jr., Librarian

Accreditation.....	NE
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees <sup>1</sup> .....	\$2,040/ \$4,470/
RSP Tuition.....	\$3,060
Room and Board Charge.....	\$4,100
Housing Type.....	c
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	102/2
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	10/75
Library Collection.....	14,349
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	850 730 1,580
Undergrad Degree	775 478 1,253
Non-Degree	75 252 327

**Admissions Information:** Exams required for most students; rolling application deadline; \$20 fee. Phone: 207/767-9520  
 Email: admin@smtc.net

<sup>1</sup>not reported

**University of Maine**

168 College Avenue 207/581-1110  
 Orono 04469 FAX: 207/581-1517  
 www.umaine.edu

Founded in 1865, the University is the state's flagship institution, enrolling students in approximately 80 undergraduate majors across five colleges and the Honors College. Awards bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees.

Peter S. Hoff, President  
 Mark Anderson, Interim CFO  
 Robert Kennedy, Executive VP for Academic Affairs & Provost  
 Richard Chapman, VP for Student Affairs  
 Jeff Mills, VP for University Advancement  
 Scott Anchors, Dir of Advancement Operations  
 John Diamond, Senior Dir. of Public Affairs  
 C. Thomas Skaggs, Dir. of Institutional Research  
 Jonathan H. Henry, Dir. of Admissions  
 Peggy Crawford, Dir. of Student Financial Aid  
 Andrew Matthews, Dir. of Housing Services  
 Alison Cox, Dir. of Student Records  
 Dennis Casey, Bursar  
 John H. Gregory, Executive Dir. of Technology  
 Elaine Albright, Dean of Cultural Affairs & Libraries

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$4,380/\$1,170 \$12,450/\$1,170
RSP Tuition.....	\$6,570
Room and Board Charge.....	\$5,928
Housing Type.....	c,w,f
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	1,563/94
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	519/201
Library Collection.....	3,470,304
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	7,841 2,857 10,698
Undergrad Degree	6,794 690 7,484
Graduate Degree	924 651 1,575
Non-Degree	123 1,516 1,639

**Admissions Information:** SAT I (preferred) or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; \$40 fee. Application is available online at www.go.umaine.edu.

Phone: 877/4UM-ADMIT  
 Email: um-admit@maine.edu

**University of Maine at Augusta**

46 University Drive 207/621-3000  
 Augusta 04330-9410 FAX: 207/621-3116  
 www.umaine.edu

Founded 1965; offers liberal arts and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificates, associate and bachelor's degrees; summer session for degree credit.

Charles Lyons, President  
 Richard Campbell, Chief Financial Officer  
 Joshua Nadel, Provost  
 Sheri Stevens, Executive Dir. of Administrative Services  
 Grace Leonard, Dean of Natural and Social Sciences  
 Frank Bean, Dean of Math and Professional Studies  
 Clark Ketcham, Dir. of Enrollment Services  
 Lisa Bongiovanni, Dir. of Student Financial Aid  
 Deborah Begin, Dir. of Business Systems  
 Lauren Dubois, Dir. of Computer Services  
 Thomas Abbott, Dean of Extended Campus Learning  
 Kathy Dexter, Dean of Student Services  
 Tracy Gran, Dean of University College, Bangor

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$3,420/\$647 \$8,310/\$647
RSP Tuition.....	\$5,130
Housing Type.....	no housing
Endowment.....	\$1,129,700 <sup>1</sup>
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	173/144
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	98/335
Library Collection.....	77,649
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	1,476 4,099 5,575
Undergrad Degree	1,409 2,709 4,118
Non-Degree	67 1,390 1,457

**Admissions Information:** Some students may be required to complete testing in reading, writing and math prior to admission; 6/15 preferred application deadline (1/15 for Dental Hygiene); \$25 fee. Application is available online at www.uma.maine.edu  
 Phone: 207/621-3185  
 Email: koleesen@maine.edu

<sup>1</sup>estimated

**University of Maine at Farmington**

111 South Street 207/778-7000  
 Farmington 04938 FAX: 207/778-8193  
 www.umf.maine.edu

Founded 1864; liberal arts college offers programs in teacher education, human services and arts and sciences leading to bachelor's degrees; summer session for degree credit.

Theodora J. Kalikow, President  
 Roger G. Spear, VP, Administration  
 Allen H. Berger, VP, Academic Affairs and Provost  
 Valerie O. Huebner, Executive Assistant to the President  
 William W. Geller, VP, Student and Community Services

Thomas P. Donaghue, Dir. of Public Information  
 Douglas H. Rawlings, Dir. of Institutional Research and Grants Administration  
 Sharon M. Oliver, Dir. of Admission  
 Ronald P. Milliken, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Hollie L. Ingraham, Dir. of Student Life  
 Hazel Doak, Registrar  
 Sharon L. Nadeau, Dir. of Business Systems  
 Franklin D. Roberts, Dir. of Library/Media Center

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$3,990/\$582 \$9,750/\$582
RSP Tuition.....	\$5,985
Room and Board Charge.....	\$5,064
Housing Type.....	c,w
Endowment.....	\$5,000,000 <sup>1</sup>
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	209/43
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	118/39
Library Collection.....	120,312
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	2,095 340 2,435
Undergrad Degree	2,095 204 2,299
Non-Degree	0 136 136

**Admissions Information:** SAT I is optional (scores will be used if submitted); rolling application deadline; \$40 fee. 12/1 Early Action deadline. Application is available online at www.umf.maine.edu/~admit  
 Phone: 207/778-7050  
 Email: umfadmit@maine.edu

<sup>1</sup>estimated

**University of Maine at Fort Kent**

23 University Drive 207/834-7500  
 Fort Kent 04743 FAX: 207/834-7503  
 www.umfk.maine.edu

Founded 1878; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to associate and bachelor's degree; continuing and cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Richard Cost, President  
 John D. Murphy, VP, Administration  
 Carol Browne, VP, Academic Affairs  
 Tamara Mitchell, Dir. of Human Relations  
 Jason Parent, Dir. of University Relations and Alumni Affairs  
 Donald Raymond, Registrar  
 Melick Khoury, Dir. of Admissions  
 Lisa Lipe, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Stephanie Cote, Assistant Dir. of Residential Life  
 Sharon Johnson, Dean of Information Services

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$3,420/\$404		
	\$8,310/\$404		
RSP Tuition.....	\$5,130		
Room and Board Charge.....	\$4,436		
Housing Type.....	c		
Endowment.....	\$1,389,111'		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	71/7		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	34/2		
Library Collection.....	66,761		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	592	305	897
Undergrad Degree	582	73	655
Non-Degree	10	232	242

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam recommended, but not required; rolling application deadline; \$25 fee. Application is available online at www.umfk.maine.edu/admissions  
 Phone: 207/834-7601  
 Email: umfkadm@maine.edu

*'estimated*

**University of Maine at Machias**

9 O'Brien Avenue 207/255-1200  
 Machias 04654 FAX: 207/255-4864  
 www.umm.maine.edu

Founded 1909; offers liberal arts, teacher education, business programs leading to associate and bachelor's degrees, marine biology, environmental studies, fine arts, recreation management and behavioral science, cooperative education, summer session for degree credit.

John H. Joseph, President  
 Thomas Potter, Chief Financial Officer  
 David Rosen, VP for Academic Affairs  
 Jean L. Schild, Coordinator of Student Resource Center  
 Susan L. Palmer, Dir. of Advancement  
 Mary Stover, Registrar  
 David P. Baldwin, Dir. of Admissions  
 Stephanie Larrabee, Dir. of Student Financial Aid  
 Kimberly S. London, Dir. of Student Life  
 Bert Phipps, Librarian

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$3,420/\$485		
	\$8,730/\$485		
RSP Tuition.....	\$5,130		
Room and Board Charge.....	\$4,880		
Housing Type.....	c,w		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	100/54		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	36/29		
Library Collection.....	93,178		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	542	475	1,017
Undergrad Degree	530	179	709
Non-Degree	12	296	308

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline (1/1 recommended); \$25 fee. 12/15 Early Notification deadline. Application is available online at www.umm.maine.edu/pssg  
 Phone: 207/255-1318 or 888/468-6866  
 Email: ummadmissions@maine.edu

**University of Maine at Presque Isle**

181 Main Street 207/768-9400  
 Presque Isle 04769-2888 FAX: 207/768-9608  
 www.umpi.maine.edu

Founded 1903; offers programs in teacher education, career and professional fields, health and human services, arts and sciences, and the natural environment leading to bachelor's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Nancy H. Hensel, President  
 Charles G. Bonin, VP, Administration and Finance  
 Richard L. Kimball, VP, Academic Affairs  
 Barbara J. DeVaney, Dir. of AA/EEO  
 Jane F. Caulfield, Dir. of Development  
 Erin V. Benson, Dir. of University Relations  
 Kurt O. Hofmann, VP, Enrollment Management and Student Services  
 Barbara J. Bridges, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 James D. Stepp, Dir. of Residence Life  
 Sharon E. Roix, Registrar  
 Woodrow L. Stroble, Dir. of Institutional Planning and Technology  
 Gregory T. Curtis, Dir. of Library

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$3,420/\$382		
	\$8,580/\$382		
RSP Tuition.....	\$5,130		
Room and Board Charge.....	\$4,384		
Housing Type.....	c,f		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	100/11		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	57/50		
Library Collection.....	128,900		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	953	414	1,367
Undergrad Degree	940	211	1,151
Non-Degree	13	203	216

**Admissions Information:** No exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$25 fee. Application is available online at www.maine.umpi.edu  
 Phone: 207/768-9532  
 Email: adventure@umpi.maine.edu

**University of Southern Maine**

96 Falmouth Street 207/780-4141  
 PO Box 9300 FAX: 207/780-4933  
 Portland 04104-9300 www.usm.maine.edu

Founded 1878; offers liberal arts, teacher education, technical and professional programs leading to associate, bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Richard L. Pattenade, President  
 Samuel G. Andrews, Chief Financial Officer  
 Joseph S. Wood, Provost and VP, Academic Affairs  
 Rosa Redonnett, VP Enrollment Management



UNIVERSITY OF MAINE AT FORT KENT

Craig Hutchinson, VP Student Development  
 Beth Shorr, VP, University Advancement  
 Kathleen Roberts, Executive Dir. of Campus Diversity and Equity  
 Robert S. Caswell, Executive Dir. of Media and Community Relations  
 Judith L. Johnson, Dir. of Institutional Research  
 David M. Pirani, Dir. of Admission  
 Keith D. Dubois, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Joseph Austin, Dean of Student Life  
 Steven Rand, Registrar  
 William W. Wells, Associate Provost, Technology, Information Systems and Libraries

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
 Academic Calendar .....trimester  
 Student Body.....coed  
 Tuition/Fees.....\$4,020/\$541  
 \$11,190/\$541  
 RSP Tuition.....\$6,030  
 Room and Board Charge.....\$6,276  
 Housing Type.....c,f  
 Endowment.....\$12,613,934<sup>1</sup>  
 Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp .....973/246  
 Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac .....395/293  
 Library Collection .....1,802,739

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	5,374	5,592	10,966
Undergrad Degree	4,282	2,360	6,642
Graduate Degree	950	1,185	2,135
Non-Degree	142	2,047	2,189

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required; rolling admission deadline, 2/15 priority application deadline; \$40 fee. Application is available online at [www.usm.maine.edu/admit](http://www.usm.maine.edu/admit)  
 Phone: 207/780-5670  
 Email: [usmadm@usm.maine.edu](mailto:usmadm@usm.maine.edu)

<sup>1</sup>estimated

**Washington County Technical College<sup>1</sup>**

RRI Box 22C 207/454-1000  
 Calais 04619-9704 FAX: 207/454-1026  
[www.wctc.org](http://www.wctc.org)

Founded 1969; offers comprehensive, post-secondary transfer and technical education programs leading to postsecondary certificates, diplomas and associate degrees.

Williams J. Flahive, President  
 Arlene Wren, Dir. of Finance  
 Carlos Acevedo, VP/Academic Dean  
 Tessa Ftorek, Student Support Counselor  
 Cynthia Moholland, Registrar  
 David Sousa, Dean of Students  
 Joyce Maker, Financial Aid Coordinator  
 Eric Mitchell, Dir. of Residential Life  
 Chris Hicks, Dir. of Information Technology  
 Joline Cook, Interim Librarian



UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MAINE

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
 Academic Calendar .....semester  
 Student Body.....coed  
 Tuition/Fees.....\$2,040/  
 \$4,470/  
 RSP Tuition.....\$3,060  
 Room and Board Charge.....\$1,600  
 Housing Type.....c  
 Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp .....60/25  
 Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....28/10  
 Library Collection .....34,025

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	184	229	413
Undergrad Degree	184	55	238
Non-Degree	0	174	174

**Admissions Information:** No exams required.  
 Rolling application deadline; \$20 fee.  
 Phone: 207/454-1049

<sup>1</sup>tuition, narrative description and campus officers are current for 2002-03 academic year; all other information from 2002 directory. Institution's response to 2003 survey incomplete

**York County Technical College**

112 College Drive 207/646-9282  
 Wells 04090 FAX: 207/646-9675  
[www.yctc.net](http://www.yctc.net)

Founded 1994; admitted first class in fall of 1995; offers certificate and associate degree programs.

Patricia Ryan, President  
 Scott Chretien, Dir. of Finance and Administration  
 Thomas Wylie, VP and Academic Dean  
 Paula Gagnon, Dean of Students  
 John Rainone, Dean of Institutional Advancement  
 Leisa Collins, Dir. of Admissions  
 David Daigle, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Doreen Faulconer-Rogan, Registrar

James MacNeill, MIS Administrator  
 Amber Tatnall, Dir. of Library and Learning Resource Center

Accreditation.....NE  
 Academic Calendar .....semester  
 Student Body.....coed  
 Tuition/Fees<sup>1</sup>.....\$2,040/  
 \$4,470/  
 RSP Tuition.....\$3,060  
 Housing Type .....no housing  
 Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp .....30/7  
 Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....13/70  
 Library Collection.....5,178

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	248	583	831
Undergrad Degree	240	350	590
Non-Degree	8	233	241

**Admissions Information:** No exam required; no application deadline, \$20 fee. Applications are available online at [www.yctc.net](http://www.yctc.net)  
 Phone 207/646-9282  
 Email: [admissions@yctc.net](mailto:admissions@yctc.net)

<sup>1</sup>varies

# Independent Institutions

## For Information on Independent Institutions in Maine

Maine Independent Colleges Association  
University of New England  
11 Hills Beach Road 207/283-0171  
Biddeford, ME 04005-9599

### Andover College<sup>1</sup>

901 Washington Avenue 800/639-3110  
Portland 04103 FAX: 207/774-1715  
www.andovercollege.com

Founded 1967; offers programs leading to associate degrees; certificate programs, internship programs. Year-round sessions for all programs.

Marilyn Newell, President and CEO  
David L. Blessing, Dir. of Admissions  
Adrienne J. Amari, Dir. of Student Finances  
Brenda J. Berry, Dir. of Student Services  
Renee Roach, Dir. of Education  
Lori Cram, Housing Coordinator  
Celia Dobson, Registrar  
Stephen J. Horr, Dir. of MIS  
Martha T. Ott, Dir. of Library  
Margaret Lamoreaux, Dir. of Business Services

Accreditation.....	NE		
Academic Calendar.....	continuous		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$5,400/\$500		
Room and Board Charge.....	\$6,246		
Housing Type.....	c		
Library Collection.....	7,130		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	546	20	566
Undergrad Degree	546	0	546
Non-Degree	0	20	20

**Admissions Information:** No exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$25 fee. Phone: 800/639-3110

<sup>1</sup>*tuition, housing, library and enrollment figures are from 2002 Directory. Institution's response to 2003 survey incomplete.*

### Bangor Theological Seminary

300 Union Street 207/942-6781  
Bangor 04401-4699 FAX: 207/990-1267  
www.bts.edu

Founded 1814; United Church of Christ, an ecumenical seminary awards master's of divinity, master's of arts and doctor of ministry degrees.

William C. Imes, President  
Glenn Miller, Acting Academic Dean  
Brian P. Moody, Dir. of Student Services  
Rebecca Wright, VP for Advancement  
Mary Lou Colbath, Dir. of Public Relations

Michael Huddy, Dir. of Admissions  
Beth Bidlack, Librarian, Moulton Library  
Linda Ronan, Assistant Librarian, Moulton Library  
Sara Gallant, Assistant Librarian, General Theological Library

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$9,090/\$160		
Room and Board Charge.....	\$10,780		
Housing Type.....	m,w,f		
Endowment.....	\$10,839,487		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	17/8		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	7/0		
Library Collection.....	125,551		

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	44	127	171
Undergrad Degree	19	13	32
Graduate Degree	25	63	88
Non-Degree	0	51	51

**Admissions Information:** No exam required. 8/15 application deadline; \$40 fee. Application is available online at www.bts.edu  
Phone: 207/942-6781 x116  
Email: mhuddy@bts.edu

### Bates College

Andrews Road 207/786-6255  
Lewiston 04240 www.bates.edu

Founded 1855; offers bachelor's degrees in liberal arts and sciences; and teacher education programs; unique 4-4-1 academic calendar year offers Fall, Winter and five-week concentrated study term.

Elaine T. Hansen, President  
Peter C. Fackler, VP, Financial Affairs and Treasurer  
Jill N. Reich, VP, Academic Affairs and Dean of the Faculty

Joanna E. Lee, Dir. of Affirmative Action  
Victoria M. Devlin, VP, Development  
Bryan McNulty, Dir. of College Relations  
James C. Ferguson, Dir. of Institutional Planning and Analysis  
Wylie L. Mitchell, Dir. of Admissions  
Meredith H. Braz, Registrar and Dir. of Student Financial Services  
Erin E. Foster, Housing Coordinator  
Czerny Brasuell, Dir. of Multicultural Affairs  
Eugene Wiemers, Associate VP for Academic Affairs, Dir. of Information Services and Librarian  
William C. Hiss, VP for External and Alumni Affairs  
Christopher D. Lee, Dir. of Human Resources  
Charles A. Kovacs, Dir. of Career Services  
Lawrence E. Johnson, Dir. of Security & Campus Safety  
Robert D. Bremm, Dir. of Physical Plant

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	4-1-4		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$35,750 <sup>1</sup>		
Room and Board Charge.....	included above		
Housing Type.....	c,m,w		
Endowment.....	\$156,719,821		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	486/69		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	162/29		
Library Collection.....	892,600		

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,803	9	1,812
Undergrad Degree	1,767	0	1,767
Non-Degree	36	9	45

**Admissions Information:** No exam required. 1/15 application deadline; \$50 fee. 11/15 Early Decision I deadline; 11/15 Financial Aid (CSS profile) deadline; 1/1 Early Decision II deadline. 12/15 (CSS profile) deadline. Application is available online at www.bates.edu/admissions.xml

Phone: 207/786-6002  
Email: admissions@bates.edu

<sup>1</sup>*comprehensive fee includes tuition, fees, room and board*

### Beal College

629 Main Street 207/947-4591  
Bangor 04401 FAX: 207/947-0208  
www.bealcollege.com

Founded in 1891; offers associate degrees in allied health, criminal justice, business studies, information technology, professional office technology and support, and hospitality.

Allen T. Stehle, President  
Deborah Crockett, Dir. of Campus  
Darin Pridham, Dir. of Admissions  
Beth Lausier, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Ann Rea, Librarian

Accreditation.....	specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	4-1-4		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$4,810/\$150		
Housing Type.....	no housing		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	11/0		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	6/8		
Library Collection.....	7,183		

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	221	83	304
Undergrad Degree	221	83	304

**Admissions Information:** No exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$25 fee. Application is available online at www.bealcollege.com  
Phone: 207/947-4591  
Email: admissions@bealcollege.com

**Bowdoin College**

Brunswick 04011-8448 207/725-3000  
 FAX: 207/725-3123  
 www.bowdoin.edu

Founded 1794; offers a liberal arts program leading to bachelor's degrees.

Barry Mills, President  
 S. Catherine Longley, VP for Finance and Administration/Treasurer  
 Craig McEwen, Dean for Academic Affairs  
 Craig Bradley, Dean of Student Affairs  
 Betty Trout-Kelly, Assistant to the President for Multicultural Programs and Affirmative Action  
 William Torrey, VP for Planning and Development  
 Scott Hood, Associate VP and Dir. of Communications and Public Affairs

Christine Cote, Dir. of Institutional Research and Registrar  
 James Miller, Dean of Admissions and Financial Aid  
 Stephen Joyce, Dir. of Student Aid  
 Bob Graves, Dir. of Residential Life  
 Robert Mayer, Dir. of Computing and Information Services  
 Sherrie Bergman, Librarian  
 Tamara Spoerri, Dir. of Human Resources  
 Jeff Ward, Dir. of Athletics  
 Kevin Wesley, Dir. of Alumni Relations  
 Nigel Bearman, Controller

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$28,070/\$615
Room and Board Charge.....	\$7,305
Housing Type.....	c
Endowment.....	\$433,000,000
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	522/106
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	151/35
Library Collection.....	1,410,864

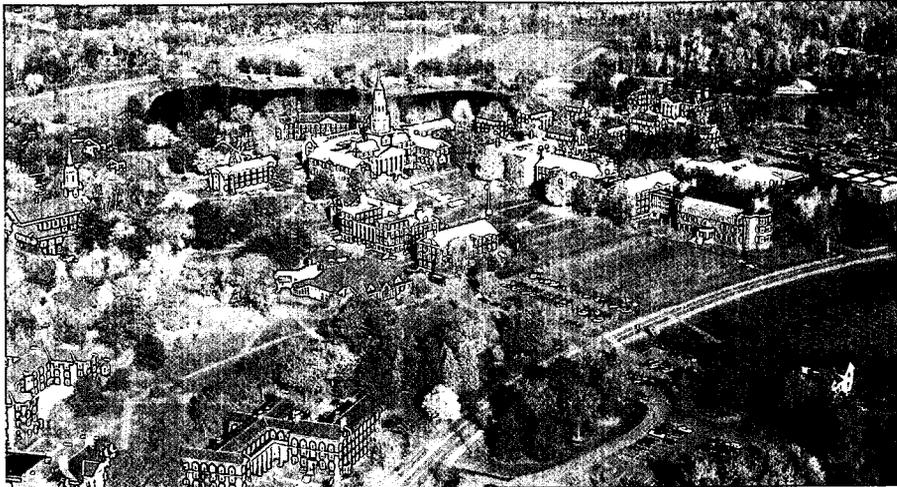
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,621	14	1,635
Undergrad Degree	1,621	2	1,623
Non-Degree	0	12	12

**Admissions Information:** No exams required, however SAT and ACT exams are considered if submitted. 1/1 application deadline; \$60 fee. 11/15 Early Decision I deadline; 1/1 Early Decision II deadline. Application is available online at [www.bowdoin.edu/admissions](http://www.bowdoin.edu/admissions)  
 Phone: 207/725-3100  
 Email: [admissions@bowdoin.edu](mailto:admissions@bowdoin.edu)

**Central Maine Medical Center School of Nursing**

70 Middle Street 207/795-2840  
 Lewiston 04240 FAX: 207/795-2849  
 www.cmmcsn.org

Founded 1891; offers professional nursing program leading to associate degrees.



COLBY COLLEGE

Peter E. Chalke, President  
 Charles Orme, Treasurer  
 Sharon L. Kuhrt, Director  
 Susan Baltrus, Associate Director  
 Lucille Webber, Chairperson, Admissions Committee  
 Keith Bourgault, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Kathleen C. Jacques, Registrar and Housing Officer  
 Peter Miller, Chief Technology and Library Officer

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$2,375/\$940
Room and Board Charge.....	\$1,500 <sup>1</sup>
Housing Type.....	c
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	5/0
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	8/1
Library Collection.....	2,564

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	86	13	99
Undergrad Degree	86	13	99

**Admissions Information:** SATI exam required. 6/1 application deadline; \$20 fee.  
 Phone: 207/795-2843  
 Email: [djenison@cmhc.org](mailto:djenison@cmhc.org)

<sup>1</sup>room only

**Colby College**

4000 Mayflower Hill Drive 207/872-3000  
 Waterville 04901 FAX: 207/872-3555  
 www.colby.edu

Founded 1813; offers a liberal arts program leading to bachelor of arts degree; operates on a 4-1-4 calendar system.

William D. Adams, President  
 W. Arnold Yasinski, Administrative VP and Treasurer  
 Edward H. Yeterian, VP for Academic Affairs, Dean of Faculty  
 Randy Helm, VP for College Relations  
 Stephen B. Collins, Dir. of Communications  
 Parker Beverage, Dean of Admissions and Financial Aid

Paul Johnston, Associate Dean of Students  
 George Coleman, Registrar  
 Raymond Phillips, Dir. of Information and Technology Services  
 Suanne Muehlnr, Dir. of Colby Libraries

Accreditation.....	NE
Academic Calendar.....	4-1-4
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$27,300/\$1,190
Room and Board Charge.....	\$7,310
Housing Type.....	c
Endowment.....	\$332,000,000 <sup>1</sup>
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	376/74
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	188/63
Library Collection.....	974,763

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,808	1	1,809
Undergrad Degree	1,808	1	1,809

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. 1/1 application deadline; \$55 fee. 11/15 Early Decision I deadline; 1/1 Early Decision II deadline. Contact institution for transfer and international deadlines. Application is available online at <http://www.colby.edu/admissions>  
 Phone: 207/872-3032  
 Email: [admissions@colby.edu](mailto:admissions@colby.edu)

<sup>1</sup>estimated

**College of the Atlantic**

105 Eden Street 207/288-5015  
 Bar Harbor 04609 FAX: 207/288-3780  
 www.coa.edu

Founded 1969; offers liberal arts and teacher education programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees in human ecology.

Steven Katona, President  
 Jonathan Ehrlich, Dir. of Finance and Administration  
 Richard Borden, Academic Dean  
 Eleanor Courtemanche, Dir. of Development  
 Carroll Gordon, Dir. of Public Information  
 Sarah Baker, Dir. of Admission

Maine-Independent

## Maine Independent Institutions

Bruce Hazam, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Andrew Campbell, Dir. of Student Life  
 Lyman B. Feero, Jr., Registrar  
 Judy Allen, Dir. of Information Systems  
 Patrica Cantwell-Keene, Associate Dir. of Library

Accreditation.....	NE		
Academic Calendar .....	trimester		
Student Body .....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$22,266/\$270		
Room and Board Charge.....	\$6,087		
Housing Type.....	c		
Endowment.....	\$9,809,782		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp .....	58/6		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	23/3		
Library Collection .....	37,303		

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	256	10	266
Undergrad Degree	246	6	252
Graduate Degree	3	0	3
Non-Degree	7	4	11

**Admissions Information:** No exams required. 3/1 application deadline; \$45 fee. 12/1 and 1/1 Early Decision deadlines; 5/1 transfer deadline. Application is available online at [www.coa.edu/admission](http://www.coa.edu/admission)  
 Phone: 800/528-0025  
 Email: [inquiry@coa.edu](mailto:inquiry@coa.edu)

### Husson College

One College Circle 207/941-7000  
 Bangor 04401 FAX: 207/941-7988  
[www.husson.edu](http://www.husson.edu)

Founded 1898; provides accounting, business, psychology, criminal justice, paralegal studies, nursing, physical therapy, occupational therapy, education and other professional programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education, on-line courses for nursing, summer session and cooperative education.

William Beardsley, President  
 John Porter, VP of Administration and Controller  
 Robert Smith, Chief Academic Officer  
 John Rubino, Dean of the College  
 Paul Husson, Dir. of Alumni and International Affairs  
 Julie Green, Dir. of Public Relations  
 Jane Goodwin, Dir. of Admissions  
 Linda Conant, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 John Kolasinski, Dir. of Residential Life  
 Donna Townsend, Registrar  
 Kevin Casey, Dir. of Information Technology  
 Amy Averre, Head Librarian

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar .....	semester		
Student Body .....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$10,140/\$150		
Room and Board Charge.....	\$5,510		
Housing Type.....	c		
Endowment.....	\$2,640,000 <sup>1</sup>		

Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp .....	115/43		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	44/46		
Library Collection .....	48,901		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	954	843	1,797
Undergrad Degree	910	626	1,536
Graduate Degree	44	217	261

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$25 fee. Recommended application deadline for popular majors is 1/15. Application is available online at [www.husson.edu](http://www.husson.edu)  
 Phone: 207/941-7100  
 Email: [admit@husson.edu](mailto:admit@husson.edu)

<sup>1</sup>estimated

### Maine College of Art

97 Spring Street 207/775-3052  
 Portland 04101 FAX: 207/772-5069  
[www.meca.edu](http://www.meca.edu)

Founded 1882; offers professional visual art and design programs leading to bachelor's and master's of fine arts degrees; continuing education; professional design institute; summer sessions.

Christine J. Vincent, President  
 Elizabeth Elicker, VP, Administration and Finance  
 Greg Murphy, Interim VP, Academic Affairs and Dean of the College

Tim Kane, VP, Advancement and College Relations  
 Debbie Jordan, VP, Enrollment Management  
 Jodie Lane, Dir. of Admissions  
 Michelle Leclerc, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Denise Karabinus, Dir. of Student Life  
 Anne Dennison, Registrar  
 Bucky Bohmann, Dir. of Technology Support  
 Laura Graveline, College Librarian

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar .....	semester		
Student Body .....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$19,400/\$448		
Room and Board Charge.....	\$7,312		
Housing Type.....	c		
Endowment.....	\$2,260,600		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp .....	51/13		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	37/26		
Library Collection .....	68,384		

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	426	34	460
Undergrad Degree	400	33	433
Graduate Degree	26	0	26
Non-Degree	0	1	1

**Admissions Information:** Portfolio required. Rolling application deadline; \$40 fee. Application is available online at [www.meca.edu](http://www.meca.edu)  
 Phone: 207/775-3052  
 Email: [admissions@meca.edu](mailto:admissions@meca.edu)

### Mid-State College

88 East Hardscrabble Road 207/783-1478  
 Auburn 04210 FAX: 207/783-1477  
[www.midstatecollege.com](http://www.midstatecollege.com)

Founded 1867, awards associate degrees and certificates in business management, accounting, office administration, computer support specialist, computer applications, early childhood education, medical assisting, medical transcription, therapeutic massage and tourism and hospitality management. Campuses in Auburn and Augusta.

Robert DeColfmaeker, Interim President  
 Valmond Landry, Dir. of Finance/CIS  
 Kelly Marriner, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Anne Marie DiDonato, Registrar  
 Barbara McIntosh, Librarian

Accreditation.....	specialized		
Academic Calendar .....	4-1-4		
Student Body .....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$4,680/165		
Housing Type .....	no housing		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	9/7		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	6/30		
Library Collection.....	1,750		

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	255	175	430
Undergrad Degree	250	150	400
Non-Degree	5	25	30

**Admissions Information:** No exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$25 fee. Application is available online at [www.midstatecollege.com](http://www.midstatecollege.com)  
 Phone: 207/777-5624  
 Email: [info@midstatecollege.com](mailto:info@midstatecollege.com)

### New England Bible College

879 Sawyer Street P.O. Box 2886 207/799 5979  
 South Portland 04116-2886 FAX: 207/799-6586  
[www.nebc.edu](http://www.nebc.edu)

Founded 1980; offers programs in Christian ministry leading to bachelor's degrees.

Rev. William Inman, President  
 Susan Schriver, Academic Dean  
 RaeJean Webber, Registrar

Academic Calendar .....	semester		
Student Body .....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$4,040/\$100		
Housing Type .....	no housing		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	1/2		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	5/9		
Library Collection .....	12,030		

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	16	24	40
Undergrad Degree	15	23	38
Non-Degree	1	1	2

**Admissions Information:** No exam required.  
Rolling application deadline; \$25 fee.  
Phone: 207/799-5979  
Email: infor@necb.edu

**New England School of Communications**

One College Circle 207/941-7176  
Bangor 04401 FAX: 207/947-3987  
www.nescom.edu

Founded in 1981, located on the Husson College campus; offers bachelor's and associate degrees in communications and certificates in broadcasting.

George E. Wildey, President  
Nikki Rediker, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Ben Haskell, Dir. of Education  
Kim Nason, Office Administrator  
Mark Nason, Dir. of Alumni  
Louise Grant, Dir. of Admissions  
David C. MacLaughlin, Dir. of Technology  
Amy Averde, Librarian

Accreditation.....	specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$7,990/\$550
Room and Board Charge.....	\$5,200
Housing Type.....	c
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	9/0
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	6/24
Library Collection.....	2,025
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	205 8 213
Undergrad Degree	201 8 209
Non-Degree	4 0 4

**Admissions Information:** No exam required.  
6/30 application deadline; \$15 fee. Application is available online at www.nescom.edu  
Phone: 207/941-7176  
Email: grantl@nescom.edu

**Saint Joseph's College of Maine**

278 Whites Bridge Road 207/892-6766  
Standish 04084 FAX: 207/893-7861  
www.sjcme.edu

Founded 1912; Roman Catholic college sponsored by the Sisters of Mercy offers liberal arts and professional programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; distance education program.

David House, President  
William Morgan, VP, Finance and Administration  
Daniel Sheridan, VP, Academic Affairs and Dean of the College  
Robert Sullivan, VP, Institutional Advancement  
William McCarthy, Dir. of Marketing and Public Relations  
Alexander Popovics, VP, Enrollment Management



BATES COLLEGE

Andrea Cross, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Mary McVeigh, Bursar  
Gayle Langis, Dir. of Information Systems  
Sr. Jackie Hittner, Dir. of Library Services

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$16,150/\$590
Room and Board Charge.....	\$6,980
Housing Type.....	c,m,w
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	199/299
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	57/51
Library Collection.....	78,400
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	860 32 892
Undergrad Degree	856 15 871
Non-Degree	4 17 21

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline; no fee. Contact institution for additional information about special admissions programs including "Application Days." Application is available online at www.sjcme.edu/sj\_admission  
Phone: 800/338-7057  
Email: admissions@sjcme.edu

**Thomas College**

180 West River Road 207/859-1111  
Waterville 04901 FAX: 207/859-1114  
www.thomas.edu

Founded 1894; awards associate, bachelor's and master's degrees in accounting, management, computer information systems, finance, marketing, entrepreneurship, sports management, computer science, education and psychology.

George R. Spann, President  
Beth B. Gibbs, VP, Financial Affairs & Treasurer  
Thomas Edwards, VP for Academic Affairs

Eric Rolfson, VP for Institutional Advancement  
Robert B. Callahan, VP for Enrollment Management  
Angela Dostie, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Lisa Desautels-Poliquin, Dean for Student Affairs  
Valerie Sirois, Registrar  
Christopher Rhoda, VP for Information Technology Services  
Stephen LaRoche, Librarian

Accreditation.....	NE
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$13,570/\$320
Room and Board Charge.....	\$6,070
Housing Type.....	c
Endowment.....	\$1,203,155 <sup>1</sup>
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	56/13
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	19/42
Library Collection.....	32,020

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	470 342 802
Undergrad Degree	465 141 606
Graduate Degree	5 139 144
Non-Degree	0 52 52

**Admissions Information:** SATI exam required for some applicants. Rolling application deadline; \$25 fee. 12/15 Early Action deadline. Application is available online at www.thomas.edu  
Phone: 207/859-1101  
Email: admis@thomas.edu

<sup>1</sup>estimated

**Unity College**

90 Quaker Hill Road 207/948-3131  
Unity 04988 FAX: 207/948-8277  
www.unity.edu

Founded 1965; specializes in undergraduate degree programs focusing on environmental science, natural resource management and outdoor recreation.

Maine Independent

## Maine Independent Institutions

David C. Glenn-Lewin, President  
 Roger Jolin, VP, Finance  
 Deborah Walters, Dean of the College  
 Kathy Jo King, Dir. of College Communications  
 Kay Fiedler, Dir. of Admissions  
 Rand Newell, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Stephen S. Nason, Dir. of Residence Life  
 Holly A. Hein, Registrar  
 Robert Doan, Dir. of Quimby Library

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
 Academic Calendar.....semester  
 Student Body.....coed  
 Tuition/Fees.....\$13,730/\$630  
 Room and Board Charge.....\$5,500  
 Housing Type.....c  
 Endowment.....\$2,000,000  
 Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....67/24  
 Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....34/15  
 Library Collection.....55,406

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	393	48	441
Undergrad Degree	393	47	440
Non-Degree	0	1	1

**Admissions Information:** No exams required.  
 Rolling application deadline; \$25 fee. Application is available online at [www.unity.edu/admissions/admiss.htm](http://www.unity.edu/admissions/admiss.htm)  
 Phone: 800/624-1024  
 Email: [admissions@unity.edu](mailto:admissions@unity.edu)

## University of New England

Hills Beach Road 207/283-0171  
 Biddeford 04005 FAX: 207/282-6379  
[www.une.edu](http://www.une.edu)

Founded 1831; offers undergraduate degrees in health sciences, natural sciences, social sciences, liberal arts, education and management, graduate degrees in professional and occupational programs as well as teacher education, doctor of osteopathic medicine, continuing education, cooperative education and summer sessions.

Sandra Featherman, President  
 Bernard Chretien, VP, Business and Finance  
 Lemuel Berry, VP, Academic Affairs  
 Edward Legg, VP, University Relations  
 Andrew Golub, VP, Information Resources  
 Steve Price, Dir. of Communications  
 Patricia T. Cribby, Dean of Admissions and Enrollment Management  
 John Bowie, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Michael Miles, Dir. of Human Resources  
 Shirley Williams, Assistant Dean of Students and Dir. of Housing  
 Steve Kelly, Registrar  
 Susan Mellady, Dir. of ITS

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
 Academic Calendar.....semester  
 Student Body.....coed  
 Tuition/Fees.....\$17,830/\$630  
 Room and Board Charge.....\$7,100  
 Housing Type.....c,w,f  
 Endowment.....\$18,272,596  
 Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....420/0  
 Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....152/81  
 Library Collection.....53,996

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,131	706	2,837
Undergrad Degree	1,104	81	1,185
Graduate Degree	1,004	444	1,448
Non-Degree	23	181	204

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$40 fee. Application is available online at [www.une.edu](http://www.une.edu)  
 Phone: 207/283-0170 X2297  
 Email: [admissions@une.edu](mailto:admissions@une.edu)

# BFA

B A C H E L O R O F F I N E A R T S

- Urban campus on the coast of Maine, at the center of Portland's Arts District
- 9 BFA studio majors, including New Media and Self-Designed Studies
- 24/7 studio access; individual studio spaces for majors
- 10:1 student to faculty ratio
- Leading edge exhibitions at the ICA at MECA galleries

Maine College of **Art**

97 SPRING STREET . PORTLAND, MAINE . 800-639-4808 . [www.meca.edu](http://www.meca.edu)

Get the  
**Black Bear  
Experience!**



UMaine graduates are prepared to be the leaders of the 21st century. Ranking at the top academically, they are experienced with cutting-edge technology and have worked hand-in-hand with world-renowned researchers. They graduate ready to take on the challenges of the global society.



(207)581-3743 • [www.umaine.edu](http://www.umaine.edu)  
*A Member of the University of Maine System*

## CONNECT!

Become a Friend of NEBHE  
and receive one year of CONNECTION  
including our  
special Annual Directory of New England  
Colleges & Universities . . .

Visit our website at  
[www.nebhe.org/connection.html](http://www.nebhe.org/connection.html)

Email us at [connection@nebhe.org](mailto:connection@nebhe.org)

Call us at 617.357.9620

## OUT-OF-STATE TUITION BREAK AT MAINE PUBLIC COLLEGES!

For residents of  
Connecticut,  
Massachusetts,  
New Hampshire,  
Rhode Island  
and Vermont  
when they enroll in  
certain majors  
*not offered by their home  
state's public institutions.*

### EXAMPLES

#### **Aquaculture**

University of Maine

#### **Law**

University of Maine School of Law

#### **Marine Technology**

Washington County Tech. College

#### **Small Vessel Operations**

Maine Maritime Academy

In academic year 2001-02,  
more than 7,600 New England  
residents saved an average of  
\$5,500 in annual tuition because  
of the New England Regional  
Student Program.

**NEW ENGLAND  
REGIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM**  
NEW ENGLAND BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION  
45 Temple Place  
Boston MA 02111  
617.357.9620  
e-mail: [rsp@nebhe.org](mailto:rsp@nebhe.org)  
**[www.nebhe.org](http://www.nebhe.org)**

# Isn't it time... to finish what you started?



There has never been a better time to finish what you started by completing your education and earning your degree at Cambridge College. According to the 2002 U.S. Census, individuals with an undergraduate degree can expect to **earn over \$600,000 more in lifetime earnings** than those working with a high school education. Graduate degree holders could **earn over \$1,011,000 more** than those with a high school education. Isn't that the kind of earnings potential you want for your future?

## **We can help!**

Cambridge College is famous for its **adult learning model**. Our staff of educational experts has helped thousands of adults just like you earn their undergraduate or graduate degrees. We'll help in your search for financial assistance, accept up to 90 prior college credits (undergraduate programs only), and complement your busy schedule with our weekend and evening classes. Cambridge College is perfect for working adults or adults in transition.

Isn't it time to finish what you started? Talk to the experts at Cambridge College. Before you know it, you'll be graduating to a better, brighter future.

## **Get your undergraduate or graduate degree from Cambridge College... call today.**



## **Cambridge College**

Where adults learn their  
way to a brighter future.

# **1-800-877-4723 or [www.cambridgecollege.edu](http://www.cambridgecollege.edu)**

Accredited by the New England Association of Schools & Colleges.  
1000 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, MA 02138 • On the redline!

# Massachusetts

**Population 2001** .....6,379,304

**Number of Colleges and Universities 2002**

Public Two-Year: .....16 Four-Year: .....14  
 Independent Two-Year: .....6 Four-Year: .....82

**Degrees Conferred 2000**

Associate.....10,306  
 Bachelor's.....42,308  
 Master's.....24,808  
 First-Professional .....3,862  
 Doctorate .....2,275

**Higher Education Enrollment 2000**

Public Two-Year: .....76,716 Four-Year: ..101,697  
 Independent Two-Year: ....1,707 Four-Year: ..232,316

**Foreign Enrollment 2001** .....29,395

**Black, Native American, Asian/Pacific Islander and Hispanic Students as % of Total Higher Education Enrollment 2000** .....16%

**Per-Capita Income 2000** .....\$37,704

**State Appropriation for Higher Education Per \$1,000 of Personal Income 2002** .....\$4.45

*Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census; U.S. Department of Education; Institute for International Education; Bureau of Economic Analysis; and Center for Higher Education and Finance, Illinois State University*

**Massachusetts Board of Higher Education**

Judith I. Gill, Chancellor  
 McCormack Building, One Ashburton Place  
 Boston, MA 02108  
 617/994-6950 FAX: 617/727-6397  
 www.mass.edu

**University of Massachusetts System Office**

William M. Bulger, President  
 One Beacon Street, 26th Floor  
 Boston, MA 02108  
 617/287-7000 FAX: 617/287-7044  
 www.massachusetts.edu  
 System includes campuses at Amherst, Boston, Dartmouth, Lowell and the University of Massachusetts Medical Center in Worcester.

## Public Institutions

**Berkshire Community College**

1350 West Street 413/499-4660  
 Pittsfield 01201 FAX: 413/447-7840  
 www.berkshirecc.edu

Founded 1960; offers liberal arts, technical, professional and occupational programs leading to post-secondary certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Barbara A. Viniar, President  
 Shaun A. Buckler, Dean of Administration and Finance  
 Ron J. Holohan, Dean of Academic Affairs  
 John Jeffrey Doscher, Acting Dean of Student Affairs and Enrollment Services  
 Donald R. Anders, Dir. of Human Resources and Affirmative Action Officer  
 Jamie L. Sidgmore, Dean of Research, Planning, and Development and Executive Dir. of BCC Foundation

Yvonne J. Maher, Dir. of Public Relations and Publications  
 John M. Paskus, Dir. of Institutional Research and Planning  
 Michael F. Bullock, Assistant Dean of Enrollment Services  
 Anne M. Moore, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Donald V. Pfeifer, Registrar  
 Richard S. Wixsom, Dir. of Information Technology  
 Nancy A. Walker, Dir. of the Library

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$780/\$2310		
	\$7,800/\$2310		
RSP Tuition.....	\$1,170		
Housing Type.....	no housing		
Library Collection.....	70,156		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	944	1,457	2,401
Undergrad Degree	911	789	1,700
Non-Degree	33	668	701

**Admissions Information:** No exams required. Rolling application deadline: \$10 in-state fee, \$35 out-of-state. Phone: 413/499-4660 x242 Email: admissions@berkshirecc.edu

**Bridgewater State College**

Boyd Hall 508/531-1000  
 Bridgewater 02325 www.bridgcv.edu

Founded 1840; provides liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; doctoral degrees in cooperation with University of Massachusetts Lowell; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Dana Mohler-Faria, President  
 Miguel Gomes, Acting VP, Administration and Finance  
 Nancy Kleniewski, Provost and VP, Academic Affairs  
 Lynn Willett, VP, Student Affairs  
 Alan Comedy, Assistant to the President for Affirmative Action and Minority Affairs  
 Candace Maguire, Dir. of Alumni Relations

## Massachusetts Public Institutions

Eva Gaffney, Dir. of Public Affairs  
Shu-Ling Chen, Dir. of Institutional Research and Assessment  
Marian Spencer, Acting Dir. of Admissions  
Janet Gumbis, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Anthony Esposito, Associate Dean, Residence Life and Campus Judicial Procedures  
Irene Checkovich, Registrar  
William Davis, Chief Information Officer

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
Academic Calendar.....semester  
Student Body.....coed  
Tuition/Fees.....\$910/\$2,825  
\$7,050/\$2,825  
RSP Tuition.....\$1,365  
Room and Board Charge.....\$5,366  
Housing Type.....c,w  
Endowment.....\$7,789,000  
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....522/48  
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....262/279  
Library Collection.....313,016

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	5,842	3,196	9,038
Undergrad Degree	5,506	1,086	6,592
Graduate Degree	212	726	938
Non-Degree	124	1,384	1,508

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required; 3/1 application deadline, \$20 fee. Application is available online at [www.bridgew.edu/Admissn](http://www.bridgew.edu/Admissn)  
Phone: 508/531-1237  
Email: [admission@bridgew.edu](mailto:admission@bridgew.edu)

### Bristol Community College

777 Elsbree Street 508/678-2811  
Fall River 02720 FAX: 508/730-3270  
[www.bristol.mass.edu](http://www.bristol.mass.edu)

Founded 1965; provides liberal arts, technical and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

John J. Sbraga, President  
Steven Kenyon, Acting Dean of Administration and Comptroller  
David Feeney, Executive Dean  
Rhonda Gabovitch, Dean of Institutional Research, Planning, and Assessment  
Steve Ozug, Acting Dean of Enrollment Services  
Maureen Sylvia, Dean of Resource Development  
Cynthia Hahn, Acting Dean of Academic Affairs  
Steven Berrien, Acting Associate Dean of Academic Affairs  
Godwin Ariguzo, Acting Assistant Dean of Academic Affairs  
Karen Dixon, Acting Assistant Dean of Academic Affairs  
Tafa Awolaju, Dir. of HR and Affirmative Action  
Sally Cameron, Dir. of College Communications  
Rodney Clark, Dir. of Admissions  
David Allen, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Milton Clement, Assistant Registrar

Jo-Ann Pelletier, Dir. of Information Technology  
Hank Ingles, Assistant Dean for Learning Resources

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
Academic Calendar.....semester  
Student Body.....coed  
Tuition/Fees.....\$720/\$2,100  
\$6,900/2,100  
RSP Tuition.....\$1,080  
Housing Type.....no housing  
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....215/46  
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....100/235  
Library Collection.....88,833

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,360	3,770	6,130
Undergrad Degree	2,187	2,506	4,693
Non-Degree	173	1,264	1,437

**Admissions Information:** All entering degree students must take computerized placement tests in reading and math, and complete a writing sample prior to enrollment in their first semester. 1/15 application deadline; \$10 fee. Selective admissions for some programs. Application is available online at [www.bristol.mass.edu](http://www.bristol.mass.edu)  
Phone: 508/678-2811 x2596

### Bunker Hill Community College

250 New Rutherford Avenue 617/228-2000  
Boston 02129 [www.bhcc.mass.edu](http://www.bhcc.mass.edu)

Founded in 1973; offers liberal arts, professional and occupational programs leading to associate degrees and postsecondary certificates; weekend college; eCollege and other distance and individualized learning options; credit and non-credit summer courses; joint admissions program with state colleges; two campuses and five satellite locations; community education.

Mary L. Fifield, President  
Jesse M. Thompson, VP, Administration  
Jane E. Milley, Interim VP, Academic and Student Affairs  
Judith Burnett, Dean, Chelsea Campus  
Jan Bonanno, Dean, Students Affairs  
William Sakamoto, Dean, eCollege and Weekend College  
Pelonomi Khumoetsile-Taylor, Dir. of Diversity and Inclusion  
Judi Haverland, Coordinator of Alumni Affairs  
William D. Hart, VP, Communications  
Emily Dibble, Executive Dean, Institutional Effectiveness  
Scott Jewell, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Debra Boyer, Registrar  
Charles O'Donnell, Dir. of Academic Support and Technology  
Cynthia Bioteau, Dean, Developmental Learning and Academic Support Services

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
Academic Calendar.....semester

Student Body.....coed  
Tuition/Fees.....\$720/\$1,680  
\$6,900/\$1,680  
RSP Tuition.....\$1,080  
Housing Type.....no housing  
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....208/7  
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....119/224  
Library Collection.....73,881

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,492	4,422	6,914
Undergrad Degree	2,182	2,538	4,720
Non-Degree	310	1,884	2,194

**Admissions Information:** Placement exams required. 8/30 application deadline; \$10 fee. Selective admissions for some health programs.  
Phone: 617/228-2422

### Cape Cod Community College

2240 Iyanough Road 508/362-2131  
West Barnstable 02668 FAX: 508/362-3988  
[www.capecod.mass.edu](http://www.capecod.mass.edu)

Founded 1961; provides liberal arts, technical, professional and occupational certificate and associate degree programs with diverse distance learning options in fall, spring, and summer sessions, plus access to on-site bachelor's and master's degree programs. Provides extensive non-credit workforce development, adult literacy, and seniors-based programs.

Kathleen Schatzberg, President  
Jerry Brisson, Executive VP, Administration and Finance  
Robert G. Ross, VP, Academic and Student Affairs  
Rose Pena-Warfield, Assistant Dean, Enrollment Management and Student Life; Affirmative Action Officer  
David Ziemba, Assistant Dean, Learning Support Services  
Bruce Bell, Assoc. Dean, Mathematics, Natural Sciences, and Academic Research  
Agustin Dorado, Assoc. Dean, Humanities and Social Sciences  
Michael Gross, Dir. of College Communications  
John Grant, Dir. of Institutional Research and Development  
Susan Kline-Symington, Dir. of Admissions  
Sherry Andersen, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Sandra Brito, Registrar  
Sarah Browning, Executive Dir. of Information Technology  
Greg Masterson, Dir. of Library/Learning Resource Center  
Chet Yacek, Dir. of Human Resources  
Lois Andre, Workforce Education Resource Center

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
Academic Calendar.....semester  
Student Body.....coed  
Tuition/Fees.....\$720/\$2,933  
\$6,900/\$2,933  
RSP Tuition.....\$1,080

Housing Type .....	no housing		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp .....	146/150		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac .....	74/145		
Library Collection .....	78,563		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	904	4,175	5,079
Undergrad Degree	904	525	1,429
Non-Degree	0	3,650	3,650

**Admissions Information:** No exam required; application deadline 8/15 for Fall and 1/10 for Spring; \$10 fee for in-state students, \$35 for out-of-state. Phone: 508/362-2131 x4311 Email: [admiss@capecod.mass.edu](mailto:admiss@capecod.mass.edu)

### Fitchburg State College

160 Pearl Street 978/345-2151  
Fitchburg 01420 FAX: 978/665-3693  
[www.fsc.edu](http://www.fsc.edu)

Founded 1894; provides liberal arts, teacher education, technical and professional programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Michael T. Rivard, President  
Cheryl Greoneveld, VP, Finance and Treasurer  
Rebecca DiLiddo, VP, Academic Affairs  
Kathleen Simons, VP, Student Affairs  
Steven Lanciani, VP, Facilities  
John Driscoll, College Counsel  
Donald Lightfoot, Dir. of Development  
Michael Shanley, Dir. of Public Relations  
Pamela McCafferty, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Jay Bry, Dir. of Campus Living  
John Bromback, Dir. of Management Information Systems

Robert Foley, Dir. of Library

Accreditation .....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar .....	semester		
Student Body .....	coed		
Tuition/Fees .....	\$970/\$2,718		
	\$7,050/\$2,718		
RSP Tuition .....	\$1,455		
Room and Board Charge .....	\$5,124		
Housing Type .....	c		
Endowment .....	\$7,500,000 <sup>1</sup>		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp .....	338/9		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac .....	201/282		
Library Collection .....	234,648		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,468	2,565	5,033
Undergrad Degree	2,222	544	2,766
Graduate Degree	167	540	707
Non-Degree	79	1,481	1,560

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; \$10 fee. Rolling admission for Summer Bridge program. Application is available online at [www.fsc.edu/admissions](http://www.fsc.edu/admissions). Phone: 978/665-3144 Email: [admissions@fsc.edu](mailto:admissions@fsc.edu)

### Framingham State College

100 State Street 508/626-4500  
P.O. Box 9101 FAX: 508/626-4017  
Framingham 01701-9101 [www.framingham.edu](http://www.framingham.edu)

Founded 1839; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Helen L. Heineman, President  
Dale M. Hamel, VP, Administration and Finance  
Arthur M. Doyle, VP, Academic Affairs  
Judy C. Klaas, Associate VP and Dean of Undergraduate Education  
Peter C. Chisholm, Assistant to the President for Public and Governmental Relations  
Scott Greenburg, Dean of Graduate and Continuing Education  
Philip M. Dooher, VP, Enrollment Management and Dean of Admissions  
Susan E. Lanzillo, Dir. of Financial Aid Services  
Glenn Cochran, Dir. of Residence Life  
Mark Powers, Dir. and Registrar, Student Records and Registration Services  
Bonnie Mitchell, Dir. of Library Services  
Martha Flinter, Dir. of International and Study Abroad Program  
Cythia S. Forrest, Dean of Student Services  
David Baldwin, Associate Dir. of Residence Life and Housing and Coordinator of Multicultural Affairs  
Margaret Storch, Dir. of Publications  
Joseph C. Lopes, Dir. of Human Resources

Accreditation .....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar .....	semester		
Student Body .....	coed		
Tuition/Fees .....	\$970/\$2,364		
	\$7,050/\$2,364		
RSP Tuition .....	\$1,455		
Room and Board Charge .....	\$4,650		
Housing Type .....	c,w		
Endowment .....	\$6,000,000 <sup>1</sup>		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp .....	234/10		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac .....	161/171		
Library Collection .....	843,968		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	3,334	2,578	5,912
Undergrad Degree	2,999	403	3,402
Graduate Degree	211	1,660	1,871
Non-Degree	124	515	639

**Admissions Information:** SAT I exam required; 3/1 application deadline; \$25 fee for in-state applicants, \$50 out-of-state. Application is available online at [www.framingham.edu](http://www.framingham.edu) Phone: 508/626-4500 Email: [admiss@frc.mass.edu](mailto:admiss@frc.mass.edu)

<sup>1</sup>estimated



### Greenfield Community College

One College Drive 413/775-1000  
Greenfield 01301 FAX: 413/773-5129  
[www.gcc.mass.edu](http://www.gcc.mass.edu)

Founded 1962; awards certificates in occupational fields and associate degrees in transfer and career fields; technical and community service non-credit courses.

Robert L. Pura, President  
Richard Hillier, Dean of Administrative Services  
Linda M. Cavanaugh, Interim Dean of Academic Affairs  
Herbert E. Hentz, Dir. of Diversity  
Allan J. Davis, Executive Dir. of GCC Foundation  
Martha Field, Institutional Research Officer  
Herbert E. Hentz, Dir. of Admissions  
Jane Abbott, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Heather A. Hoyt, Registrar

Accreditation .....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar .....	semester		
Student Body .....	coed		
Tuition/Fees .....	\$780/\$1,814		
	\$8,430/\$1,814		
RSP Tuition .....	\$1,170		
Housing Type .....	no housing		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp .....	104/22		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac .....	60/125		
Library Collection .....	71,959		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,198	157	2,355
Undergrad Degree	1,849	140	1,989
Non-Degree	349	17	366

**Admissions Information:** Placement testing required. Rolling application deadline; \$10 fee. Application is available online at [gcc.mass.edu](http://gcc.mass.edu) Phone: 413/775-1806 Email: [admissions@gcc.mass.edu](mailto:admissions@gcc.mass.edu)

Massachusetts Public

**Holyoke Community College**

303 Homestead Avenue 413/538-7000  
 Holyoke 01040 FAX: 413/534-8975  
 www.hcc.mass.edu

Founded 1946; provides liberal arts, technical and occupational programs leading to associate degrees and transfer to four-year institutions; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit. Courses offered in traditional and non-traditional formats including distance learning and learning communities. Campus features an athletic center.

David Bartley, President  
 Paul Raverta, VP, Student Development  
 Cliff Williams, VP, Continuing Education  
 Mike Giampietro, VP, Administration and Finance  
 David Entin, VP, Academic Affairs  
 Erica Broman, VP, Institutional Development  
 Idelia Smith, Assistant VP of Academic Affairs and Affirmative Action  
 Joanna Brown, Dir. of Alumni and Special Events  
 James Gemmell, Dir. of Marketing and Public Relations  
 Mary Ellen Goldstein, Executive Dir. of Institutional Effectiveness  
 Joan Mikalson, Dir. of Admissions  
 Karen Derouin, Chief Financial Aid Officer  
 Kathleen Keene, Registrar  
 Joseph Tolisano, Chief Information Officer  
 Judith Campbell, Dir. of the Library

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$720/\$1,632 \$6,900/\$1,632		
RSP Tuition.....	\$1,080		
Housing Type.....	no housing		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	234/151		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	125/166		
Library Collection.....	96,005		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,828	3,170	5,998
Undergrad Degree	2,818	3,119	5,937
Non-Degree	10	51	61

**Admissions Information:** Entrance exam required for nursing program by 2/15, 2/28 for Radiologic Technology; \$10 fee.  
 Phone: 413/552-2850

**Massachusetts Bay Community College**

50 Oakland Street 781/239-3000  
 Wellesley Hills 02481 FAX: 781/239-1047  
 www.massbay.edu

Chartered 1961; offers associate degree and certificate programs in advanced technologies, health sciences, liberal arts, business and career programs; day, evening, summer sessions; Wellesley, Framingham shland locations.

Lindsay Norman, President  
 Kim D. Gazzola, VP, Administration and Student Affairs  
 Paula Gastenveld, VP, Academic Affairs  
 Donna Green, VP, Academic and Institutional Support  
 Pammy Yue Eddinger, Executive Dir. of College Relations and Exec. Assistant to the President  
 John Driscoll, Dir. of Institutional Research  
 Donna Raposa, Dir. of Admissions  
 David Milstone, Dean of Students  
 Michael Rice, Registrar  
 Russell May, Chief Information Officer  
 Catherine Lee, Dir. of Learning Resources  
 Paula Ogden, Dir. of Student Financial Services

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$720/\$827 \$6,900/\$827		
RSP Tuition.....	\$1,080		
Housing Type.....	no housing		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	148/4		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	89/218		
Library Collection.....	51,500		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,558	2,615	5,173
Undergrad Degree	2,307	1,817	4,124
Non-Degree	251	798	1,049

**Admissions Information:** Assessment and placement exam required; rolling application deadline, no fee for in-state applicants, \$35 out-of-state and international students. Application is available online at [www.massbay.edu](http://www.massbay.edu)  
 Phone: 781/239-2500  
 Email: [info@massbay.edu](mailto:info@massbay.edu)

**Massachusetts College of Art**

621 Huntington Avenue 617/879-7000  
 Boston 02115 FAX: 617/566-4034  
 www.massart.edu

Founded 1873; art school awards bachelor of fine arts, master of fine arts and master of science in art education degrees; teacher certification; graphic design certificate; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Katherine Sloan, President  
 Don Arpino, Dir. of Fiscal Affairs  
 Johanna Branson, Sr. VP of Academic Affairs  
 Richard MacMillan, VP of Institutional Advancement  
 Richard Aronowitz, Interim VP, Administration and Finance  
 Julie Walsh, Interim Chief Student Affairs Officer  
 Darlene Gillan-Duggan, Dir. of Communications  
 Kathleen Keenan, Dir. of Institutional Research  
 Kay Ransdell, Dean of Admissions  
 Kenneth Berryhill, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Robert Chambers, Dir. of Housing and Resident Life  
 Mercedes Evans, Dir. of Civil Rights Compliance and Diversity  
 Edward Coffey, Bursar

Frank Callahan, Registrar  
 Laura Chmielecki, Dir. of Administrative Computing  
 Paul Dobbs, Acting Dir. of Morton R. Godine Library

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$1,030/\$3,938 \$10,240/\$4,738		
RSP Tuition.....	\$1,545		
Room and Board Charge.....	\$9,000		
Housing Type.....	c		
Endowment.....	\$2,900,000 <sup>1</sup>		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	196/42		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	70/157		
Library Collection.....	467,343		

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,326	919	2,245
Undergrad Degree	1,252	206	1,458
Graduate Degree	58	46	104
Non-Degree	16	667	683

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required, 3/1 application deadline; \$25 fee for in-state applicants, \$65 out-of-state. Application is available online at [www.massart.edu/admissions](http://www.massart.edu/admissions)  
 Phone: 617/879-7222  
 Email: [admissions@massart.edu](mailto:admissions@massart.edu)

<sup>1</sup>estimated

**Massachusetts College of Liberal Arts**

375 Church Street 413/662-5000  
 North Adams 01247-4100 FAX: 413/662-5010  
 www.mcla.mass.edu

Founded 1894; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Mary K. Grant, President  
 James A. Stakenas, VP, Administration and Finance  
 John P. Frazee, VP, Academic Affairs  
 Ellen Kennedy, Chief Advancement Officer  
 Lori Gazzillo, Dir. of Public Relations  
 Joe DeOrdio, Dir. of Institutional Research and Grants  
 Denise Richardello, Dean of Enrollment Management  
 Beth Petri, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Dianne Manning, Dir. of Residential Life  
 James Cozzaglio, Bursar  
 Kathleen Goff, Registrar  
 Peter Allmaker, Associate Dean of Computer Support Services  
 John Truskowski, Dir. of Computer Services  
 Allen Morrill, Associate Dean for Library and Learner Services

Accreditation.....	NE		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$1,030/\$3,167 \$9,975/\$3,167		
RSP Tuition.....	\$1,545		

Room and Board Charge.....	\$5,500
Housing Type.....	c
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	84/50
Library Collection.....	479,683

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,110	503	1,613
Undergrad Degree	1,084	168	1,252
Graduate Degree	1	79	80
Non Degree	25	266	281

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT required. Rolling application deadline; \$25 out-of-state. Application is available online at [www.mcla.mass.edu](http://www.mcla.mass.edu)  
Phone: 800/292-6632  
Email: [admissions@mcla.mass.edu](mailto:admissions@mcla.mass.edu)

**Massachusetts Maritime Academy**

101 Academy Drive 508/830-5000  
Buzzards Bay 02532 [www.mma.mass.edu](http://www.mma.mass.edu)

Founded 1891; offers bachelor's degrees in marine engineering, marine safety and environmental protection, marine transportation, facilities and environmental engineering, and international maritime business.

Maurice J. Bresnahan, President  
Michael A. Joyce, VP, Administration and Finance  
E. Cameron Williams, VP, Academic Affairs  
Richard G. Gurmon, VP, Student Services  
Christopher Ryan, Public Affairs Officer  
Allen R. Hansen, Associate Dean  
Francis X. McDonald, Dean of Enrollment Services  
Elizabeth Benway, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Robert MacGregor, Dir. of Technology Services  
Maurice Bosse, Librarian

Accreditation.....	NE
Academic Calendar.....	4-1-4
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$1,030/\$2,633
	\$11,510/\$2,633
RSP Tuition.....	\$1,545
Room and Board Charge.....	\$5,500
Housing Type.....	c
Library Collection.....	not reported

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	811	42	853
Undergrad Degree	811	37	848
Non-Degree	0	5	5

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; \$200 fee. Application is available online at [www.mma.mass.edu](http://www.mma.mass.edu)  
Phone: 508/830-5032  
Email: [admissions@mma.mass.edu](mailto:admissions@mma.mass.edu)

**Massasoit Community College**

One Massasoit Boulevard 508/588-9100  
Brockton 02302 [www.massasoit.mass.edu](http://www.massasoit.mass.edu)

Founded 1966; offers liberal arts, technical, professional and occupational programs leading to certificates and associate degrees; continuing education for degree credit and non-credit; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit and non-credit.

Charles Wall, President  
Philip Pergola, Acting VP for Administrative Affairs/CFO  
Barbara Finkelstein, VP of Faculty and Instruction  
Carl Kowalski, VP for Student Services and Enrollment Management  
Joyce Zymaris, Executive Officer for Diversity and Minority Affairs  
Connie Burns, Dir. of Development and Alumni Affairs  
Richard Cronin, Dir. of Marketing  
Jerome Dean, Dir. of Institutional Research  
Roberta Noodell, Dir. of Admissions  
Sharon McLaughlin, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Daniel Kimborowicz, Registrar  
Colin Moran, Chief Information Officer  
Joanne Jones, Librarian  
Brian O'Leary, Dean, Canton Campus

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$720/\$1,920
	\$6,900/\$1,920
RSP Tuition.....	\$1,080
Housing Type.....	no housing
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	235/na
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	140/na
Library Collection.....	91,447

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	3,056	3,850	6,906
Undergrad Degree	2,799	1,831	4,630
Non-Degree	257	2,019	2,276

**Admissions Information:** Placement tests required; rolling application deadline, no fee. Application is available online at [www.massasoit.mass.edu](http://www.massasoit.mass.edu)  
Phone: 508/588-9100 x1411  
Email: [admoffice@massasoit.mass.edu](mailto:admoffice@massasoit.mass.edu)

**Middlesex Community College**

Springs Road 781/280-3200  
Bedford 01730<sup>1</sup> FAX: 781/275-0741  
[www.middlesex.cc.ma.us](http://www.middlesex.cc.ma.us)

Founded 1969; offers liberal arts, health, business and technology programs leading to associate degrees and certificates; continuing education; summer session for degree credit; non-credit program.

Carole A. Cowan, President  
Jay Linnehan, VP for Administration and Finance  
Mary-Jane McCarthy, Interim Provost and VP for Academic Affairs  
McDonald Furlonge, Dean of Multicultural Affairs

Lois A. Alves, VP of Enrollment Services, Research and Planning  
Evelyn Clements, VP of Student Development  
Nicola S. Tsongas, Dir. of External Affairs and College Advancement  
Brenda Loucks, Dir. of Marketing and Publications  
Darcy Orellana, Associate Dean, Admissions and Recruitment  
Christopher Fiori, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Eileen M. Fagan, Dean, Enrollment Services  
Rita Behnke, Bursar  
Darrow Neves, Chief Technology Officer  
Mary Ann Niles, Dir. of Library Services  
Michael Badalato, Dean of Academic Resources and Instructional Technologies

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$720/\$2,040
	\$6,900/\$2,040
RSP Tuition.....	\$1,080
Housing Type.....	no housing
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	323/208
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	123/310
Library Collection.....	62,698

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	3,186	4,382	7,568
Undergrad Degree	3,120	3,166	6,286
Non-Degree	66	1,216	1,282

**Admissions Information:** No exam required; rolling application deadline, no fee. Some health programs have priority deadlines. Application is available online at [www.middlesex.cc.ma.us/enroll](http://www.middlesex.cc.ma.us/enroll)  
Phone: 978/656-3207  
Email: [middlesex@middlesex.cc.ma.us](mailto:middlesex@middlesex.cc.ma.us)

*'also 33 Kearney Square, Lowell, MA 01852*

**Mount Wachusett Community College**

444 Green Street 978/632-6600  
Gardner 01440 FAX: 978/630-9554  
[www.mwcc.mass.edu](http://www.mwcc.mass.edu)

Founded 1963; offers liberal arts, technical, professional and occupational programs leading to one-year certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Daniel M. Asquino, President  
Edward R. Terceiro, Executive VP  
Barbara Cotoia, Dean of Academic Affairs  
Sheila Sykes, Dean of Administration  
Nicole Moreau, Assistant Dir. of Marketing and Public Relations  
Lea Ann Erickson, Dir. of Public Relations  
Richard L. Pastor, Associate Dean of Student Services  
Sharon Smiledge, Dir. of Admissions  
Kelly A. Morrissey, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Terese Howlett, Bursar

Massachusetts Public

## Massachusetts Public Institutions

John Plunkett, Dir. of Information Technology  
Linda R. Oldach, Dir. of the Library

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
Academic Calendar.....semester  
Student Body.....coed  
Tuition/Fees.....\$750/\$2,730  
\$6,900/\$2,730

RSP Tuition.....\$1,125  
Housing Type.....no housing  
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....290/246  
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....74/176  
Library Collection.....71,980

	FT	PT	Total
Fall 2001 Enrollment			
Total Enrollment	1,620	2,091	3,711
Undergrad Degree	1,530	1,600	3,130
Non-Degree	90	491	581

**Admissions Information:** No exam required; rolling application deadline; \$10 fee.  
Phone: 978/632-6600  
Email: admissions@mwwc.mass.edu

### North Shore Community College

One Ferncroft Road 978/762-4000  
Danvers 01923 www.nssc.mass.edu

Founded 1965; offers liberal arts, technical and occupational programs leading to certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Wayne Burton, President  
Janice Forsstrom, Dean of Administrative Services  
Paul Frydrych, Dean of Academic Affairs  
Maria O'Brien, Dean of Human Resources  
Sandra Edwards, Dean of Institutional Advancement  
Cheryl Finkelstein, Dean of Student Development  
Cheryl Goodwin, Dir. of Planning and Institutional Research

Joanne Light, Dir. of Admissions  
Delbert Brown, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Richard Haines, Registrar  
Gary Hamm, Chief Information Officer  
Anne Tullson, Dir. of Learning Resource Center

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
Academic Calendar.....semester  
Student Body.....coed  
Tuition/Fees.....\$750/\$1,872  
\$7,710/\$1,872

RSP Tuition.....\$1,125  
Housing Type.....no housing  
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....265/315  
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....139/303  
Library Collection.....78,304

	FT	PT	Total
Fall 2001 Enrollment			
Total Enrollment	2,319	3,781	6,100
Undergrad Degree	2,243	3,050	5,293
Non-Degree	76	731	807

**Admissions Information:** Placement tests in reading comprehension and math required; open application deadline. Application is available online at www.nssc.mass.edu

### Northern Essex Community College

100 Elliott Street 978/556-3000  
Haverhill 01830 FAX: 978/556-3729  
www.necc.mass.edu

Founded 1961; provides liberal arts, technical and occupational programs leading to certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit and summer abroad program.

David F. Hartleb, President  
Mark Andrews, VP, Administration and Finance  
Paul Bevilacqua, VP, Academic Affairs  
Stephen Fabbucci, Associate Dean, Human Resources and Affirmative Action

Jean Poth, VP, Institutional Advancement  
Thomas Fallon, Dean of Information Technology and Institutional Research and Planning  
Mary Ellen Ashley, VP, Enrollment Services  
Kevin Stanley, Registrar  
David Kelley, Associate Dean, Instructional Development

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
Academic Calendar.....semester  
Student Body.....coed  
Tuition/Fees.....\$750/\$1,920  
\$7,980/\$1,920

RSP Tuition.....\$1,125  
Housing Type.....no housing  
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....217/175  
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....94/378  
Library Collection.....82,598

	FT	PT	Total
Fall 2001 Enrollment			
Total Enrollment	1,929	4,443	6,372
Undergrad Degree	1,929	3,236	5,165
Non-Degree	0	1,207	1,207

**Admissions Information:** CPT assessment for math, reading and writing exam required; rolling application deadline, \$25 fee. Health programs have special deadlines.  
Phone: 978/556-3600  
Email: admissions@necc.mass.edu

### Quincy College

34 Coddington Street 617/984-1776  
Quincy 02169 FAX: 617/984-1779  
www.quincycollege.edu

Founded 1956; offers liberal arts, business, technical, occupational and allied health programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer sessions and winter intersession for degree credit.

Sean Barry, President, CEO  
Christopher Harrington, VP, Finance, CFO  
Patricia Gales, VP, Education, CAO  
Robert E. Baker, Jr., VP, Institutional Advancement  
Stephen J. McGrath, Exec. Assistant to the President for Personnel/In-House Counsel  
Thomas De Santes II, Executive Dir. of Marketing and Recruitment

Rose DeVito, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Susan Bossa, Dean, Student Services  
Tom Phom, Executive Dir. of Administrative Systems Network

Eileen M. Mawn, Dean, Plymouth Campus  
Scott D. Conlin, Dir. of Marketing and Research

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
Academic Calendar.....semester  
Student Body.....coed  
Tuition/Fees.....\$750/\$1,920  
Housing Type.....no housing  
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....65/8  
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....42/200  
Library Collection.....35,250

	FT	PT	Total
Fall 2001 Enrollment			
Total Enrollment	2,505	1,963	4,468
Undergrad Degree	1,953	1,531	3,484
Non-Degree	552	432	984

**Admissions Information:** All full-time students and new students taking English and/or math courses are encouraged to take the English and Math placement examinations; rolling application deadline; \$20 fee. 7/1 primary deadline for Allied Health admissions. Application is available online at www.quincycollege.edu/arForms/admissions.html  
Phone: 617/984-1700  
Email: admissions@quincycollege.edu

*Tuition and fees are charged per credit and vary by program*

### Quinsigamond Community College

670 West Boylston Street 508/853-2300  
Worcester 01606 FAX: 508/852-6943  
www.qcc.mass.edu

Founded 1963; offers liberal arts, technical and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; special workplace literacy programs and contract courses; summer session for degree credit.

Sandra L. Kurtinitis, President  
Paul Swearingin, VP, Administrative Services  
Cathy Livingston, VP, Academic Affairs  
Rick Ricardi, Interim Dir. of Institutional Development  
Victor Somma, Dir. of Marketing and Public Affairs  
Ann Carroll, VP, Enrollment and Student Services  
Iris Godes, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Tara Fitzgerald-Jenkins, Associate Dean of Enrollment and Student Services

Kenneth Dwyer, Chief Technology Officer  
 Anne Pound, Executive Dir. of the Library  
 William Daring, Dir. of Human Resources

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$720/\$2,010		
	\$6,900/\$2,010		
RSP Tuition.....	\$1,080		
Housing Type.....	no housing		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	196/320		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	106/350		
Library Collection.....	54,875		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,502	3,695	6,917
Undergrad Degree	2,229	2,301	5,250
Non-Degree	273	1,394	1,667

**Admissions Information:** CPT exam required; \$10 fee. Application is available online at [www.qcc.mass.edu](http://www.qcc.mass.edu)  
 Phone: 508/854-4262  
 Email: [qccadm@qcc.mass.edu](mailto:qccadm@qcc.mass.edu)

**Roxbury Community College**

1234 Columbus Avenue 617/427-0060  
 Roxbury Crossing 02120 FAX: 617/541-5351  
[www.rcc.mass.edu](http://www.rcc.mass.edu)

Founded 1973; offers liberal arts, technical and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Randolph W. Bromery, President  
 William Fenstermacher, VP of Finance and Business  
 Terrence Gomes, Acting Executive VP, Academic Affairs  
 Nadine Dowling, VP of Administration  
 Rudolph Jones, Dean of Enrollment Management and Acting Special Assistant to the President  
 Raymond O'Rourke, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Quinton Wilder, Registrar  
 Walter Greer, VP of Information Technology  
 Roblyn Walker-Honeysucker, Chief Librarian

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$780/\$1,720		
	\$8,430/\$1,720		
RSP Tuition.....	\$1,170		
Housing Type.....	no housing		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	127/20		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	75/90		
Library Collection.....	25,168		
Fall 2001 Enrollment <sup>1</sup>	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment			2,992
Undergrad Degree			2,712
Non-Degree			280

**Admissions Information:** In house placement tests required; open enrollment; \$10 fee.  
 Phone: 617/541-5310

*<sup>1</sup>full and part-time enrollment figures not reported*

**Salem State College**

352 Lafayette Street 978/542-6000  
 Salem 01970 FAX: 978/542-6126  
[www.salemstate.edu](http://www.salemstate.edu)

Founded 1854; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to bachelor's degrees, master's degrees and post-master's certificates; continuing education for degree and non-degree credit; summer and winter sessions for degree credit.

Nancy D. Harrington, President  
 Janyce J. Napora, VP, Administration and Finance  
 Diane R. Lapkin, Acting VP, Academic Affairs  
 Lee Brossoit, Assistant Dean of Students  
 Terry Conrad, VP, Institutional Advancement  
 Arthur Gerald, Associate Dean, Academic Support

**Learning Program**  
 Karen Cady, Dir. of College Relations  
 Patrick D. Kirby, Dir. of Institutional Research and Budget Development

Nate Bryant, Dir. of Admissions  
 Mary Benda, Acting Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Mary M. Miller, Dir. of Human Resources and EEO  
 Ali Guvendiren, Registrar  
 Beverly Rhodes, Bursar  
 Robert Patterson, Chief Information Officer  
 Glenn Macnutt, Acting Dean, Library

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$910/\$2,973		
	\$7,050/\$2,973		
RSP Tuition.....	\$1,365		
Room and Board Charge.....	\$5,254		
Housing Type.....	c,m,w		
Endowment.....	\$5,047,623 <sup>1</sup>		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	435/497		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	288/85		
Library Collection.....	881,315		

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	4,496	3,853	8,349
Undergrad Degree	4,187	1,260	5,447
Graduate Degree	149	691	840
Non-Degree	160	1,902	2,062

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; \$10 fee.  
 Phone: 978/542-6200  
 Email: [admissions@salemstate.edu](mailto:admissions@salemstate.edu)

*<sup>1</sup>estimated*

**Springfield Technical Community College**

One Armory Square 413/781-7822  
 Box 9000 FAX: 413/781-5805  
 Springfield 01101-9000 [www.stcc.edu](http://www.stcc.edu)

Founded 1967; offers liberal arts, teacher education, technical and occupational programs leading to certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Andrew M. Scibelli, President  
 Janet Wanczyk, VP for Administrative Services and CFO  
 Stephen H. Keller, Acting VP for Academic Affairs  
 Myra Smith, Assistant VP for Human Resources  
 Gail Carberry, VP for Grants and Development  
 Kevin Drumm, VP for Enrollment Management  
 Lucie K. Lewis, Dir. of Institutional Research  
 Andrea Lucy-Allen, Dir. of Admissions  
 Mary Forni, Coordinator of Financial Aid Operations  
 Marilyn Sutin, Coordinator of Financial Aid Services  
 Jane Alinovi, Registrar

Robert Baraldi, Dir. of Information Technology  
 Tamson Ely, Dean, Library Services  
 Thomas Goodrow, Acting VP for Economic and Business Development  
 Michael Foss, Dean, School of Health Sciences  
 Eileen Neville, Dean, School of Nursing  
 Leona Ittleman, Dean School of Business  
 John R. Warner, Dean, School of Engineering Technologies  
 Jack Barocas, Dean, School of Math, Science, Engineering  
 Teresa Burr, Dean, School of Liberal Arts and General Studies  
 Richard Parkin, Acting Dean, School of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

David Sarrette, Dean, School of Continuing Education

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$750/\$1,984		
	\$7,260/\$1,984		
RSP Tuition.....	\$1,125		
Housing Type.....	no housing		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	285/453		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	177/219		
Library Collection.....	174,056		

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,635	3,622	6,257
Undergrad Degree	2,519	1,796	4,315
Non-Degree	116	1,826	1,942

**Admissions Information:** SAT I, College Placement Testing and math, English and reading exams required for some programs; rolling application deadline, \$10 fee. Application is available online at [www.stcc.edu](http://www.stcc.edu)  
 Phone: 413/755-4202  
 Email: [admissions@stcc.edu](mailto:admissions@stcc.edu)



**University of Massachusetts  
Amherst**

Amherst 01003 413/545-0111  
www.umass.edu

Founded 1863; offers liberal arts, teacher education, professional, occupational and technical programs leading to associate, bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; summer and winter sessions for degree credit.

John V. Lombardi, Chancellor  
Joyce M. Hatch, Interim VC, Administration and Finance  
Charlene M. Seymour, Interim Senior VC, Academic Affairs and Provost  
Esther M. A. Terry, Associate Chancellor, Equal Opportunity and Diversity  
Jo-Anne T. Vanin, Interim Vice Chancellor, Student Affairs and Campus Life  
Frederick W. Byron Jr., Interim Vice Chancellor, Research  
Joseph C. Marshall, Assistant VC, Student Affairs and Dean of Enrollment  
Daniel Maguffin, Bursar  
Marilyn H. Blaustein, Dir. of Institutional Research  
Kenneth W. Burnham, Dir. of Financial Aid Services  
Michael A. Gilbert, Dir. of Housing Services  
Elizabeth Pyle, Undergraduate Registrar  
Rosio Alvarez, Interim Associate Chancellor, Information Technologies  
Margo Crist, Dir. of Libraries

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$1,714/\$4,768 \$9,937/\$5,398
RSP Tuition.....	\$2,571
Room and Board Charge.....	\$5,473
Housing Type.....	c,m,w,f
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	3,727/375
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	1,183/254
Library Collection.....	4,959,591

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	20,043	4,635	24,678
Undergrad Degree	17,767	884	18,651
Graduate Degree	2,158	3,152	5,310
Non-Degree	118	599	717

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required; 1/15 application deadline; \$40 fee for in-state applicants, \$50 out-of-state, \$60 international. Application is available online at [www.umass.edu/admissions](http://www.umass.edu/admissions)  
Phone: 413/545-0222  
Email: [mail@admissions.umass.edu](mailto:mail@admissions.umass.edu)

**University of Massachusetts  
Boston**

100 Morrissey Boulevard 617/287-5000  
Boston 02125 FAX: 617/265-7173  
www.umb.edu

Founded 1964; offers liberal arts, sciences, professional programs leading to bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; education and social services; continuing education; cooperative education; and summer session for degree credit.

Jo Ann Gora, Chancellor  
David Mackenzie, Vice Chancellor for Administration and Finance  
Paul J. Fonteyn, Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs and Provost  
Madison F. Thompson, Dir. of Affirmative Action  
Annemarie Lewis Kerwin, Vice Chancellor for University Communications and Community Relations  
Kathy Teehan, Vice Chancellor for Enrollment Management  
Jennifer A. Brown, Dir. of Institutional Research and Policy Studies  
Liliana Mickle, Dir. of Undergraduate Admissions  
Ernestine M. Whiting-Settles, Dir. of Financial Aid Services  
David R. Cesario, Dir. of Registration and Records  
Charles J. Boland, Dir. Computing Services  
Daniel Ortiz, Interim Dir. of Libraries

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$1,714/\$3,508 \$9,758/\$5,124
RSP Tuition.....	\$2,571
Housing Type.....	no housing
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	1,008/214
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	468/417
Library Collection.....	465,747

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	6,632	6,716	13,348
Undergrad Degree	5,595	2,932	8,527
Graduate Degree	682	1,615	2,297
Non-Degree	355	2,169	2,524

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required; 3/1 application deadline; \$40 fee. Deferred admission-maximum postponement 1 year. Application is available online at [www.umb.edu/admissions](http://www.umb.edu/admissions)  
Phone: 617/287-6100  
Email: [undergrad@umb.edu](mailto:undergrad@umb.edu)

**University of Massachusetts  
Dartmouth**

285 Old Westport Road 508/999-8000  
North Dartmouth 02747-2300 FAX: 508/999-8901  
www.umassd.edu

Founded 1895; colleges of business, engineering, visual and performing arts, nursing and the college of arts and sciences and new school of marine science and technology, offers 59 majors leading to bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees.

Jean F MacCormack, Chancellor  
Donald L. Zekan, Vice Chancellor, Administration and Fiscal Affairs  
Thomas J. Curry, Provost and Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs  
George S. Smith, Assistant Chancellor for Equal Opportunities, Diversity and Outreach  
Donald H. Ramsbottom, Executive Dir. of UMass Dartmouth Foundation  
Maeve D. Hickok, Executive Dir. of Information, News, and Publications  
Tammy A. Silva, Assistant Dir. of Institutional Research and Analysis  
Steven T. Briggs, Dir. of Undergraduate Admissions  
Bruce Palmer, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Joe Berthiaume, Associate Dir. of Housing and Residential Life  
Paul Nolin, University Registrar  
Kathy Eubanks, Bursar  
Robert Green, Vice Chancellor of Library Services, Information Resources, and Technology  
Ann Montgomery Smith, Interim Dean of Library Services

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$1,417/\$3,712 \$8,099/\$5,530

RSP Tuition.....	\$2,126
Room and Board Charge.....	\$6,285
Housing Type.....	c
Endowment.....	\$11,000,000 <sup>1</sup>
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	609/48
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	356/139
Library Collection.....	1,281,355

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	5,645	1,815	7,460
Undergrad Degree	5,199	773	5,972
Graduate Degree	269	346	615
Non-Degree	177	696	873

**Admissions Information:** SAT I exam required; rolling application deadline; \$35 fee for in-state applicants, \$55 out-of-state (starting spring 2003). College Now special Early Decision admissions program available. Application is available online at [explore.umassd.edu](http://explore.umassd.edu)  
Phone: 508/999-8605  
Email: [admissions@umassd.edu](mailto:admissions@umassd.edu)

<sup>1</sup>estimated

**University of Massachusetts Lowell**

One University Avenue  
Lowell 01854  
978/934-4000  
FAX: 978/934-3000  
www.uml.edu

Founded 1894; offers liberal arts, teacher education, technical, occupational and professional programs leading to associate, bachelor's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

- William T. Hogan, Chancellor
- Susan Goodwin, Vice Chancellor, Administration and Finance
- Robert Wagner, Provost
- Lan Pho, Dir. of Diversity and Pluralism Center
- Donald Rizzo, Executive Dir. of University Advancement
- Christine Dunlap, Executive Dir. of Communications and Marketing
- Millicent Kalaf, Dir. of Institutional Research
- Lisa Johnson, Assistant Vice Chancellor, Enrollment
- Judy Keyes, Dir. of Student Financial Assistance
- Ann Ciaraldi, Associate Dir. of Student Life
- Janet King, Registrar, and Dir. of Records
- Richard Desroches, Dir. of Information Services
- Patricia Noreau, Dir. of Libraries

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$1,454/\$3,501
	\$8,567/\$3,501
RSP Tuition.....	\$2,181
Room and Board Charge.....	\$5,095
Housing Type.....	c,m,w,f
Endowment.....	\$8,501,000
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	664/344
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	399/386
Library Collection.....	819,528

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	6,313	6,084	12,397
Undergrad Degree	4,612	858	5,470
Graduate Degree	784	1,963	2,747
Non-Degree	917	3,263	4,180

**Admissions Information:** SAT I (preferred) or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline (4/1 is priority date); \$20 fee. Audition required for music students. Application is available online at [www.uml.edu/admissions](http://www.uml.edu/admissions)  
Phone: 978/934-3931  
Email: [admissions@uml.edu](mailto:admissions@uml.edu)

**Westfield State College**

577 Western Avenue  
Westfield 01086-1630  
413/572-5300  
FAX: 413/562-3613  
www.wsc.ma.edu

Founded 1838; provides liberal arts, teacher education, occupational and technical programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

- Frederick W. Woodward, President
- Nick Wojtowicz, VP of Finance
- William Lopes, VP of Academic Affairs
- Robert Martin, Assoc VP of Academic Affairs
- Steven Reynolds, Chief Information Officer
- Robert Ziomek, Executive Dir. of Development
- Jeanne Julian, Dir. of Public Affairs
- Catherine Lilly, Dean of Graduate and Continuing Education
- Joan Rasool, Dean of Education
- Susan Salzman, Dir. of Institutional Research/Assistant to Associate VP, Academic Affairs
- Michelle Mattie, Associate Dean, Enrollment Management
- Jon Conlogue, Dir. of Residential Life
- Deborah Brodie, Bursar
- Hal Gibson, Dir., Library
- Cynthia Siegler, Associate Registrar
- Catherine Ryan, Dir. of Financial Aid
- Pamela Mitchell-Crump, Associate Dir. of Human Resources, Dir. Of Affirmative Action

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$970/\$2,785
	\$7,050/\$2,785
RSP Tuition.....	\$1,455
Room and Board Charge.....	\$5,165
Housing Type.....	c
Endowment.....	\$2,900,000 <sup>1</sup>
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	308/1
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	171/108
Library Collection.....	674,563

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	3,669	1,484	5,153
Undergrad Degree	3,577	485	4,062
Graduate Degree	28	326	354
Non-Degree	64	673	737

**Admissions Information:** SAT I exam required; 3/1 application deadline, \$25 fee for in-state applicants, \$40 out-of-state. Application is available online at [www.wsc.ma.edu/admission.htm](http://www.wsc.ma.edu/admission.htm)  
Phone: 413/572-5218  
Email: [admission@wsc.ma.edu](mailto:admission@wsc.ma.edu)

<sup>1</sup>estimated

**Worcester State College**

486 Chandler Street  
Worcester 01602-2597  
508/929-8000  
FAX: 508/929-8191  
www.worcester.edu

Founded 1874; offers liberal arts, teacher education, business, professional and occupational programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; special institutional focus in allied health and biotechnology; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

- Janelle C. Ashley, President
- Edna P. Spencer, Dir. of Diversity and Affirmative Action
- Thomas M. McNamara, Executive Dir. of Development
- Kaine Thompson, Dir. of Public Relations and Marketing
- Laurel M. Kilbeck, Dir. of Institutional Research
- E. Alan Kines, Dean of Enrollment Management
- Carole P. Lapierre-Denning, Dir. of Financial Aid
- Don Vescio, Interim Assistant VP, Information Technologies
- Donald D. Hochstetler, Dir. of the Library
- Sibyl Brownlee, Dean, Student Development
- Denise Bell, Dir. of Assessment
- William White, Dean of Graduate, Corporate, and Continuing Education

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$970/\$2,303
	\$7,050/\$2,303
RSP Tuition.....	\$1,455
Room and Board Charge.....	\$5,452
Housing Type.....	c
Endowment.....	\$6,604,782 <sup>1</sup>
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	244/288
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	173/68
Library Collection.....	183,350

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	3,186	2,582	5,768
Undergrad Degree	3,062	968	4,030
Graduate Degree	70	353	423
Non-Degree	54	1,261	1,315

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required; Accuplacer for reading, writing, and algebra (done on campus); 6/1 application deadline; \$30 fee. Application is available online at [www.worcester.edu/admissions](http://www.worcester.edu/admissions)  
Phone: 508/929-8040  
Email: [admissions@worcester.edu](mailto:admissions@worcester.edu)

<sup>1</sup>estimated

# Independent Institutions

## For Information on Independent Institutions in Massachusetts

Association of Independent Colleges and Universities in Massachusetts  
 11 Beacon Street, Suite 1224  
 Boston, MA 02108-3093  
 617/742-5147  
 FAX: 617/742-3089  
[www.masscolleges.org](http://www.masscolleges.org)  
[info@masscolleges.org](mailto:info@masscolleges.org)

## American International College

1000 State Street  
 Springfield 01109  
 413/737-7000  
 FAX: 413/747-2803  
[www.aic.edu](http://www.aic.edu)

Founded 1885; offers liberal arts, business, criminal justice, nursing, occupational therapy, physical therapy, psychology and teacher education programs leading to bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Harry Courmotes, President  
 Richard Bedard, VP, Administration and Comptroller  
 Carol Jobe, Provost  
 Naomi White-Innis, Dir. of Multicultural Affairs  
 John Debonville, Dir. of Alumni Relations  
 Craig Greenberg, Dir. of Public Relations  
 Peter Miller, Dean of Admissions  
 Irene Martin, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Brian O'Shaughnessy, Dir. of Residence Life  
 Donna Deliso-Mitchell, Registrar  
 Peter Baumgartel, Dir. of Information Services  
 Knowlton Utey, Librarian

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
 Academic Calendar.....semester  
 Student Body.....coed  
 Tuition/Fees.....\$15,700/  
 Room and Board Charge.....\$7,692  
 Housing Type.....c,m,w  
 Endowment.....\$10,500,000  
 Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....282/143  
 Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....79/84  
 Library Collection.....126,390

	FT	PT	Total
Fall 2001 Enrollment			
Total Enrollment	1,032	477	1,509
Undergrad Degree	885	183	1,068
Graduate Degree	147	294	441

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$20 fee. Application is available online at [www.aic.edu](http://www.aic.edu)  
 Phone: 413/205-3201  
 Email: [inquiry@www.aic.edu](mailto:inquiry@www.aic.edu)

## Amherst College

Box 5000  
 Amherst 01002-5000  
 413/542-2000  
[www.amherst.edu](http://www.amherst.edu)

Founded 1821; offers liberal arts program leading to bachelor's degrees.

Tom Gerety, President  
 Peter J. Shea, Treasurer  
 Lisa A. Raskin, Dean of the Faculty  
 Michael C. Kiefer, Chief Advancement Officer  
 Stacey Schmeidel, Dir. of Public Affairs  
 Gerald M. Mager, Registrar and Dir. of Institutional Research  
 Thomas H. Parker, Dean of Admission and Financial Aid  
 Joe Paul Chase, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Hermenia T. Gardner, Affirmative Action Officer  
 Charri J. Boykin-East, Associate Dean of Students and Dir. of Residential Life  
 Philip E. Fitz, Dir. of Information Technology  
 Willis E. Bridegam, Jr., Librarian of the College

Accreditation.....NE  
 Academic Calendar.....semester  
 Student Body.....coed  
 Tuition/Fees.....\$27,800/\$504  
 Room and Board Charge.....\$7,750  
 Housing Type.....c,m,w  
 Endowment.....\$860,189,521  
 Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....495/38  
 Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....194/30  
 Library Collection.....1,576,599

	FT	PT	Total
Fall 2001 Enrollment			
Total Enrollment	1,631	7	1,638
Undergrad Degree	1,631	0	1,631
Non-Degree	0	7	7

**Admissions Information:** SAT I, ACT and three SAT II exams required. 12/31 application deadline; \$55 fee. 11/15 Early Decision deadline. Application is available online at [www.amherst.edu/admission/](http://www.amherst.edu/admission/)  
 Phone: 413/542-2328  
 Email: [admission@amherst.edu](mailto:admission@amherst.edu)

## Andover Newton Theological School

210 Herrick Road  
 Newton Centre 02459  
 617/964-1100  
 FAX: 617/965-9756  
[www.ants.edu](http://www.ants.edu)

Founded 1807; ecumenical graduate theological school affiliated with the United Church of Christ and the American Baptist Churches offers professional programs leading to master's and doctoral degrees.

Benjamin Griffin, President  
 Robert MacDonald, VP, Finance and Operations  
 Dean Allen, Interim Dean of the Faculty and VP for Academic Affairs  
 Christina Braudaway-Bäumen, Dir. of Alumni/ae Relations and Continuing Education  
 Karen Brockney, Dir. of Communications

Alexander Kern, Dir. of Recruitment  
 Margaret Carroll, Dir. of Enrollment  
 Steven Bateman, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Bonnie Lai, Student Housing Coordinator  
 Felicia Fraser, Registrar  
 James Madden, Systems Administrator  
 Sharon Taylor, Dir. of the Library

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
 Academic Calendar.....semester  
 Student Body.....coed  
 Tuition/Fees.....\$8,248/\$132  
 Room and Board Charge.....\$3,835  
 Housing Type.....c,w,f  
 Endowment.....\$20,000,000  
 Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....35/16  
 Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....21/33  
 Library Collection.....248,334

	FT	PT	Total
Fall 2001 Enrollment			
Total Enrollment	102	385	487
Graduate Degree	100	375	475
Non-Degree	2	10	12

**Admissions Information:** No exams required. 7/1 application deadline; \$15 fee. Application is available online at [www.ants.edu](http://www.ants.edu)  
 Phone: 617/964-1100 x272  
 Email: [admissions@ants.edu](mailto:admissions@ants.edu)

*'estimated*

## Anna Maria College

50 Sunset Lane  
 Paxton 01612  
 508/849-3300  
 FAX: 508/849-3334  
[www.annamaria.edu](http://www.annamaria.edu)

Founded 1946; Roman Catholic college offers programs leading to bachelor's degrees; master's degree offered through continuing education program.

William D. McGarry, President  
 Wm. Jeff Mulford, Chief Financial Officer  
 Cynthia Patterson, Dean of the College and VP, Academic Affairs  
 Micahel Coogan, Dir. of Institutional Advancement  
 Eric Gustafson, Dir. of Public Relations  
 John E. Price, Chief Technology Officer and Dir. of Institutional Research

Laurie Peltier, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Carol Williams, Assoc. Dean of Co-Curricular Life  
 Sr. Rolande Quintal, Dean of Informational Resources/Registrar  
 Ruth Pyne, Dir. of Library Services

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
 Academic Calendar.....semester  
 Student Body.....coed  
 Tuition/Fees.....\$16,410/\$1,450  
 Room and Board Charge.....\$6,550  
 Housing Type.....c  
 Endowment.....\$1,635,190  
 Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....88/25  
 Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....35/128  
 Library Collection.....80,497

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	622	642	1,264
Undergrad Degree	539	293	832
Graduate Degree	83	349	432

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline (3/1 preferred); \$30 fee. Application is available online at [www.annamaria.edu/admission/index.htm](http://www.annamaria.edu/admission/index.htm)  
Phone: 508/849-3360  
Email: [admission@annamaria.edu](mailto:admission@annamaria.edu)

**Art Institute of Boston at Lesley University**

700 Beacon Street Boston 02215-2598  
617/585-6700 FAX: 617/437-1226  
[www.aiboston.edu](http://www.aiboston.edu)

Founded 1912; college of visual arts awards bachelor of fine arts degrees in design, fine arts, illustration and photography; master of fine arts degree in visual arts; dual degrees combining BFA with master's degree in education or expressive therapies; three-year diploma option; two-year certificate; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

- Margaret McKenna, President, Lesley University
- Angelo Fertitta, Acting Dean
- Steve Shulman, Senior VP for Administration and Finance
- Elsa Nunez, Provost
- Susan Green, Public Affairs Manager
- Jennifer Wu, Dir. of Academic Institutional Research
- Brad White, Dir. of Admissions
- Paul Henderson, Dir. of Financial Aid
- Atoosa Malekani Taheri, Assistant Registrar
- Mary Ann O'Toole, Dir. of Academic Computing
- Valda Bolis, Head Librarian

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$15,200/\$710
Room and Board Charge.....	\$8,200
Housing Type.....	c
Endowment.....	\$26,567,000
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	24/3
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	23/139
Library Collection.....	56,482

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	518	67	585
Undergrad Degree	487	46	533
Graduate Degree	12	6	18
Non-Degree	19	15	34

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$40 fee. 2/15 priority fall deadline. 11/15 deadline for spring. Application is available online at [www.lesley.edu/aib/admissions/admissions.html](http://www.lesley.edu/aib/admissions/admissions.html)  
Phone: 617/585-6700  
Email: [admissions@aiboston.edu](mailto:admissions@aiboston.edu)

**Arthur D. Little School of Management**

194 Beacon Street Chestnut Hill 02467  
617/552-2877 FAX: 617/552-2051  
[www.adlson.edu](http://www.adlson.edu)

Founded 1971; offers international business management program leading to master's degree in management as well as short, non-degree programs in fields such as management of organizational change; online executive MBA/MSM degree available.

- William K. Harper, President
- Mark Challis, Business Manager
- Martha Bayliss-Whyte, Associate Dean
- Holly Chase, Dir. of Admission
- Virginia Leonardos, Registrar
- Mary Nicolini, Librarian

Accreditation.....	NE
Academic Calendar.....	trimester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$36,000/\$3,475
Housing Type.....	no housing
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	7/4
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	1/18
Library Collection.....	1

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	49	0	49
Graduate Degree	49	0	49

**Admissions Information:** No exams required. 6/1 application deadline; \$75 fee. Application is available online at [www.adlson.edu](http://www.adlson.edu)  
Phone: 617/552-2681  
Email: [adlson@adlittle.com](mailto:adlson@adlittle.com)

*'as part of a strategic alliance with Boston College students are allowed access to the Boston College library*

**Assumption College**

500 Salisbury Street Worcester 01609  
508/767-7000 FAX: 508/756-1780  
[www.assumption.edu](http://www.assumption.edu)

Founded 1904; Roman Catholic college offers liberal arts, business and teacher education programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

- Thomas R. Plough, President
- Francis P. Gurley, Executive VP, Finance and Administration
- Joseph F. Gower, Provost
- Thomas E. Ryan, VP, Institutional Advancement
- Rev. Dennis M. Gallagher, VP, Mission
- Catherine WoodBrooks, VP, Student Life
- Mark P. Bilotta, Executive Assistant to the President
- Stuart J. Munro, Dir. of Institutional Research and Planning
- Kathleen M. Murphy, Dean of Enrollment
- Mary Bresnahan, Dean of Admissions
- Carla Berg, Dir. of Financial Aid

- David W. Aalto, Registrar
- Robert Fry, Dir. of Information Technology
- Dawn Thistle, Dir. of Library Services
- Mary Lou Anderson, Dean of the College
- Sr. Ellen Guerin, Dean of Studies
- Adrian O. Dumas, Dir. of Graduate Enrollment Management and Services
- Charlene L. Martin, Dean of Continuing Education

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$19,835/\$145
Room and Board Charge.....	\$7,820
Housing Type.....	c,w
Endowment.....	\$37,661,949
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	203/59
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	127/120
Library Collection.....	197,462

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,190	620	2,810
Undergrad Degree	2,071	210	2,281
Graduate Degree	114	159	273
Non-Degree	5	251	256

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required. 3/1 application deadline; \$40 fee. Application is available online at [www.assumption.edu/admiss/freshman.html](http://www.assumption.edu/admiss/freshman.html)  
Phone: 508/767-7285  
Email: [admiss@assumption.edu](mailto:admiss@assumption.edu)

**Atlantic Union College**

PO Box 1000 338 Main Street South Lancaster 01561  
978/368-2000 FAX: 978/368-2015  
[www.atlanticuc.edu](http://www.atlanticuc.edu)

Founded 1882; college affiliated with Seventh-day Adventist Church offers liberal arts and teacher education programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's of education degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

- Sylvan Lashley, President
- Jacob Nortey, VP, Finance
- Carolyn Kearbey, VP, Academic Affairs
- Desiree Ham-Ying, VP, Advancement
- Issumael Nzamutumama, Registrar
- Rosita Lashley, Dir. of Admissions
- Paula Ramos, Housing Officer
- Sean Parker, Technology Officer

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$13,000/\$650
Room and Board Charge.....	\$5,088
Housing Type.....	c,m,w
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	56/6
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	42/0
Library Collection.....	137,386



## Massachusetts Independent Institutions

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	481	250	731
Undergrad Degree	471	121	592
Graduate Degree	0	119	119
Non-Degree	0	10	10

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required. 8/1 application deadline; \$25 fee. Application is available online at [www.atlanticuc.edu](http://www.atlanticuc.edu)  
Phone: 978/368-2235  
Email: [enroll@atlanticuc.edu](mailto:enroll@atlanticuc.edu)

### Babson College

231 Forest Street 781/235-1200  
Babson Park 02457 FAX: 781/239-4464  
[www.babson.edu](http://www.babson.edu)

Founded in 1919, offers programs in business and liberal arts and grants the B.S. in management, the MBA, and M.S. degrees. Also offers non-credit executive education programs.

Brian M. Barefoot, President  
John Eldert, VP, Strategy and Planning  
Michael Fetters, VP, Academic Affairs and Dean of Faculty

Thomas J. Krimmel, VP, Advancement  
Mary Rose, VP, Administration  
Scott Timmins, VP, Marketing  
Carol Hacker, Dean, Student Affairs  
Michael Chmura, Dir. of Public Relations  
Anna Marie Delaney, Dir. of Institutional Research  
Monica Inzer, Dean, Undergraduate Admission and Student Financial Services

Melissa Shaak, Team Leader, Student Financial Services  
Hope Tillman, Dir. of Libraries  
Serge Paul-Emile, Manager, Diversity Initiative

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$26,000/
Room and Board Charge.....	\$9,676
Housing Type.....	c,m,w,f
Endowment.....	\$151,640,804
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	484/52
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	160/65
Library Collection.....	487,007

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,182	1,146	3,328
Undergrad Degree	1,719	0	1,719
Graduate Degree	463	1,146	1,609

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required; SAT II exams in writing and math recommended. 2/1 application deadline; \$50 fee. 12/1 Early Decision and Early Action deadline. Application is available online at [www.babson.edu](http://www.babson.edu)  
Phone: 781/239-5522  
Email: [ugradadmission@babson.edu](mailto:ugradadmission@babson.edu)

MBA Program website: [www.babson.edu/mba](http://www.babson.edu/mba)  
MBA Admission e-mail: [mbaadmission@babson.edu](mailto:mbaadmission@babson.edu)  
MBA Admission phone: 781-239-4317

### Bay Path College

588 Longmeadow Street 413/565-1000  
Deepwood Hall FAX: 413/565-1105  
Longmeadow 01106 [www.baypath.edu](http://www.baypath.edu)

Founded in 1897, offers over 30 majors and minors in the baccalaureate program, including business, criminal justice, information technology, legal studies, occupational therapy and teacher education, and master's degrees in communication and information management, advanced practice in occupational therapy and occupational therapy.

Carol A. Leary, President  
Rachel St. Onge-Boisseau, VP for Finance and Administration

William L. Sipple, Provost and VP for Academic Affairs  
Katharine Urner, VP for Institutional Advancement  
Kathy Wroblewski, Dir. of Communications  
Brenda Wishart, Dir. of Admissions  
Stephanie King, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Marcia Conrad, Dean of Students

Charles Bertolino, Registrar  
Jonathan Tudryn, Bursar  
Christiane Torchia, Dir. of Information Technology  
Maureen Horak, Dir. of Library and Information Services

Kathleen Cotnoir, Dir. of Development and Alumni Relations

Kathleen Bourque, Dir. of Corporate and Foundation Relations

Caron Hobin, VP for Planning and Student Development

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	women'
Tuition/Fees.....	\$15,934
Room and Board Charge.....	\$7,416
Housing Type.....	w
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	32/89
Library Collection.....	45,306

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	716	256	972
Undergrad Degree	669	249	918
Graduate Degree	47	7	54

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required; on-campus interview recommended; rolling application deadline; \$25 fee. 12/1 Early Notification deadline. Application is available online at [www.baypath.edu/adm.html](http://www.baypath.edu/adm.html)  
Phone: 413/565-1331  
Email: [admiss@baypath.edu](mailto:admiss@baypath.edu)

*'graduate programs are coed*

### Bay State College

122 Commonwealth Avenue 617/236-8000  
Boston 02116 [www.baystate.edu](http://www.baystate.edu)

Founded 1946; offers professional and occupational programs leading to associate degrees; continuing education.

Howard E. Horton, Esq., President  
Jennifer Tonneson-Benoit, Chief Financial Officer  
Marilyn Gardner, VP of Academic Affairs  
Karen McRoberts, Dir. of Career and Student Services  
Pamela Notemyer-Rogers, Dir. of Admissions

Deana Coady, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Stacy Mica, Assistant Dir. of Housing  
Linda T. Canavan, Registrar  
Katherine O'Keefe, Bursar  
Daniel Van Buskirk, Dir. of Information Technology  
Sarah A. Rohling, Librarian  
Carol Pepoli, Dir. of Learning Center, Academic Support Coordinator

Accreditation.....	NE
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$13,300/\$300
Room and Board Charge.....	\$8,500
Housing Type.....	c
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	9/3
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	9/99
Library Collection.....	not reported

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	466	19	485
Undergrad Degree	466	19	485

**Admissions Information:** No exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$25 fee. Application is available online at [www.baystate.edu](http://www.baystate.edu)  
Phone: 617/236-8015

### Becker College

61 Sever Street 508/791-9241  
P.O. Box 15071 FAX: 508/809-1500  
Worcester 01615 [www.beckercollege.edu](http://www.beckercollege.edu)

Leicester campus founded 1784; Worcester campus founded 1887; offers professional and career-focused programs leading to bachelor and associate degrees.

Franklin M. Loew, President  
Thomas Cullhane, VP, Finance and CFO  
Bruce Stronach, Provost, COO  
Joan Kariko, Administrator of Cooperative Education and Placement

Gerald N. Tuori, VP, Institutional Advancement  
David H. Bergquist, Dean of the College  
Elaine Lapomardo, VP, Enrollment Management  
Denise Lawrie, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Thomas Cooley, Dir. of Student Services  
Andrew Baglio, Registrar  
Paul A. Chase, Jr., Assoc. VP, Information Services  
Robert Favini, Dean of the Libraries  
Kenneth S. Cameron, Jr., Executive Dir. of Student Development

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$14,200/\$520
Room and Board Charge.....	\$7,550
Housing Type.....	c,m,w
Endowment.....	\$3,500,000
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	127/42
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	41/56
Library Collection.....	76,775

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	872	571	1,443
Undergrad Degree	872	540	1,412
Non-Degree	0	31	31

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$25 fee. 4/1 Priority deadline. Application is available online at [www.beckercollege.edu](http://www.beckercollege.edu)  
Phone: 508/791-9241  
Email: [admissions@beckercollege.edu](mailto:admissions@beckercollege.edu)

### Benjamin Franklin Institute of Technology

41 Berkeley Street  
Boston 02116  
617/423-4630  
FAX: 617/482-3706  
[www.bfit.edu](http://www.bfit.edu)

Founded 1908; offers associate degree programs in architectural, automotive, computer, electrical, electronics, medical electronics and mechanical engineering technology. Transfer opportunities to Northeastern University are available to qualified students in computer, electronic and mechanical engineering technology. Bachelor's degree in automotive technology offered in cooperation with Northeastern University.

Richard K. Fields, President  
Walter Saxe, Chief Financial Officer  
James R. Boyd, Dean of Faculty  
Leslie Heifetz, Dir. of Development and Alumni Affairs  
Paula Coyle, Dean of Student Services  
Wildolfo Arvelo, Dean of Enrollment Services  
Kevin Sullivan, Registrar and Dir. of Financial Aid  
Keyvan Sabery, Dir. of Institutional Technology  
Sharon Bank, Librarian

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$11,150/\$265
Housing Type.....	no housing
Endowment.....	\$7,000,000
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	28/3
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	31/5
Library Collection.....	10,090

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	309	18	327
Undergrad Degree	309	18	327

**Admissions Information:** No exam required. 5/15 application deadline; \$25 fee. Application is available online at [www.bfit.edu](http://www.bfit.edu)  
Phone: 617/423-4630 x121  
Email: [admis@bfit.edu](mailto:admis@bfit.edu)

### Bentley College

175 Forest Street  
Waltham 02452  
781/891-2000  
[www.bentley.edu](http://www.bentley.edu)

Founded 1917; a business university focusing on educating students interested in business and related professions, blending the breadth and technological strength of a large university with the values and student orientation of a small college. Programs combine a strong foundation in the arts and sciences with the most advanced business education possible.

Joseph G. Morone, President  
Robert D. Galliers, Provost and VP for Academic Affairs  
Paul Clemente, VP for Business and Finance, and Treasurer  
Andre L. Bell, VP for Marketing, Communications, and Enrollment

Traci A. Logan, VP for Information Technology  
Robert H. Minetti, VP for Institutional Advancement  
Kathleen L. Yorkis, VP for Student Affairs  
Earl Avery, Special Assistant to the President/EEO/Ombudsman  
Joann C. McKenna, Dean of Undergraduate Admissions and Financial Aid  
Barbara Addison Reid, Executive Dir. of Human Resources  
Paul J. Vaccaro, Dir. of Graduate Admissions  
Audrey Adam, Dir. of Institutional Research and Planning

Barbara A. McCarthy, Dir. of Alumni Relations  
Janet Mendelsohn, Dir. of Media Relations  
Daniel F. Sheehan, Registrar  
Donna Kendall, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Sheila Ekman, Interim Dir. of Library  
David Hennesey, Assistant Dean for Residential Center

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$20,880/\$195
Room and Board Charge.....	\$9,350
Housing Type.....	c
Endowment.....	\$142,500,000
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	546/279
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	243/201
Library Collection.....	216,356

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	4,012	1,575	5,587
Undergrad Degree	3,702	478	4,180
Graduate Degree	302	1,004	1,306
Non-Degree	8	93	101

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required. 2/1 application deadline; \$50 fee. 12/1 Early Decision/Early Action deadline. Application is available online at [www.bentley.edu](http://www.bentley.edu)  
Phone: 781/891-2244

### Berklee College of Music

1140 Boylston Street  
Boston 02215  
781/266-1400  
FAX: 617/247-6878  
[www.berklee.edu](http://www.berklee.edu)

Founded in 1945, Berklee College of Music is the world's largest independent music college and the premier institution for the study of contemporary music. The college's students and faculty members function in an environment designed to provide the most complete learning experience possible, including all of the opportunities and challenges presented by a career in the contemporary music industry.

Lee Eliot Berk, President  
David Hornfischer, VP for Administration and Finance  
Harry Chalmiers, Provost/VP for Academic Affairs  
David McKay, VP for Institutional Advancement  
Rob Hayes, Dir. of Office of Public Information  
Marsha Ginn, Dir. of Office of Admissions  
Bill MacKay, Dir. of Office of Housing  
Michael Hagerly, Registrar  
Vanessa Stathis, Bursar  
David Mash, VP for Information Technology  
Gary Haggerty, Dir. of Learning Resources

Accreditation.....	NE
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$18,290/\$485
Room and Board Charge.....	\$9,790
Housing Type.....	c
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	210/286
Library Collection.....	31,396

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	3,043	372	3,415
Undergrad Degree	3,043	372	3,415

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required for degree programs. Rolling application deadline; \$75 fee. Application is available online at [www.berklee.edu](http://www.berklee.edu). Please consult [www.berklee.edu](http://www.berklee.edu) for the most up-to-date admissions programs and corresponding deadlines.  
Phone: 800/BERKLEE  
Email: [admissions@berklee.edu](mailto:admissions@berklee.edu)

### Blessed John XXIII National Seminary

558 South Avenue  
Weston 02492-2699  
781/899-5500  
FAX: 781/899-9057  
[www.ziplink.net/~popejohn/index.html](http://www.ziplink.net/~popejohn/index.html)

Founded 1964; institution dedicated to the education of older seminarians for the Roman Catholic priesthood and awards master of divinity degrees.

Rev. Msgr. Francis D. Kelly, Rector/President  
Joseph E. Lynch, Business Manager  
Rev. Peter J. Uglietto, Academic Dean  
Vincent F. Shea, Dir. of Development  
Helen P. Thompson, Dir. of Public Relations  
Rev. Thomas F. Schmitt, Dean of Students  
Timothy J. McFadden, Dir. of Library Services

## Massachusetts Independent Institutions

Accreditation.....	specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$15,500
Room and Board Charge..... <sup>2</sup>	
Housing Type.....	m
Library Collection.....	60,428
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	78 0 78
Graduate Degree	78 0 78

**Admissions Information:** Interview and in-house testing required. 7/1 application deadline. Candidate must be 30 to 60 years of age and sponsored by diocese or religious community.  
Phone: 781/899-5500

<sup>1</sup> listing is from 2002 Directory, institution did not respond to 2003 survey

<sup>2</sup> tuition includes fees and housing

### Boston Architectural Center

320 Newbury Street 617/262-5000  
Boston 02115-2795 FAX: 617/585-0111  
www.the-bac.edu

Founded 1889; provides professional architecture and interior design programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees through concurrent academic and practice curricula; continuing education and certificate programs in computer-aided design, desktop publishing, decorative arts, sustainable design, historic preservation, digital photography and visual studies.

Theodore C. Landsmark, President  
Kathy Rood, VP, Finance and Administration  
Curt Lamb, VP, New Program Initiatives  
Barbara Morgan, VP, Student Affairs  
Erin Hoffer, VP, Administrative and Educational Technology  
Anne Merrill, Dir. of Communications and Public Affairs

William Dunfey, Dir. of Admission  
Cynthia Fasla, Registrar  
Stephanie Karger, Controller/Bursar  
Maureen Samways, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Anthony Adade, Assoc. VP, Administrative and Educational Technology  
Jane Larkin, Dir. of Faculty Services  
Valerie Nichols, Dir. of Continuing Education  
Luis Montalvo, Dir. of Visual Studies  
Duke Graham, Dir. of Advising

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$7,438/\$20
Housing Type.....	no housing
Endowment.....	\$5,190,050
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	52/18
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	7/90
Library Collection.....	73,650

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	507	327	834
Undergrad Degree	298	67	365
Graduate Degree	201	28	229
Non-Degree	8	232	240

**Admissions Information:** No exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$50 fee. Application is available online at [www.the-bac.edu](http://www.the-bac.edu)  
Phone: 617/585-0213  
Email: [admissions@the-bac.edu](mailto:admissions@the-bac.edu)

### Boston Baptist College

950 Metropolitan Avenue 617/364-3510  
Boston 02136 FAX: 617/364-0723  
www.boston.edu

Founded 1976; offers certificates, associate and bachelor's degree programs in biblical studies with various concentrations.

Harry Boyle, President  
James Edge, Vice President  
David Melton, Executive VP  
James Thomasson, Dir. of Admissions  
Scott Anderson, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Corey Boyle, Dir. of Information Technology  
Fred Tatro, Head Librarian

Accreditation.....	specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$3,850/\$540
Room and Board Charge.....	\$4,640
Housing Type.....	m,w
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	7/2
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	5/7
Library Collection.....	70,000

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	76	35	111
Undergrad Degree	73	35	108
Non-Degree	3	0	3

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required. 6/1 application deadline; \$25 fee. Application is available online at [www.boston.edu](http://www.boston.edu)  
Phone: 617/364-3510 x215  
Email: [admissions@boston.edu](mailto:admissions@boston.edu)

### Boston College

140 Commonwealth Avenue 617/552-8000  
Chestnut Hill 02467 www.bc.edu

Founded 1863; Jesuit university offers liberal arts and professional programs leading to bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; evening college for continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

William P. Leahy, S. J., President  
Peter C. McKenzie, VP, Finance  
John J. Neuhauser, Academic VP  
Barbara Marshall, Dir. of Affirmative Action  
Grace Regan, Executive Dir. of Alumni Affairs

John B. Dunn, Dir. of Office of Public Affairs  
John Carfora, Dir. of Office of Sponsored Programs  
Bernard A. Pekala, Dir. of Financial Strategies  
Linda Riley and Milagros Arguello, Co-Directors of Residential Life  
Louise Lonabocker, Registrar  
Marian G. Moore, Chief Information Technology Officer  
Jerome Yavorkovsky, University Librarian

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$25,430/\$100
Room and Board Charge.....	\$10,150
Housing Type.....	c
Endowment.....	\$1,125,965,000 <sup>1</sup>
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	1,909/229
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	660/870
Library Collection.....	5,630,400

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	11,132	2,915	14,487
Undergrad Degree	9,000	537	9,537
Graduate Degree	2,132	2,378	4,510

**Admissions Information:** SAT I and three SATII exams required: 1/2 application deadline; \$55 fee. Application is available online at [www.bc.edu/admission/undergrad](http://www.bc.edu/admission/undergrad)  
Phone: 617/552-3100  
Email: [ugadmis@bc.edu](mailto:ugadmis@bc.edu)

<sup>1</sup>estimated

### Boston Conservatory

8 The Fenway 617/536-6340  
Boston 02360 FAX: 617/536-3176  
www.bostonconservatory.edu

Founded 1867; provides professional music, music theater and dance programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; postgraduate diplomas.

Richard Ortner, President  
Charles P. Petit, Chief Financial Officer  
Michael Nash, Dean of the Conservatory  
Eileen M. Meny, Dir. of Development  
Tamsen Snyder-McMahon, Dir. of Marketing and Communications  
Halley Shefler, Dean of Enrollment Services  
James Bynum, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Brian Bicknell, Dir. of Housing and Residence Life  
Theresa Cristofaro, Registrar  
Michael Bartel, Manager of Information Systems  
Reginald Didham, Head Librarian

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$20,400/\$1,775
Room and Board Charge.....	\$9,840
Housing Type.....	c
Endowment.....	\$3,200,000 <sup>1</sup>

Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp .....	47/39
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac .....	46/116
Library Collection .....	40,200
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	485 27 512
Undergrad Degree	368 5 373
Graduate Degree	117 20 137
Non-Degree	0 2 2

**Admissions Information:** Audition required. 2/1 application deadline; \$90 fee. Application is available online at [www.bostonconservatory.edu](http://www.bostonconservatory.edu)  
Phone: 617/912-9153  
Email: [admissions@bostonconservatory.edu](mailto:admissions@bostonconservatory.edu)

*'estimated*

### Boston University

121 Bay State Road  
Boston 02215  
617/353-2000  
FAX: 617/353-2053  
[www.bu.edu](http://www.bu.edu)

Founded 1839; institution's 16 schools and colleges offer more than 250 programs of study including liberal arts, education, technical, professional and occupational programs leading to bachelor's, masters and doctoral degrees and certificates of advanced graduate study; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

John Silber, Chancellor  
Dennis Berkey, Provost  
Kenneth Condon, VP, Financial Affairs  
Aram Chobanian, Medical Center Provost  
Joseph Mercurio, Executive VP  
W. Norman Johnson, Dean of Students and VP, Student Affairs  
Anne Shea, VP, Enrollment  
Christopher Reaske, VP, Development and Alumni Affairs  
John Porter, VP, Information Systems and Technology  
Reginald Prior, Dir. of Multicultural Affairs  
Kelly Walter, Dir. of Admissions  
Barbara Tomow, Executive Dir. of Financial Assistance  
Florence Bergeron, University Registrar  
John Ebersole, Associate Provost and Dean, Extended Education  
Joan Kirkendall, Associate Provost and Dir. of Sponsored Programs  
Richard Leger, Dir. of Career Services  
Kevin Carleton, Dir. of Media Relations, Office of Public Relations  
Robert Hudson, Dir. of Mugar Memorial Library  
Jack Parker, Executive Dir. of Athletics

Accreditation .....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar .....	semester
Student Body .....	coed
Tuition/Fees .....	\$27,042/\$372
Room and Board Charge .....	\$8,978
Housing Type .....	c,w,f
Endowment .....	\$584,800,000

Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp .....	5,122/405
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac .....	2,428/898
Library Collection .....	2,301,759
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	22,728 5,028 27,756
Undergrad Degree	14,845 431 15,276
Graduate Degree	7,085 2,543 9,628
Non-Degree	798 2,054 2,852

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required and SATII exams recommended for most programs. 1/1 application deadline; \$60 fee for applications submitted online ([www.bu.edu](http://www.bu.edu)); \$70 for paper applications. Other deadlines include: December 1 for accelerated medical and dental programs, Trustee Scholar, Boston High School Scholar and Cardinal Medeiros Scholar applicants; November 1 for Early Decision; November 1 for January admission; April 1 for fall transfer admission; and 11/1 for January transfer admission. Students are advised to contact the university for a full explanation of admissions requirements, deadlines and fees.

Phone: 617/353-2300  
Email: [admissions@bu.edu](mailto:admissions@bu.edu)  
International Admissions Email: [intadmis@bu.edu](mailto:intadmis@bu.edu)

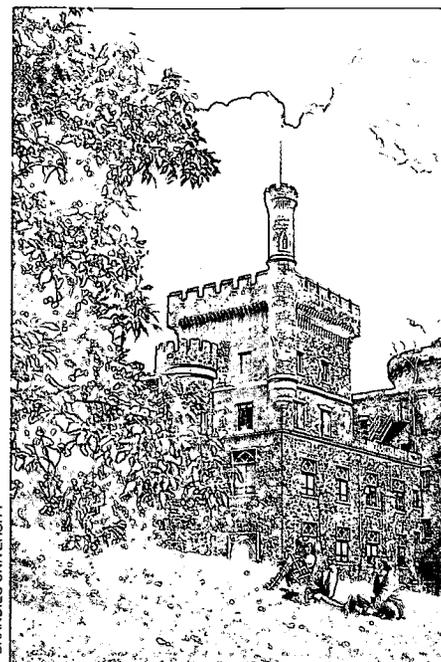
### Brandeis University

415 South Street  
Waltham 02454  
781/736-2000  
[www.brandeis.edu](http://www.brandeis.edu)

Founded 1948; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Jehuda Reinharz, President  
Peter French, Executive VP and Chief Operating Officer  
Mel Bernstein, Provost and Sr. VP for Academic Affairs  
Carol Barbera, Affirmative Action Officer  
Nancy Windship, Sr. VP for Development and Alumni Relations  
Michal Regunberg, VP for Public Affairs  
Sarah Parrott, Dir. of Office of Institutional Research  
Jean Eddy, Senior VP for Student Services and Enrollment  
Peter Giumette, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Richard P. Sawyer, Associate Dean of Student Life  
Mark Hewitt, Registrar  
Perry Hanson, Chief Information Officer  
Bessie Hahn, Assistant Provost for Libraries and University Librarian

Accreditation .....	NE
Academic Calendar .....	semester
Student Body .....	coed
Tuition/Fees .....	\$27,345/\$821
Room and Board Charge .....	\$7,849
Housing Type .....	c
Endowment .....	\$390,000,000'
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac .....	326/144
Library Collection .....	1,874,646



Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	4,287 595 4,882
Undergrad Degree	3,025 11 3,036
Graduate Degree	1,197 112 1,309
Non-Degree	65 472 537

**Admissions Information:** SAT I and three SAT II or ACT exams required. 1/31 application deadline; \$55 fee. Application is available online at [www.embarc.com](http://www.embarc.com) or [www.collegelink.com](http://www.collegelink.com)  
Phone: 781/736-3500  
Email: [sendinfo@brandeis.edu](mailto:sendinfo@brandeis.edu)

*'estimated*

### Cambridge College

1000 Massachusetts Avenue  
Cambridge 02138  
800/877-4723  
FAX: 617/349-3545  
[www.cambridgecollege.edu](http://www.cambridgecollege.edu)

Founded in 1971 as the graduate center of Newton College of the Sacred Heart; offers undergraduate programs in multidisciplinary studies, management studies, psychology, and human services, master's degree programs in education, management, management/e-commerce, and an M.Ed. in counseling psychology, post-graduate certificates in educational leadership and counseling psychology.

Eileen Moran Brown, President  
Mahesh Sharma, Provost and Executive VP of the College  
Philip Hitch, VP of Finance and Administration  
Joseph Reed, Dean for Academic Affairs  
John Grassi, VP of Development  
Jerry Saunders, Diversity Officer  
Linda Pursley, Dir. of Research and Evaluations  
Ezat Parnia, VP of Marketing and Enrollment Services  
Gerri Major, Dir. of Financial Aid

Massachusetts Independent

## Massachusetts Independent Institutions

Cecelia Cull, Registrar  
Will McMullen, Dir. of Information Technology  
Maida Tilchen, Research Librarian

Accreditation.....	NE
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$3,600/\$180
Housing Type.....	no housing
Endowment.....	\$1,468,590 <sup>1</sup>
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	166/5
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	10/446
Library Collection.....	<sup>2</sup>

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,733	0	2,733
Undergrad Degree	397	0	397
Graduate Degree	2,336	0	2,336

**Admissions Information:** No exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$30 fee. Application is available online at [www.cambridgecollege.edu/admission/overview.htm](http://www.cambridgecollege.edu/admission/overview.htm)  
Phone: 800/877-4723  
Email: [admit@idea.cambridge.edu](mailto:admit@idea.cambridge.edu)

<sup>1</sup>estimated

<sup>2</sup>students use Harvard University's Guttman Library, Suffolk University's Sawyer Library and Wheelock College library

### Clark University

950 Main Street  
Worcester 01610

508/793-7431  
[www.clarku.edu](http://www.clarku.edu)

Founded 1887; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

John E. Bassett, President  
James Collins, Executive VP  
Frederick Greenaway, Provost and VP for Academic Affairs

Deborah Bieri, VP for University Advancement  
Elaine Cinelli, VP for Public Affairs  
Jeffery J. Himmelberger, Coordinator of Institutional Research

Harold Wingood, Dean of Admissions  
Mary Ellen Severance, Dir. of Financial Aid and Student Employment

Denise Darrigrand, Dean of Students  
Jane Reno, Registrar

Catherine Smith, Chief Information Officer  
Gwendolynne Arthur, University Librarian  
Thomas Dolan, Senior VP, Alumni Affairs  
Hilless Hughes, Dir. of Career Planning and Placement  
Jack Foley, Executive Assistant to the President  
Katherine A. Cannon, Controller/Assistant Treasurer  
Lynn Olson, Dir. of Human Resources and Payroll  
Bill Bennett, Dir. of Alumni Affairs

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$25,600/\$265
Room and Board Charge.....	\$4,950
Housing Type.....	w
Endowment.....	\$156,000,000
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	380/84
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	174/199
Library Collection.....	820,633

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,332	623	2,955
Undergrad Degree	1,881	82	1,963
Graduate Degree	425	271	696
Non-Degree	26	270	296

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required; 2/1 application deadline; \$50 fee. 11/15 Early Decision deadline. Application is available online at [www.clarku.edu/prospective/undergrads/applying](http://www.clarku.edu/prospective/undergrads/applying)  
Phone: 508/793-7431  
Email: [admissions@clarku.edu](mailto:admissions@clarku.edu)

### College of Our Lady of the Elms

291 Springfield Street  
Chicopee 01013

413/594-2761  
FAX: 413/592-4871  
[www.elms.edu](http://www.elms.edu)

Founded 1928; Roman Catholic college offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; weekend college; summer session for degree credit.

Joachim Froehlich, President  
Ann Gervais, Treasurer  
Anne Harrison, Academic Dean  
Dawn Ellinwood, Dean of Students  
Patricia Burden, Dir. of Development  
John Guimond, Dir. of Institutional Marketing  
Joseph Wagner, Dir. of Admission  
Laura Lander, Registrar  
Edward O'Brien, Dir. of Information Services  
Patricia Bombardier, Dir. of Alumnae Library

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$16,490/\$670
Room and Board Charge.....	\$6,490
Housing Type.....	c,w
Endowment.....	\$7,000,000 <sup>1</sup>
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	68/40
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	49/9
Library Collection.....	168,688

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	442	514	956
Undergrad Degree	420	217	637
Graduate Degree	22	160	182
Non-Degree	0	137	137

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$30 fee. 3/1 priority financial aid deadline. Application is available online at [www.elms.edu](http://www.elms.edu)  
Phone: 800/255-3567  
Email: [admissions@elms.edu](mailto:admissions@elms.edu)

<sup>1</sup>estimated

### College of the Holy Cross

1 College Street  
Worcester 01610-2395

508/793-2011  
FAX: 508/793-3030  
[www.holycross.edu](http://www.holycross.edu)

Founded 1843; oldest Roman Catholic college in New England offers liberal arts program leading to bachelor's degree.

Michael C. McFarland, SJ, President  
Frank Vellaccio, Provost  
William R. Durgin, VP, Business Affairs and Treasurer  
Stephen C. Ainlay, VP, Academic Affairs and Dean of the College

Paul E. Sheff, VP, Development and Alumni Relations  
Katharine B. McNamara, Dir. of Public Affairs  
Ann Bowe McDermott, Dir. of Admissions  
Lynne M. Myers, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Christine Nadeau, Dir. of Residence Life  
Elaine J. Rynders, Registrar  
Stephen J. King, Dir. of Information Technology Services

Accreditation.....	NE
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$26,000/\$440
Room and Board Charge.....	\$8,000
Housing Type.....	c
Endowment.....	\$350,300,000 <sup>1</sup>



COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS

Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp .....	651/122
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac .....	222/46
Library Collection .....	701,442
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	2,796 100 2,896
Undergrad Degree	2,796 100 2,896

**Admissions Information:** SAT I and three SAT II exams required. 1/15 application deadline; \$55 fee.

Application is available online at [www.holycross.edu/admissions](http://www.holycross.edu/admissions)  
 Phone: 508/793-2443  
 Email: [admissions@holycross.edu](mailto:admissions@holycross.edu)

*'estimated*

**Conway School of Landscape Design**

PO Box 179 413/369-4044  
 Conway 01341 FAX: 413/369-4032  
[www.csld.edu](http://www.csld.edu)

Founded 1972; provides 10-month master's degree program in ecologically-based landscape design structured around three professional projects for actual clients.

Donald Walker, Jr., Director  
 Nancy E. Braxton, Administrative Director  
 Ilze Meijers, Financial Aid Advisor

Accreditation .....	NE
Academic Calendar .....	semester
Student Body .....	coed
Tuition/Fees .....	\$19,000
Housing Type .....	no housing
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp .....	2/1
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac .....	2/6
Library Collection .....	3,122

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	18 0 18
Graduate Degree	18 0 18

**Admissions Information:** No exams required. 3/15 application deadline; \$50 fee.

Phone: 413/369-4044  
 Email: [admissions@csld.edu](mailto:admissions@csld.edu)

**Curry College**

1071 Blue Hill Avenue 617/333-0500  
 Milton 02048 FAX: 617/333-2023  
[www.curry.edu](http://www.curry.edu)

Founded 1879; offers liberal arts, business management, criminal justice, education, nursing and information technology programs leading to certificates, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; satellite campuses in Plymouth and Worcester; summer session for degree credit.

Kenneth K. Quigley, Jr., President  
 Richard F. Sullivan, Chief Financial Officer  
 David A. Fedo, Academic VP

Thomas H. Brodnicki, VP of Institutional Advancement

Frances L. Gately, Dir. of Communication

Bruce Weckworth, Dir. of Admission

Michelle Miller, Dir. of Financial Aid

Mary Labadini, Dean of Students

Sally A. Buckley, Registrar

Dennis Thibeault, Chief Information Officer

Susan Pennini, Assoc. Dean of Academic and Administrative Affairs

Lisa Ijiri, Dir. of the Program for Advancement of Learning

Mary Dunn, Dir. of Human Resources

Accreditation .....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar .....	semester
Student Body .....	coed
Tuition/Fees .....	\$18,920/\$730
Room and Board Charge .....	\$4,000
Housing Type .....	c,m,w
Endowment .....	\$7,976,067 <sup>1</sup>
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp .....	163/60
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac .....	86/309
Library Collection .....	91,686

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	1,464 885 2,349
Undergrad Degree	1,439 522 1,961
Graduate Degree	8 53 61
Non-Degree	17 310 327

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required. 4/1 preferred application deadline; \$40 fee.

12/1 Early Decision deadline; 3/1 preferred application deadline for Program for Advancement of Learning (PAL); 7/1 preferred application deadline for transfer students. Application is available online at [www.curry.edu/admission](http://www.curry.edu/admission)

Phone: 617/333-2210  
 Email: [curryadm@curry.edu](mailto:curryadm@curry.edu)

*'estimated*

**Dean College**

99 Main Street 508/541-1900  
 Franklin 02038 [www.dean.edu](http://www.dean.edu)

Founded 1865; offers liberal arts and career-oriented programs leading to associate degrees; some bachelor's degree program options including dance; continuing education; internship program; summer session for degree credit.

Paula M. Rooney, President  
 Tom Maher, VP, Financial Services and Treasurer  
 Linda Durant, VP, Institutional Advancement  
 Linda Turner, VP, Marketing  
 Jeffrey Begg, Dir. of Research and Prospect Management  
 Jay Leiendecker, VP, Enrollment Services  
 Cindy Kozil, VP, Student Development  
 Kent F. Ackley, Registrar  
 Daniel A. Duffy, VP, Information Technology

Accreditation .....	NE
Academic Calendar .....	semester
Student Body .....	coed
Tuition/Fees .....	\$17,360/\$1,750
Room and Board Charge .....	\$8,360
Housing Type .....	c
Endowment .....	\$12,000,000 <sup>1</sup>
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp .....	112/0
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac .....	26/37
Library Collection .....	40,200

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	910 492 1,402
Undergrad Degree	910 211 1,121
Non-Degree	0 281 281

**Admissions Information:** SAT I, SAT II or ACT required. Rolling application deadline; \$35 fee.

Application is available online at [www.dean.edu](http://www.dean.edu)  
 Phone: 508/541-1508  
 Email: [admission@dean.edu](mailto:admission@dean.edu)

*'estimated*

**Eastern Nazarene College**

23 East Elm Avenue 617/745-3000  
 Quincy 02170 FAX: 617/745-3907  
[www.enc.edu](http://www.enc.edu)

Founded 1918; college affiliated with the Church of the Nazarene offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; summer session for degree credit; adult education programs.

J. David McClung, President  
 Niles Logue, VP, Financial Affairs  
 W. Richard Stephens, Jr., VP, Academic Affairs and Academic Dean

Robert Benjamin, Chief Diversity Officer  
 Gerry Whetstone, Dir. of Constituency Relations  
 Anita Henck, VP, Student Development and Retention  
 James Heyward, Dir. of Admissions  
 Douglas Fish, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Mark Dutra, Housing Officer  
 Myrna Giberson, Registrar  
 Paul Nyce, Dir. of Information Technology Services  
 Susan Watkins, Dir. of Library Services

Accreditation .....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar .....	4-1-4
Student Body .....	coed
Tuition/Fees .....	\$14,850/\$515
Room and Board Charge .....	\$5,215
Housing Type .....	m,w,f
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp .....	82/16
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac .....	57/4
Library Collection .....	140,356

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	1,117 111 1,228
Undergrad Degree	1,057 11 1,068
Graduate Degree	59 94 153
Non-Degree	1 6 7

Massachusetts Independent



## Massachusetts Independent Institutions

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$25 fee. Application is available online at [www.enc.edu](http://www.enc.edu)  
Phone: 617/745-3711  
Email: [admission@enc.edu](mailto:admission@enc.edu)

### Emerson College

120 Boylston Street 617/824-8500  
Boston 02116-4624 [www.emerson.edu](http://www.emerson.edu)

Founded 1880; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs in communications and performing arts leading to bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Jacqueline W. Liebergott, President  
Robert A. Silverman, VP, Administration and Finance  
Dorothy Aran, VP, Academic Affairs  
Jeanne Brodeur, VP, Institutional Advancement  
David Rosen, Associate VP, Office of Public Affairs  
William Gilligan, VP, Information Technology and CIO  
Suzanne Swope, VP, Enrollment  
Daniel Pinch, Associate VP, Student Administrative Services  
Ronald Ludman, Dean of Students  
William Dewolf, Registrar  
Mickey Zemon, Executive Dir. of Library

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
Academic Calendar.....semester  
Student Body.....coed  
Tuition/Fees.....\$21,120/\$394  
Room and Board Charge.....\$9,292  
Housing Type.....m,w  
Endowment.....\$29,752,000  
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....318/19  
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....125/0  
Library Collection.....212,434

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	3,570	769	4,339
Undergrad Degree	2,826	123	2,949
Graduate Degree	713	214	927
Non-Degree	31	432	463

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required. 2/1 application deadline; \$55 fee. 11/15 Early Action Deadline; 3/1 Fall transfer deadline; 11/1 Spring transfer deadline. Application is available online at [www.emerson.edu/undergraduate\\_admission.cfm](http://www.emerson.edu/undergraduate_admission.cfm)  
Phone: 617/824-8600  
Email: [admission@emerson.edu](mailto:admission@emerson.edu)

### Emmanuel College

400 The Fenway 617/277-9340  
Boston 02115 [www.emmanuel.edu](http://www.emmanuel.edu)

Founded 1919; Roman Catholic college offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing on; summer session for degree credit.

Janet Eisner, SND, President  
Neil G. Buckley, VP, Finance and Administration  
Mary Louise Hatten, VP, Planning and Academic Affairs  
Patricia A. Rissmeyer, VP, Student Affairs and Dean of Students  
Richard Donovan, VP, Institutional Advancement  
Sarah McCarthy Welsh, Dir. of Communications and Community Relations  
John J. Avresca, VP, Operations and Information Technology  
Sandra M. Robbins, Dean of Admissions  
Jennifer Porter, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Joseph Onofretti, Associate Dean of Students  
E. Elizabeth Ross, Registrar  
Marie E. Gurry, Dir. of Academic Computing  
Mary Ann Tricarico, Dir. of the Library

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
Academic Calendar.....semester  
Student Body.....coed  
Tuition/Fees.....\$17,800/\$300  
Room and Board Charge.....\$8,000  
Housing Type.....m,w  
Endowment.....\$59,125,126  
Library Collection.....99,000

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	893	556	1,449
Undergrad Degree	879	426	1,305
Graduate Degree	14	130	144

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$40 fee. Early Decision applications must be submitted before 11/1. Application is available online at [www.emmanuel.edu](http://www.emmanuel.edu)  
Phone: 617/735-9715  
Email: [enroll@emmanuel.edu](mailto:enroll@emmanuel.edu)

### Endicott College

376 Hale Street 978/232-2058  
Beverly 01915 FAX: 978/232-2999  
[www.endicott.edu](http://www.endicott.edu)

Founded 1939; provides programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees. Programs integrate professional and liberal studies through internships.

Richard E. Wylie, President  
Lynne O'Toole, VP of Finance  
Denise Bilodeau, VP of Administration  
Laura Rossi-Le, Interim Dean of the Undergraduate School  
Paul Squarcia, VP and Dean of the School of Graduate Professional Studies  
Joanne Waldner, Assistant to the President  
Thomas Redman, VP of Admission and Financial Aid  
Marcia Toomey, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Anita McFarlane, Registrar  
Danise Dragonas, Bursar  
Thomas Cesarz, Dir. of Library  
Ann Coyne, VP of Student Development

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
Academic Calendar.....semester  
Student Body.....coed  
Tuition/Fees.....\$15,810/\$650

Room and Board Charge.....\$8,364  
Housing Type.....c,w  
Endowment.....\$9,927,000<sup>1</sup>  
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....153/26  
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....70/100  
Library Collection.....121,500

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,475	721	2,196
Undergrad Degree	1,429	148	1,577
Graduate Degree	46	198	244
Non-Degree	0	375	375

**Admissions Information:** SAT I exam required; rolling application deadline; \$40 fee. Application is available online at [www.endicott.edu](http://www.endicott.edu)  
Phone: 978/921-1000  
Email: [admissio@endicott.edu](mailto:admissio@endicott.edu)

<sup>1</sup>estimated

### Episcopal Divinity School

99 Brattle Street 617/868-3450  
Cambridge 02138 FAX: 617/864-5385  
[www.episdivschool.edu](http://www.episdivschool.edu)

Founded 1857; institution affiliated with the Episcopal Church offers professional program leading to master's and doctoral degrees; cross-registration with Boston Theological Institute schools.

Rt. Rev. Steven Charleston, President and Dean  
Ben Matlock, Dir. of Finance and Business Management  
Joanna Dewey, Academic Dean  
Christopher Medeiros, Dir. of Admissions, Recruitment and Financial Aid  
Lynn Gurney, Asst. Dir. of Admissions and Financial Aid  
Margaret Thorpe, Housing and Facilities Coordinator  
Jeffrey Mills, Registrar  
Phillip Welton, Dir. of Business Office and Systems  
Esther Griswold, Dir. of the EDS/WJST Library

Academic Calendar.....semester  
Student Body.....coed  
Tuition/Fees.....\$14,175/\$360  
Room and Board Charge.....\$6,652  
Housing Type.....c,f  
Endowment.....\$34,589,974<sup>1</sup>  
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....31/2  
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....16/3  
Library Collection.....233,251

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	51	46	97
Graduate Degree	51	46	97

**Admissions Information:** GRE or MAT exam required for applications without a Master's degree. Interview required. 3/31 application deadline; \$50 fee. Application is available online at [www.episdivschool.edu](http://www.episdivschool.edu)  
Phone: 617/868-3450 x307  
Email: [admissions@episdivschool.edu](mailto:admissions@episdivschool.edu)

<sup>1</sup>estimated

**Fisher College**

118 Beacon Street  
Boston 02116  
800/446-1226  
FAX: 617/236-8858  
www.fisher.edu

Founded in 1903, Fisher College offers a bachelor's degree in management and associate degree programs in liberal arts and professional/occupational programs. Courses are offered at three campuses and the internet.

Scott A. Fisher, Interim President  
Steven Rich, Comptroller  
Charles Perkins, VP of Academic Affairs  
James DuPont, VP of Enrollment Management  
Jacqueline Johnson, Financial Aid  
Compliance Manager  
Jagnarine Ramdas, Dir. of Residence Life  
John Ohotnicky, Registrar  
Jonathan Bartsch, Dir. of Information Services  
Joshua McKain, Librarian  
William Graceffa, Dir. of Admissions  
Janet Harrington, Dean of Operations for DCE

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$14,500/\$1,500
Room and Board Charge.....	\$8,500
Housing Type.....	c,m,w
Endowment.....	\$8,500,000 <sup>1</sup>
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	65/15
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	24/117
Library Collection.....	37,082
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	824 573 1,397
Undergrad Degree	813 459 1,272
Non-Degree	11 114 125

**Admissions Information:** No exams required. Rolling application deadline; \$25 fee. Application is available online at www.fisher.edu  
Phone: 617/236-8818  
Email: admissions@fisher.edu

<sup>1</sup>estimated

**Franklin W. Olin College of Engineering**

1735 Great Plain Avenue  
Needham 02492  
781/292-2222  
FAX: 781/292-2210  
www.olin.edu

New undergraduate engineering college funded by the F.W. Olin Foundation enrolled its first freshman class in fall 2002; offers degrees in electrical and computer engineering, mechanical engineering and engineering; curriculum emphasizes rigorous preparation in science and engineering fundamentals, business and entrepreneurship, and arts and humanities; all students receive full, four-year scholarships covering tuition and room charges, valued at \$148,000.

Richard K. Miller, President  
Stephen P. Hannabury, VP, Administration

David V. Kerns, Provost  
Roger C. Crafts, Dean of Student Life  
Duncan Murdoch, VP, External Relations and Enrollment  
Sherra E. Kerns, VP, Innovation and Research  
Charles S. Nolan, Dean of Admissions  
Joanne M. Kossuth, Chief Information Officer

Accreditation.....	NE cand
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$26,900/\$100
Room and Board Charge.....	\$10,400
Housing Type.....	c
Endowment.....	\$1,700,000
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	43/1
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	17/1
Library Collection.....	1
Enrollment.....	2

**Admissions Information:** Finalists in the application process are required to come to campus for one of two "Candidates' weekends" which include participation in design projects, interviews and collaborative team exercises. Candidates' Weekends will be held February 28-March 1 and March 7-8, 2003. Application and admissions information is available online at www.olin.edu/admissions Email: info@olin.edu

<sup>1</sup>library holdings will include 150 print journals, 1500 print books, 8500 electronic books and 9000 online journals by January 1, 2003.

<sup>2</sup>institution launched the first year of its baccalaureate engineering program in fall 2002 with 75 students.

**Gordon College**

255 Grapevine Road  
Wenham 01984  
978/927-2300  
FAX: 978/524-3704  
www.gordon.edu

Founded in 1889 in Boston, Gordon is a nationally ranked liberal arts college with a Christian emphasis. Gordon provides programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees.

R. Judson Carlberg, President  
James MacDonald, VP, Finance  
Mark Sargent, Provost  
Robert Grinnell, VP, Development  
John Tymann, Dir. of Alumni, Parent and Church Relations  
Patti S. Bubna, Dir. of Communications and Marketing  
Steve MacLeod, College Counsel, College Planning  
Silvio Vazquez, Dean of Admissions  
Barbara Layne, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Terry Charek, Associate Dean of Students  
Carol Herrick, Registrar  
Dave Sweet, Technology Advisor  
John Beauregard, Dir. of Learning Resource Center

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed

Tuition/Fees.....	\$18,230/\$870
Room and Board Charge.....	\$5,650
Housing Type.....	m,w
Endowment.....	\$22,400,000
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	275/85
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	87/43
Library Collection.....	221,235

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,574	118	1,692
Undergrad Degree	1,552	48	1,600
Graduate Degree	2	66	68
Non-Degree	20	4	24

**Admissions Information:** SAT I (preferred) or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; \$40 fee. 12/1 Early Decision deadline. Application is available online at www.gordon.edu  
Phone: 800/343-1379  
Email: admissions@hope.gordon.edu

**Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary**

130 Essex Street  
South Hamilton 01982  
978/468-7111  
FAX: 978/468-6691  
www.gordonconwell.edu

Founded 1884; freestanding, multid denominational seminary offers professional program leading to careers in ministry and awards master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Walter C. Kaiser, Jr., President  
Robert S. Landrebe, VP for Fiscal Affairs  
Barry H. Corey, VP for Education, Chief Academic Officer and Academic Dean, South Hamilton  
Anne Doll, Dir. of Public Relations  
Doris Joos, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Christine Mutch, Assistant Dir. of Student Life Services  
William B. Levin, Dean of Enrollment Management/Registrar  
Philip Jackson, Chief Information Officer  
Freeman Barton, Dir. of Library

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$10,860
Room and Board Charge.....	\$3,000
Housing Type.....	m,w,f
Endowment.....	\$39,580,676
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	125/28
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	33/1
Library Collection.....	230,541

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	604	1,004	1,608
Graduate Degree	604	935	1,539
Non-Degree	0	69	69

**Admissions Information:** No exams required. Rolling application deadline; \$25 fee. Application is available online at www.gordonconwell.edu  
Phone: 800/428-7329 or 978/646-4038  
Email: adminfo@gcts.edu

**Hampshire College**

893 West Street 413/549-4600  
Amherst 01002 www.hampshire.edu

Founded 1965; offers liberal arts programs leading to bachelor's degrees; substantial independent research and creative work in addition to coursework. Students complete an individualized, multidisciplinary program of study, culminating in a significant creative, scientific, or academic project.

Gregory S. Prince, President  
Johannes Brongers, Treasurer  
Aaron Berman, Dean of Faculty  
Roy K. Bunce, Acting Dir. of Development  
Elaine Thomas, Dir. of Communications  
Karen S. Parker, Dir. of Admissions  
Kathleen Methot, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Linda Mollison, Housing Coordinator  
Roberta Stuart, Dir. of Central Records  
Thomas Manley, Information Systems Manager  
Gai Carpenter, Dir. of Library and Information Services

Accreditation.....	NE
Academic Calendar.....	4-1-4
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$27,354/\$516
Room and Board Charge.....	\$7,294
Housing Type.....	c
Endowment.....	\$29,621,265
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	372/30
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	103/15
Library Collection.....	138,702

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,219	0	1,219
Undergrad Degree	1,214	0	1,214
Non-Degree	5	0	5

**Admissions Information:** No exams required. 2/1 application deadline; \$50 fee. 11/15 spring admission deadline; 11/15 Early Decision deadline; 12/15 Early Action deadline; 1/15 International application deadline; 3/1 Transfer deadline. Application is available online at www.hampshire.edu/admissions  
Phone: 413/559-5471  
Email: admissions@hampshire.edu

**Harvard University**

1350 Massachusetts Avenue 617/495-1000  
Holyoke Center 770 www.harvard.edu  
Cambridge 02138

Founded 1636; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to postsecondary certificates, associate, bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Lawrence H. Summers, President  
Elizabeth Huidekoper, VP for Finance

Steven Hyman, Provost  
James Hoyte, Assistant to the President and Associate VP  
Thomas Reardon, VP for Alumni Affairs and Development

Sally Zeckhauser, VP for Administration  
Alan Stone, VP for Government, Community, and Public Affairs  
Ruth Loescher, Institutional Research Coordinator  
William Fitzsimmons, Dean of Admissions and Financial Aid to Students in Harvard and Radcliffe Colleges

William C. Kirby, Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences  
Arlene Becella, Registrar, Faculty of Arts and Sciences  
Daniel Moriarty, Assistant Provost and Chief Information Officer  
Sidney Verba, Dir. of the Harvard University Library

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$24,630/\$1,020
Room and Board Charge.....	\$10,300
Housing Type.....	c,f
Endowment.....	\$17,500,000,000
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	10,510/4,603
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	1,478/430
Library Collection.....	14,794,432 <sup>1</sup>

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	18,884	5,586	24,470
Undergrad Degree	6,831	254	7,085
Graduate Degree	11,555	977	12,532
Non-Degree	498	4,355	4,853

**Admissions Information:** SATI and three SATII exams required. 1/1 application deadline; \$60 fee. Contact institution for Early Decision deadlines. Application is available online at www.college.harvard.edu  
Phone: 617/495-1551  
Email: college@fas.harvard.edu

<sup>1</sup>only a portion of the Library's collection.

**Hebrew College**

160 Herrick Road 617/559-8600  
Newton Centre 02459 www.hebrewcollege.edu

Founded 1921; offers Jewish education and Jewish study programs leading to postsecondary certificates, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit. Online master's degree program.

David Gordis, President  
Nechama Goldberg, Dir. of Administration and Finance  
Barry Mesch, Provost  
Marsha Slotnick, Dir. of Capital Campaign and Development  
Evelyn Herwitz, Dir. of Marketing and Communications

Ira Regosin, Dean of Students  
Norma Frankel, Registrar  
Nathan Erlich, Dean of Hebrew College Online  
Judith Segal, Dir. of Library Services

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$565 <sup>1</sup> /\$75
Housing Type.....	no housing
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	66/4
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	10/8
Library Collection.....	120,000

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	22	239	261
Undergrad Degree	2	0	2
Graduate Degree	20	60	80
Non-Degree	0	179	179

**Admissions Information:** No exam required. 5/1 application deadline; \$40 fee. Application is available online at www.hebrewcollege.edu  
Phone: 617/559-8610  
Email: admissions@hebrewcollege.edu

<sup>1</sup>tuition is per credit

**Hellenic College of the Holy Cross**

50 Goddard Avenue 617/731-3500  
Brookline 02445 FAX: 617/850-1460  
www.hchc.edu

Founded 1937; college affiliated with the Greek Orthodox Christian Church offers liberal arts program leading to bachelor's degrees with concentration in elementary education, human development, religious studies and classics; school of theology offers master's in theology; summer session for degree credit.

Rev. Nicholas Triantafilou, President  
Leon Zaimis, Chief Financial Officer  
James Karioutsos, Chief Operating Officer  
Rev. James Katinas, Co-Dir. of Admissions and Records  
Sonia Daly, Co-Dir. of Admissions and Records  
George Georgenis, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Rev. Gerasimos Makris, Dir. of Student Life  
Rev. Eugen Pentiuic, Registrar  
Rev. Joachim Cotsonis, Director

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$10,000/\$275
Room and Board Charge.....	\$7,800
Housing Type.....	m,w,f
Endowment.....	\$19,170,000
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	62/30
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	11/30
Library Collection.....	12,665

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	166	10	176
Undergrad Degree	56	2	58
Graduate Degree	110	8	118

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$35 fee. Application is available online at [www.hchc.edu](http://www.hchc.edu)  
 Phone: 617/850-1260  
 Email: [admissions@hchc.edu](mailto:admissions@hchc.edu)

**Katharine Gibbs School**

126 Newbury Street  
 Boston 02116  
 617/578-7100  
 FAX: 617/578-6192  
[www.KGibbsBoston.com](http://www.KGibbsBoston.com)

Founded 1917; offers administrative, business, visual communications and information technology programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees.

David Wardron, President  
 Mary Panessiti, Controller  
 Sallie Spurney, Dean of Education  
 Christine Gaza, Dir. of Career Service  
 Deborah Brent, Dir. of Admissions  
 Lisa Sander, Dir. of Financial Planning  
 Haj Baxter, Dir. of Information System  
 David Helton, Librarian

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	quarter
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$27,500
Housing Type.....	no housing
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	70/4
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	25/45
Library Collection.....	5,000

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	471	419	890
Undergrad Degree	375	322	697
Non-Degree	96	97	193

**Admissions Information:** No exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$50 fee. Application is available online at [www.KGibbsBoston.com](http://www.KGibbsBoston.com)  
 Phone: 617/578-7100

**Laboure College**

2120 Dorchester Avenue  
 Boston 02124-5698  
 617/296-8300  
 FAX: 617/296-7947  
[www.laboure.edu](http://www.laboure.edu)

Founded 1892; Roman Catholic college provides occupational programs in health care leading to associate degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Joseph W. McNabb, President  
 Mark Virello, Chief Financial Officer  
 Maureen A. Smith, Chief Academic Officer  
 Judith Coogan, Dir. of Public Relations  
 Janice Fox, Dir. of Institutional Research

Linda Brierley, Dir. of Admissions  
 Daniel P. Smith, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Sr. Denise Williams, Registrar  
 Andrew M. Calo, Dir. of Library

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$11,800/\$750
Housing Type.....	no housing
Library Collection.....	12,332

Fall 2001 Enrollment <sup>1</sup>	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment			271

**Admissions Information:** No exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$25 fee. Application is available online at [www.laboure.edu](http://www.laboure.edu)  
 Phone: 617/296-8300 x4016  
 Email: [admit@laboure.org](mailto:admit@laboure.org)

<sup>1</sup>enrollment breakdown not reported

**Lasell College**

1844 Commonwealth Avenue  
 Newton 02466-2716  
 617/243-2000  
 FAX: 617/243-2389  
[www.lasell.edu](http://www.lasell.edu)

Founded 1851; offers programs in allied health, business and liberal arts leading to bachelor's and master's degrees with an emphasis on connecting classroom theory with practical experience.

Thomas E. J. de Witt, President  
 Elizabeth H. Winter, VP, Business and Finance  
 James Ostrow, VP, Academic Affairs  
 Ruth S. Shuman, Dean for Institutional Advancement  
 Diane Austin, Dean of Students  
 Paula Panchuck, Dean of Lasell Village  
 Fran Weil, Dir. of Communication  
 Dianne Polizzi, Registrar and Dir. of Institutional Research  
 Kathleen O'Connor, VP, Enrollment Management  
 Michele Kosboth, Dir. of Student Financial Planning  
 Deborah L. Geich, Dir. of Information Technology  
 Allyson Gray, Dir. of the Library  
 Darryl Tiggler, Dir. of Admissions  
 Jim Wingardner, Executive Dir. of Lasell Village

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$15,900/\$800
Room and Board Charge.....	\$8,300
Housing Type.....	c,w
Endowment.....	\$9,500,000 <sup>1</sup>
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	113/44
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	40/80
Library Collection.....	92,554

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	851	46	897
Undergrad Degree	851	22	873
Non-Degree	0	24	24

**Admissions Information:** SATI exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$30 fee. (3/15 priority deadline) Application is available online at [www.lasell.edu](http://www.lasell.edu)  
 Phone: 617/243-2225  
 Email: [info@lasell.edu](mailto:info@lasell.edu)

<sup>1</sup>estimated

**Lesley University**

29 Everett Street  
 Cambridge 02138  
 617/868-9600  
 FAX: 617/349-8150  
[www.lesley.edu](http://www.lesley.edu)

Founded 1909; offers liberal arts and professional programs in education, human services, management and the arts leading to associate, bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education on campus and degree programs at more than 150 sites in 18 states in traditional and alternative formats.

Margaret McKenna, President  
 Charles Gilroy, VP, Finance and Chief Financial Officer

Elsa Nunez, Provost  
 Steve Shulman, SVP, Administration and Finance  
 Mort Rosenthal, SVP, Distance and Online Learning  
 Paul Karoff, VP, University Affairs  
 Alix Carey, VP, Institutional Advancement  
 Jennifer Wu, Dir. of Academic Institutional Research  
 Jane Raley, Dir. of Admissions  
 Paul Henderson, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Scott James, Registrar  
 Rise Singer, Acting Dir. of Technology  
 Patricia Payne, Dir. of Library  
 William Dandridge, Dean, School of Education  
 Martha McKenna, Dean, Graduate School of Arts and Social Sciences  
 Janet Schulte, Dean, School of Undergraduate Studies  
 George Kaye, Dean, School of Management  
 Angelo Fertitta, Acting Dean, Art Institute of Boston

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$18,300/\$1,215
Room and Board Charge.....	\$8,300
Housing Type.....	c,w
Endowment.....	\$27,518,000 <sup>1</sup>
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	397/57
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	134/35
Library Collection.....	117,643

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,387	4,383	5,770
Undergrad Degree	1,013	70	1,083
Graduate Degree	278	3,472	3,750
Non-Degree	96	841	932

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. 3/15 preferred deadline; \$35 fee. Application is available online at [www.lesley.edu/admissions](http://www.lesley.edu/admissions)  
 Phone: 617/349-8800  
 Email: [ugadm@mail.lesley.edu](mailto:ugadm@mail.lesley.edu)

<sup>1</sup>estimated



**Longy School of Music**

1 Follen Street 617/876-0956  
Cambridge 02138 FAX: 617/354-8841  
www.longy.edu

Founded in 1915; offers undergraduate diploma, master of music degree, graduate performance diploma, and artist diploma in ten departments including all performance areas, opera, collaborative piano, early music, composition, Dalcroze eurhythmics and modern American music.

Kwang-Wu Kim, President  
Anna Kuwabara, Executive VP  
Robert Shay, Academic Dean  
John Marksbury, VP, Development  
Christopher Fox, Dir. of Finance  
Alexandra Tucker, Dir. of Admissions  
Cecilia Corey, Financial Aid Officer  
James Moylan, Registrar  
Roy Rudolph, Librarian

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar .....	semester
Student Body .....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$15,500/\$350
Housing Type .....	no housing
Endowment .....	\$2,185,000 <sup>1</sup>
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp .....	22/3
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	0/148
Library Collection .....	27,561

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	131	387	518
Undergrad Degree	37	4	41
Graduate Degree	94	33	127
Non-Degree	0	350	350

**Admissions Information:** No exams required. 2/1 application deadline; \$75 fee. Application is available online at www.longy.edu  
Phone: 617/876-0956 x521  
Email: music@longy.edu

<sup>1</sup>estimated

**Marian Court College**

35 Little's Point Road 781/595-6768  
Swampscott 01907 FAX: 781/595-3560  
www.mariancourt.edu

Founded 1964; offers professional and transfer programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Joanne Bibeau, RSM, President  
Eileen McClellan, Controller  
Laurie White, Academic Dean  
Barbara Willett, RSM, Dir. of Alumni Affairs  
Jennifer Warren, Dir. of Enrollment Management  
Lisa Parker, Dir. of Admissions  
Melissa Foye, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Linda Lundstrom, Registrar  
Debbie Martineau, Dir. of Computer Technology  
Richard St. Pierre, Dir. of Library Service

Accreditation.....	NE
Academic Calendar .....	semester
Student Body .....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$9,300/\$400
Housing Type .....	no housing
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp .....	12/9
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	4/25
Library Collection.....	5,000

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	183	82	265
Undergrad Degree	182	56	238
Non-Degree	1	26	27

**Admissions Information:** No exam required.  
Rolling application deadline.  
Phone: 781/595-6768  
Email: lparker@mariancourt.edu

**Massachusetts College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences**

179 Longwood Avenue 617/732-2850  
Boston 02115 FAX: 617/732-2118  
www.mcp.edu

Founded 1823; offers technical and professional programs in pharmacy, physician assistant studies, chemistry, radiological science, pre-medicine, health psychology, dental hygiene, allied health sciences with a minor in management or drug regulatory affairs, leading to associate, bachelor's, master's, and doctoral degrees; an accelerated PharmD program for pharmacists; an accelerated PharmD program at Worcester campus; master's degree program in physician assistant studies at Manchester, NH campus; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

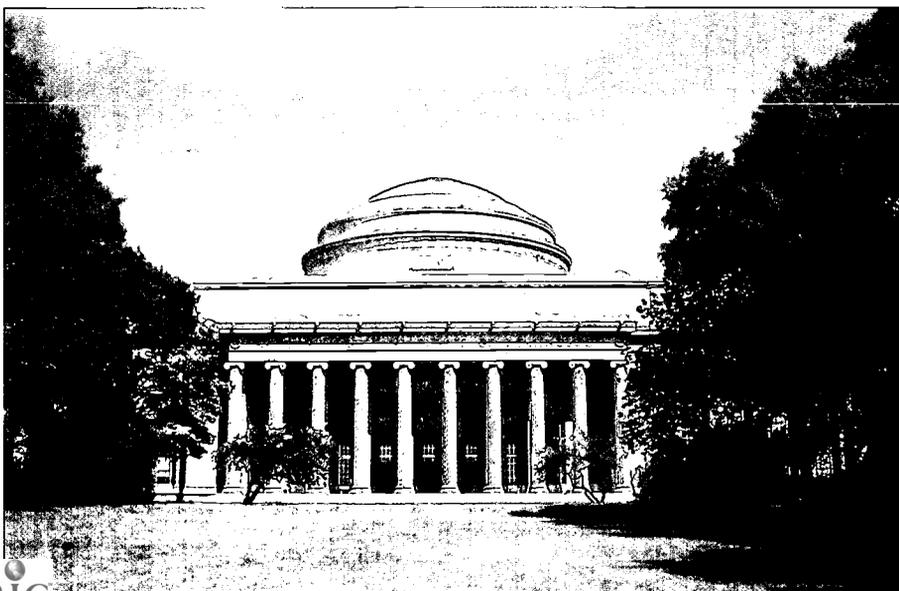
Charles F. Monahan, Jr., President  
Richard J. Lessard, VP for Finance  
Janis P. Bellack, VP for Academic Affairs and Provost  
Arnold C. Bailey, Sr. VP for Major Gift Development  
Carla Bennett, Associate VP for Institutional Advancement  
George E. Humphrey, VP for Administration  
Kathleen Houghton, Dir. of Admissions  
Carrie Glass, Dir. of Student Financial Services  
Heather Lamothe, Dir. of Residence Life  
Terese Galuszka, Registrar  
Barry Sullivan, Dir. of Information Technology  
Richard B. Kaplan, Associate Dean for Instructional Resources; Dir., Sheppard Library

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar .....	semester <sup>1</sup>
Student Body .....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$18,000/\$550
Room and Board Charge.....	\$9,580
Housing Type .....	c,w
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp .....	119/21
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	123/10
Library Collection .....	60,800

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,582	330	1,922
Undergrad Degree	1,538	264	1,802
Graduate Degree	44	61	105
Non-Degree	0	15	15

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. 2/1 application deadline; \$70 fee. 11/1 freshman early decision deadline. Application is available online at www.mcp.edu  
Phone: 617/732-2850  
Email: admissions@mcp.edu

<sup>1</sup>Worcester campus is on quarter system.



MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

**Massachusetts Institute of Technology**

77 Massachusetts Avenue  
Cambridge 02139  
617/253-1000  
FAX: 617/253-8000  
web.mit.edu

Founded 1861; offers liberal arts, engineering, technical and professional programs leading to bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; limited summer session for degree credit.

- Charles M. Vest, President
- Allan S. Bufferd, Treasurer
- Phillip L. Clay, Chancellor
- Robert A. Brown, Provost
- Alice P. Gast, VP, Research and Associate Provost
- John R. Curry, Executive VP
- Barbara G. Stowe, VP, Resource Development
- John C. Crowley, VP, Federal Relations
- Laura Avakian, VP, Human Resources
- William Hecht, Executive VP, Alumni Association
- Kathryn A. Wilmore, VP and Secretary of the Corporation
- Lydia Snover, Assistant to the Provost for Institutional Research
- Marilee Jones, Dean of Admissions
- Elizabeth M. Hicks, Dir. of Student Financial Services
- Karen Nilsson, Dir. of Department of Housing
- Mary R. Callahan, Registrar
- James D. Bruce, VP, Information Systems
- Ann J. Wolpert, Dir. of Libraries

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	4-1-4
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$28,030/\$200
Room and Board Charge.....	\$7,830
Housing Type.....	c,w,f
Endowment.....	\$5,528,978,041
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	6,582/1,709
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	945/11
Library Collection.....	2,672,314 <sup>1</sup>

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	9,786	418	10,204
Undergrad Degree	4,150	63	4,213
Graduate Degree	5,596	178	5,774
Non-Degree	40	177	217

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT and three SAT II Subject Tests one chosen from each of the following groups: Level IC or IIC Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, or Biology, E/M Writing, Literature, American History and Social Studies, or World History. 1/1 application deadline; \$65 fee. Application is available online at web.mit.edu/admissions  
Phone: 617/253-4791

<sup>1</sup>not including 2,337,598 microform units.

**Massachusetts School of Professional Psychology**

221 Rivermoor Street  
Boston 02132  
617/327-6777  
FAX: 617/327-4447  
www.mspp.edu

Founded in 1974; offers a professional program leading to the Doctor of Psychology degree with optional specialty tracks in forensic, industrial/organizational and health psychology. Integrated field placement experience every year of the program. Also available: a post-doctoral master of science program in psychopharmacology; respecialization in clinical psychology; and continuing education courses.

- Nicholas A. Covino, President
- Patrick Capobianco, Chief Fiscal and Financial Officer
- Ethel Magidson, Dean of Faculty
- Mario G. Murga, Dir. of Admissions
- Eileen Healy, Financial Aid Officer
- Christine Studley, Registrar
- Kari Mitchell-Flynn, Librarian

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$20,256
Housing Type.....	no housing
Endowment.....	\$3,100,000 <sup>1</sup>
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	19/3
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	0/38
Library Collection.....	7,500

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	112	47	159
Graduate Degree	112	35	147
Non-Degree	0	12	12

**Admissions Information:** GRE and GRE-W exams required. 1/10 application deadline; \$50 fee. Application is available online at www.mspp.edu  
Phone: 617/327-6777  
Email: admissions@mspp.edu

<sup>1</sup>estimated

**Merrimack College**

315 Turnpike Street  
North Andover 01845  
978/837-5000  
FAX: 978/837-5222  
www.merrimack.edu

Founded 1947; Augustinian Catholic college offers liberal arts, teacher education, and professional programs leading to associate and bachelor's degrees; master's degree in education; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit; weekend and distance learning.

- Richard J. Santagati, President
- Patricia Gannon Simard, VP, Fiscal Affairs
- Rev. Gary N. McCloskey, O.S.A., Provost and Dean of the College
- Andrea Steve, Coordinator of Cultural Awareness and Diversity
- Joseph Cartier, VP, Institutional Advancement

- Kathleen Franzese, Dir. of Marketing and Public Relations
- Shawn DeVeau, Dir. of Campus Community Relations
- MaryLou Retelle, VP, Enrollment Management
- Christine Burke Dir. of Resident Life
- Jennifer Ligenza, Registrar
- Sarah Kidd, Bursar
- George Waggoner, Dir. of Information Technology Services
- Barbara Lachance, Dir. of McQuade Library

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$18,800/\$200
Room and Board Charge.....	\$8,410
Housing Type.....	c
Endowment.....	\$24,834,379
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	230/169
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	142/68
Library Collection.....	125,256

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,099	494	2,593
Undergrad Degree	2,099	469	2,568
Graduate Degree	0	25	25

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required. 2/15 application deadline; \$40 fee. 11/30 Early Decision deadline. Application is available online at www.merrimack.edu  
Phone: 978/837-5100  
Email: admission@merrimack.edu

**MGH Institute of Health Professions**

Charlestown Navy Yard  
36 First Avenue  
Boston 02129-4557  
617/726-2947  
FAX: 617/726-3716  
www.mghihp.edu

Founded 1977; offers academic programs leading to master's degrees in nursing, speech-language pathology, and clinical investigation; leading to a doctor of physical therapy and post-professional programs in nursing and physical therapy for practicing professionals.

- Ann W. Caldwell, President
- Atlas D. Evans, Chief Financial Officer
- Mary Carey, Academic Dean
- Carolyn Locke, Dir. of Enrollment Services
- Emily Devaprasad, Manager of Alumnae/i Affairs
- Christopher Hartley, Dir. of External Relations
- James V. Vitagliano, Registrar and Manager of Institutional Research
- Joel Carstens, Manager of Financial Aid
- Sean Gilligan, Bursar
- Dennis G. Stratford, Chief Information Officer

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$635/ <sup>1</sup>
Housing Type.....	no housing
Endowment.....	\$22,623,000

Massachusetts Independent



## Massachusetts Independent Institutions

Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp .....	36/4		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac .....	49/37		
Library Collection .....	14,331		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	326	228	554
Graduate Degree	324	179	503
Non-Degree	2	49	51

**Admissions Information:** GRE exam required. Contact institution for program-specific application deadlines.  
Phone: 617/726-3140  
Email: admissions@mghihp.edu

*'tuition is per credit; fees vary by program*

### Montserrat College of Art

PO Box 26, 23 Essex Street 978/922-8222  
Beverly 01915 www.montserrat.edu

Founded 1970; offers bachelor's of fine arts degree and four-year diplomas in fine arts, graphic design, illustration, painting and drawing, photography, printmaking, and sculpture; complementary program in art education. Residential campus. Gallery programs.

Stan Trecker, President  
Chuck Chambers, VP for Administration  
Katharine Bodin, Dean of Faculty  
Randa Dubnick, VP for Academic and Student Services  
Marilyn C. Ellis, Dir. of Development  
Jo Lennox, Dir. of College Relations and External Affairs  
Steve Negron, Dir. of Admissions  
Creda Carney, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Randal Potter, Dir of Housing/Residential Life  
Colleen Michaels, Registrar  
Mick Maldonado, Dir of Information Technology  
Cheri Coe, Dir. of Library

Accreditation .....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar .....	semester		
Student Body .....	coed		
Tuition/Fees .....	\$16,100/\$525		
Room and Board Charge .....	\$4,640'		
Housing Type .....	c		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp .....	60/61		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac .....	19/49		
Library Collection .....	16,975		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	365	27	392
Undergrad Degree	364	18	382
Non-Degree	1	9	10

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. 3/1 priority application deadline; \$40 fee. Application is available online at www.montserrat.edu  
Phone: 800/836-0487  
Email: admis@montserrat.edu

*'room only*

### Mount Holyoke College

50 College Street 413/538-2000  
South Hadley 01075 www.mtholyoke.edu

Founded 1837; oldest continuing institution of higher education for women in the nation; liberal arts curriculum leading to bachelor's degree; dual-degree program in engineering (BA/BS) and in public health (BA/MPH) in partnership with UMass/Amherst; study abroad and international exchange programs; pre-professional postbaccalaureate program.

Joanne V. Creighton, President  
Mary Jo Maydew, VP for Finance and Administration  
Donal O'Shea, Dean of the Faculty and VP for Academic Affairs  
Rochelle Calhoun, Acting Dean of the College and VP for Student Affairs  
Jane B. Brown, VP for Enrollment and College Relations  
Elizabeth Hogan, Acting Dean of Students  
Charles Haight, VP for Development  
Patricia Vandenberg, Executive Dir. of Communications and Strategic Initiatives  
Cate Rowen, Coordinator of Institutional Research  
Diane Anci, Dean of Admission  
Jill Cashman, Dir. of Financial Assistance  
Liz Braun, Dir. of Residential Life  
Monica Augustin, Registrar and Dir. of Enrollment Systems  
Patricia Albanese, Chief Information Officer and Dir. of Library, Information, and Technology Services

Accreditation .....	NE		
Academic Calendar .....	semester		
Student Body .....	women		
Tuition/Fees .....	\$27,540/\$168		
Room and Board Charge .....	\$8,100		
Housing Type .....	w		
Endowment .....	\$371,000,000'		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp .....	586/208		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac .....	190/48		
Library Collection .....	743,538		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,967	71	2,038
Undergrad Degree	1,933	34	1,967
Graduate Degree	1	0	1
Non-Degree	33	37	70

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,967	71	2,038
Undergrad Degree	1,933	34	1,967
Graduate Degree	1	0	1
Non-Degree	33	37	70

**Admissions Information:** No exams required. 1/15 application deadline; \$55 fee. 11/15 Early Decision deadline. Application is available online at www.mtholyoke.edu/adm  
Phone: 413/538-2023  
Email: admission@mtholyoke.edu

*'estimated*

### Mount Ida College

777 Dedham Street 617/928-4500  
Newton Centre 02459 www.mountida.edu

Founded 1899; offers associate and bachelor's degree programs in design, business, veterinary technology,

dental hygiene, communications, child development with early childhood teacher certification option, human services, psychology and liberal studies; continuing education.

Carol Matteson, President  
Jeffrey Senese, VP, Academic Affairs  
Karen Ryaby, VP, Administration and Finance  
Elizabeth True, Dean of Student Affairs  
Philip Conroy, Jr., VP, Institutional Advancement  
Jeri Goetz, Dir. of Alumni Relations  
Judith Kaufman, Dean of Admissions  
Anne Downey, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Kristine Bell-Smith, Dir. of Residence Life  
Nancy Davis, Registrar  
Marge Lippincott, Dean of Information Technologies and Learning Resources

Accreditation .....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar .....	semester		
Student Body .....	coed		
Tuition/Fees .....	\$15,700/\$596		
Room and Board Charge .....	\$8,950		
Housing Type .....	c,m,w		
Endowment .....	\$6,770,672		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp .....	95/11		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac .....	61/6		
Library Collection .....	72,607		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,103	161	1,264
Undergrad Degree	1,103	128	1,231
Non-Degree	0	33	33

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,103	161	1,264
Undergrad Degree	1,103	128	1,231
Non-Degree	0	33	33

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$35 fee. 2/1 application deadline for Dental Hygiene program. Application is available online at www.mountida.edu  
Phone: 617/928-4553  
Email: admissions@mountida.edu

### New England College of Finance

One Lincoln Plaza 617/951-2350  
Boston 02111 FAX: 617/951-2533  
www.finance.edu

Founded 1909; offers professional training and education for all levels of banking and financial services personnel leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; continuing education; summer sessions. Offers bachelor's degrees through partnerships with Bentley College, Assumption College, University of Hartford, Providence College, Boston University and Northeastern University; offers graduate certificate program in partnership with Boston University and Providence College, satellite campuses in Connecticut, New Hampshire and Rhode Island.

Robert A. Regan, President/CEO  
Richard Haskell, Controller/VP  
Judith C. Marley, Dir. of Academic Affairs  
Dorothy B. Dacey, Registrar

Accreditation.....	NE
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	1/\$30
Housing Type.....	no housing
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	19/2
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	0/240
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	0 1,198 1,198
Undergrad Degree	0 1,198 1,198

**Admissions Information:** No exam required. Rolling application deadline. Application is available online at [www.finance.edu](http://www.finance.edu)  
Phone: 617/951-2350  
Email: [advisor@finance.edu](mailto:advisor@finance.edu)

*'tuition range per credit \$240-\$978*

**New England College of Optometry**

424 Beacon Street 617/266-2030  
Boston 02115 FAX: 617/424-9202  
[www.ne-optometry.edu](http://www.ne-optometry.edu)

Founded 1894; offers professional program in optometry leading to doctoral degrees; continuing education; accelerated programs for students with doctorates in sciences.

Alan Laird Lewis, President and CEO  
Robert Gordon, Chief Financial Officer  
David A. Heath, VP and Dean for Academic Affairs  
Terrance B. Neylon, VP Administration  
Barry Barresi, VP Clinical Care and Services  
Patricia Dahill, Dir. of Human Resources  
Lucinda Hutchison, Dir. of Library Services  
Carol Rubel, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Glenda Underwood, Registrar  
William Hanway, Dir. of Information Technology

Accreditation.....	NE
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$24,684/\$480
Housing Type.....	no housing
Endowment.....	\$9,816,000
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	109/43
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	39/30
Library Collection.....	13,353

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	421	1	422
Graduate Degree	421	1	422

**Admissions Information:** SATI and OAT exam required. 3/31 application deadline; \$75 fee.  
Phone: 617/236-6204  
Email: [admissions@ne-optometry.edu](mailto:admissions@ne-optometry.edu)

**New England Conservatory**

290 Huntington Avenue 617/585-1100  
Boston 02115 FAX: 617/262-0500  
[www.newenglandconservatory.edu](http://www.newenglandconservatory.edu)

Founded 1867; offers professional programs in music leading to postsecondary diplomas, bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees in musical arts; double degree programs with Tufts University.

Daniel Steiner, President  
Susan Davy, VP, Finance and Administration  
Peter Row, Provost  
Don Jones, VP, Institutional Advancement  
Tom Novak, Dir. of Admissions  
Tom Handel, Dean of Students  
Robert Winkley, Registrar  
Ann Montes, Dir. of Information Technology  
Jean Morrow, Dir. of Libraries

Accreditation.....	NE
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$23,000/\$250
Room and Board Charge.....	\$9,850
Housing Type.....	c
Endowment.....	\$44,998,199
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	450/140
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	76/130
Library Collection.....	125,860

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	720	74	794
Undergrad Degree	356	25	381
Graduate Degree	364	27	391
Non-Degree	0	22	22

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. 12/3 priority application deadline. Application is available online at [www.newenglandconservatory.edu](http://www.newenglandconservatory.edu)  
Phone: 617/585-1101  
Email: [admissions@newenglandconservatory.edu](mailto:admissions@newenglandconservatory.edu)

**New England Institute of Art and Communications**

10 Brookline Place West 617/739-1700 or 800/903-4425  
Brookline 02445 FAX: 617/582-4500  
[www.aine.artinstitutes.edu](http://www.aine.artinstitutes.edu)

Founded 1954; offers programs in television, radio, internet communications and audio production leading to associate of science degrees, and programs in graphic design and multimedia and web design leading to bachelor of science degrees.

Stacy Sweeney, President  
Nina Weinstock, VP of Administration and Finance  
Tom Dyer, Dean of Education  
Wylie Culhane, Alumni Coordinator  
Fran Berger, Dir. of Public Relations  
Deana Coady, Dir. of Financial Services  
Tracy Lampl, Dean of Students  
Adrienne McLaughlin, Registrar

Michael Gerhardt, Dir. of Technology  
Kristen Motte, Dir. of Library

Accreditation.....	NE
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$510/\$125
Room and Board Charge.....	\$3,954
Housing Type.....	c
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	75/2
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	25/52
Library Collection.....	6,174

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	664	312	976
Undergrad Degree	664	312	976

**Admissions Information:** No exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$50 fee. Application is available online at [www.aine.artinstitutes.edu](http://www.aine.artinstitutes.edu)  
Phone: 800/903-4425  
Email: [mcc\\_admis@ain.edu](mailto:mcc_admis@ain.edu)

*'per credit*

**New England School of Acupuncture**

40 Belmont Street 617/926-1788  
Watertown 02472 FAX: 617/926-4167  
[www.nesa.edu](http://www.nesa.edu)

Founded 1975; offers programs leading to master of acupuncture or master of acupuncture and oriental medicine degree and prepares students for licensure. Programs emphasize clinical instruction and provide internships in acupuncture and chinese herbal medicine.

Evelyn Fowler, Interim President  
Terese Riordan, Dir. of Administration and Finance  
Barbara Parton, Dean of Clinical Education  
Chrissy Burns, Dir. of Continuing Education

Amy Hull, Academic Dean  
Peter Wayne, Dir. of Research  
Lucille Petringa, Dir. of Admissions  
Eileen Healy, Financial Aid Officer  
Sheila Carroll, Clinic Manager  
Elaine Vallante, Registrar  
Valerie Smith, Bursar  
Anne Drogin, Dir. of Kelly Library  
Vivien Zhang, Chinese Herbal Pharmacy Manager  
Lane Seiger, Bookstore Manager

Accreditation.....	specialized
Academic Calendar.....	trimester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$11,000/\$300
Housing Type.....	no housing
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	20/15
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	0/43
Library Collection.....	2,085

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	219	92	311
Graduate Degree	219	55	274
Non-Degree	0	37	37



Massachusetts Independent

## Massachusetts Independent Institutions

**Admissions Information:** Bachelor's degree and interview required. 5/1 recommended deadline; \$50 fee.  
Phone: 617/926-1788  
Email: admissions@nesa.edu

### Newbury College

129 Fisher Avenue 617/730-7000  
Brookline 02445 FAX: 617/730-7095  
www.newbury.edu

Founded in 1962; offers bachelor and associate degree programs in the areas of communication, psychology, computer science, interior design, graphic design, legal studies, business administration, health care management, and hotel, restaurant and service management; continuing education, summer courses and certificate programs at the main campus and at five eastern Massachusetts locations.

David A. Ellis, President  
Ralph Kidder, VP of Finance  
Dawn Kindel, VP of Academic Affairs  
Jack Kilkelly, Dir. of Human Resources  
Jacqueline Giordano, Dean of Admission  
Paul Martin, Dean of Student Affairs  
Rachelle Mazza Borelli, Registrar  
Peter Obuchan, Dir. of Library Services

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
Academic Calendar.....semester  
Student Body.....coed  
Tuition/Fees.....\$14,050/\$850  
Room and Board Charge.....\$7,575  
Housing Type.....c,w  
Endowment.....\$3,500,000'  
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....66/21  
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....33/135  
Library Collection.....91,799

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	654	1,035	1,689
Undergrad Degree	654	929	1,583
Non-Degree	0	106	106

**Admissions Information:** No exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$50 fee. Fee is waived if applicant visits campus for an interview, tour, or event. 12/1 Early Action deadline. Application is available online at www.newbury.edu  
Phone: 800/NEWBURY  
Email: info@newbury.edu

*'estimated*

### Nichols College

PO Box 5000 508/213-1560  
Dudley 01571 www.nichols.edu

Founded 1815; offers business administration, liberal arts, and teacher preparation programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Debra M. Murphy, President  
Susan K. Tellier, VP of Administration  
Alan J. Reinhardt, Dean of Academic Affairs  
Paul Tortolani, VP External Affairs, Dean of Graduate and Professional Studies  
Richard W. Scheffler, Dir. of Alumni Affairs  
Susan West Masters, Dir. of Public Relations  
Peter M. Engh, Dir. of Institutional Research and Planning  
R. Joseph Bellavance Jr., Dean of Admissions and Financial Aid  
Diane Gillespie, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Betin Robichaud, Registrar  
Leonard Gajewski, Dir. of Information Technology  
Jim Douglas, Dir. of the Library  
Brian McCoy, Dean of Student Affairs

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
Academic Calendar.....semester  
Student Body.....coed  
Tuition/Fees.....\$17,650/\$500  
Room and Board Charge.....\$7,810  
Housing Type.....c  
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....30/26  
Library Collection.....65,927

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	849	696	1,545
Undergrad Degree	798	391	1,189
Graduate Degree	50	198	248
Non-Degree	1	107	108

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$25 fee (\$10 fee for applications submitted online) Application is available online at www.nichols.edu  
Phone: 800/470-3379  
Email: admissions@nichols.edu

### Northeastern University

360 Huntington Avenue 617/373-2000  
Boston 02115 www.northeastern.edu

Founded 1898; offers liberal arts, professional and technical programs, and teacher education leading to postsecondary certificates, associate, bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Richard M. Freeland, President  
Laurence F. Mucciolo, Senior VP for Administration and Finance  
Ahmed T. Abdelal, Senior VP for Academic Affairs and Provost  
Robert L. Cunningham, Senior VP for Institutional Advancement  
Sandra T. King, VP of University Relations  
Robert P. Weir, VP for Information Systems  
Karen Rigg, VP of Student Affairs  
Philomena Mantella, Senior VP for Enrollment Management and Student Life  
Ronald Hedlund, Vice Provost for Research and Graduate Education

Marjorie Wiseman, Dir. of Institutional Research  
Ronne Patrick, Dir. of Admissions  
Seamus Harrey, Dean Student Financial Services  
Mary L. Langlie, Associate Dean and Dir. of Residential Life  
Linda Allen, University Registrar  
Donnie J. Perkins, Dean and Dir. of Affirmative Action & Diversity  
Edward A. Warro, Dean and Dir. of University Libraries  
Jeanne Levesque, Acting Dir. of Government Relations

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
Academic Calendar.....quarter  
Student Body.....coed  
Tuition/Fees.....\$22,575/\$201  
Room and Board Charge.....\$9,660  
Housing Type.....c,w  
Endowment.....\$430,222,188  
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....1,705/78  
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....774/929  
Library Collection.....2,914,231

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	16,609	8,097	24,706
Undergrad Degree	13,963	5,242	19,205
Graduate Degree	2,646	1,571	4,217
Non-Degree	0	1,284	1,284

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$50 fee. 2/15 Priority application deadline for first year students. Other admissions deadlines for some programs. Application is available online at www.neu.edu/admissions  
Phone: 617/373-2200  
Email: admissions@neu.edu

### Pine Manor College

400 Heath Street 617/731-7000  
Chestnut Hill 02467 FAX: 617/731-7199  
www.pmc.edu

Founded 1911; women's college; offers liberal arts and teacher education programs leading to associate and bachelor's degrees; summer session for degree credit.

Gloria Nemerowicz, President  
Tingey Sewall, Interim VP, Business and Finance  
Nia Lane Chester, Dean of the College  
Jon Abrams, VP, Development  
Eugene Rosi, Executive Assistant to the President  
Bill Nichols, Dean of Admissions  
Linda Schoendorf, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Robyn Franklin-Vaughn, Dir. of Multicultural and Spiritual Programs  
Karolyn Ormond, Housing Officer  
Liz McGann, Registrar  
Liam Roche, Dir. of Information Technology  
Marilyn Smith Bregoli, Dir. of the Library  
Rhonda Seidman, Dir. of English Language Institute

Accreditation.....NE  
Academic Calendar.....semester  
Student Body.....women  
Tuition/Fees.....\$12,864/\$200  
Room and Board Charge.....\$8,120

Housing Type.....w			
Endowment.....\$15,000,000 <sup>1</sup>			
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....97/40			
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....27/34			
Library Collection.....158,931			

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	407	16	423
Undergrad Degree	407	16	423

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$25 fee. Application is available online at [www.pmc.edu](http://www.pmc.edu)  
Phone: 800/762-1357  
Email: [admissions@pmc.edu](mailto:admissions@pmc.edu)

<sup>1</sup>estimated

**Regis College**

235 Wellesley Street 781/768-7000  
Weston 02493-1571 FAX: 781/768-8339  
[www.regiscollege.edu](http://www.regiscollege.edu)

Founded 1927; offers liberal arts, nursing, social work, management/leadership and teacher education programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit; cross-registration allows students to take one course per semester at Babson, Bentley and Boston colleges.

Mary Jane England, President  
Thomas Pistorino, VP, Finance and Business  
Pamela Glenn Menke, VP, Academic Affairs  
Ann Sponberg Peterson, VP, Development  
Lynn Tripp Coleman, Dean of Students  
Rosemary Noon, Dir. of Communications and Cultural Affairs  
Margaret McGarry, CSJ, Dir. of Institutional Research  
Dolores Ludwick, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Patricia McDonough, CSJ, Registrar  
Lynn Triplett, Interim Dir. of Library

Accreditation.....NE, specialized			
Academic Calendar.....semester			
Student Body.....coed			
Tuition/Fees.....\$19,000			
Room and Board Charge.....\$8,675			
Housing Type.....w			
Endowment.....\$22,292,000			
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....101/78			
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....57/45			
Library Collection.....155,821			

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	702	379	1,081
Undergrad Degree	643	208	851
Graduate Degree	59	171	230

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$30 fee. 2/15 priority deadline for scholarship programs. Application is available online at [www.regiscollege.edu](http://www.regiscollege.edu)  
Phone: 781/768-7100  
Email: [admission@regiscollege.edu](mailto:admission@regiscollege.edu)

**School of The Museum of Fine Arts**

230 The Fenway 617/267-9300  
Boston 02115 [www.smfa.edu](http://www.smfa.edu)

Founded 1876; one of the oldest and most progressive art universities in North America. All undergraduate and graduate programs center around an intensive studio experience. All degree students graduate from both the Museum School and Tufts University.

Deborah H. Dluhy, Deputy Dir. for Education and Dean of the School  
Daniel P. Poteet, Provost  
Tracy Phillips, Dir. of Alumni Programs  
Cheryl Martin, Registrar and Dir. of Institutional Research  
John Williamson, Dir. of Enrollment and Student Services  
Elizabeth Goreham, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Ernest Plowman, Dir. of Student Affairs  
Lorne Falk, Dean of Faculty  
Timothy Grinder, Dir. of Continuing Education  
George Rogers, Dir. of Institutional Advancement

Accreditation.....specialized			
Academic Calendar.....semester			
Student Body.....coed			
Tuition/Fees.....\$20,103/\$730			
Room and Board Charge.....\$9,800			
Housing Type.....c			
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....57/47			
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....53/7			
Library Collection.....21,076			

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	657	1,003	1,660
Undergrad Degree	568	82	650
Graduate Degree	89	0	89
Non-Degree	0	921	921

**Admissions Information:** Portfolio review required. 2/1 priority deadline. \$50 fee. Application is available online at [www.smfa.edu](http://www.smfa.edu)  
Phone: 800/643-6078  
Email: [admissions@smfa.edu](mailto:admissions@smfa.edu)

**Simmons College**

300 The Fenway 617/521-2000  
Boston 02115 FAX: 617/521-3199  
[www.simmons.edu](http://www.simmons.edu)

Founded 1899; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; summers session for degree credit.

Daniel S. Cheever, Jr., President  
Humberto Goncalves, VP, Finance and Treasurer  
Phillippa Thiuri, Dir. of Multicultural Affairs  
Kristina Schaefer, VP, Advancement  
Diane Milliken, Dir. of Public Relations  
Patricia Tencza, Dir. of Admissions  
Sandra Neill, Associate Dean for Student Life  
Donna M. Dolan, Registrar

Bonnie Baranowski, Dir. of Information Technology  
Daphne Harrington, Dir. of College Libraries  
Diane Hallisey, Dir. of Financial Services  
Lisa G. Chapnick, Sr. VP, Administration & Planning  
Diane Raymond, Interim Dean of College of Arts and Sciences and Professional Studies

Accreditation.....NE, specialized			
Academic Calendar.....semester			
Student Body.....coed			
Tuition/Fees.....\$22,000/\$668			
Room and Board Charge.....\$9,100			
Housing Type.....w			
Endowment.....\$128,000,000 <sup>1</sup>			
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....328/36			
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....170/137			
Library Collection.....282,946			

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,668	1,631	3,299
Undergrad Degree	1,132	143	1,275
Graduate Degree	536	1,488	2,024

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. February application deadline; \$35 fee. Application is available online at [www.simmons.edu](http://www.simmons.edu)  
Phone: 800/345-8468  
Email: [ugadm@simmons.edu](mailto:ugadm@simmons.edu)

<sup>1</sup>estimated

**Simon's Rock College of Bard**

84 Alford Road 413/528-0771  
Great Barrington 01230 FAX: 413/528-7365  
[www.simons-rock.edu](http://www.simons-rock.edu)

Founded in 1964; Simon's Rock College offers 4-year liberal arts and science programs leading to associate and bachelor's degrees; designed to accommodate bright, highly motivated young students who seek greater academic challenge upon completion of 10th grade; institution is affiliated with Bard College in Annandale-on-Hudson, NY.

Leon Botstein, President  
Dimitri Papadimitriou, Executive VP  
Bernard F. Rodgers, Jr., VP and Dean of the College  
U Ba Win, Provost  
Jon MacClaren, Dir. of Finance and Administration  
Ann Black, Dir. of External Affairs  
Danae Boissevain, Dir. of Public Information  
Patricia Sharpe, Dean of Academic Affairs  
Mary-King Austin, Dean of Admission  
Eve Caimano, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Leslie Davidson, Dean of Student Affairs  
Rochelle Duffy, Registrar  
David Reed, Dir. of Computer and Media Services  
Joan Goodkind, Head Librarian  
David Collopy, Dir. of Athletics  
Donald Roeder, Dean of Faculty

## Massachusetts Independent Institutions

Accreditation.....	NE		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$24,280/\$2,900		
Room and Board Charge.....	\$7,160		
Housing Type.....	c,m,w		
Endowment.....	\$81,000,000'		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	95/92		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	37/24		
Library Collection.....	74,030		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	396	18	414
Undergrad Degree	396	5	401
Non-Degree	0	13	13

**Admissions Information:** SATI, ACT, PSAT exams recommended but not required; students must take SATI before the end of the first semester. 6/15 application deadline; \$40 fee. Application is available online at [www.simons-rock.edu](http://www.simons-rock.edu)  
Phone: 413/528-7312  
Email: [admit@simons-rock.edu](mailto:admit@simons-rock.edu)

*'estimated*

### Smith College

Northampton 01063 413/585-2700  
FAX: 413/585-2133  
[www.smith.edu](http://www.smith.edu)

Founded 1871; offers liberal arts program leading to bachelor's and master's degrees.

Carol Christ, President  
Ruth Constantine, VP, Finance and Administration  
Susan Bourque, Provost/Dean of the Faculty  
Karin George, VP for Advancement  
Ann Shanahan, Chief Public Affairs Officer  
Diane Cuneo, Dir. of Office of Institutional Research  
Audrey Smith, Dir. of Office of Admissions

Linda Dagradi, Dir. of Student Financial Services  
Randy Shannon, Housing Coordinator  
Patricia O'Neil, Registrar  
Brenda Allen, Assistant to the President and Dir. of Institutional Diversity  
Herbert Nickles, Executive Director  
Christopher Loring, Dir. of Libraries

Accreditation.....	NE		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	women		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$25,780/\$206		
Room and Board Charge.....	\$8,950		
Housing Type.....	w		
Endowment.....	\$880,000,000'		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	970/84		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	280/20		
Library Collection.....	1,483,754		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	3,039	74	3,113
Undergrad Degree	2,623	42	2,665
Graduate Degree	416	32	448

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. 1/15 application deadline; \$50 fee. 11/15 and 1/2 Early Decision deadlines. Application is available online at [www.smith.edu/admission](http://www.smith.edu/admission)  
Phone: 413/585-2500  
Email: [admission@smith.edu](mailto:admission@smith.edu)

*'estimated*

### Springfield College

263 Alden Street 413/748-3000  
Springfield 01109 [www.spfldcol.edu](http://www.spfldcol.edu)

Founded 1885; offers bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees leading to professional careers focused on helping others; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Richard B. Flynn, President  
John Mailhot, VP, Administration and Finance  
Jean Wyld, VP, Academic Affairs  
M. Ben Hogan, VP, Student Affairs  
David Fraboni, VP, Institutional Advancement  
Ronald Ziemba, Dir. of Marketing and Communications  
Mary Ann Coughlin, Institutional Researcher  
Mary Deangleo, Dir. of Undergraduate Admission  
Ed Crosek, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Catherine Banks, Associate Dean of Students  
Irene Rios, Registrar  
Lloyd Fassett, Chief Technology Officer  
Andrea Taupier, Acting Dir. of the Library  
Mary Ferreira, Dir. of Human Resources

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$18,490/\$200		
Room and Board Charge.....	\$6,740		
Housing Type.....	c,m,w,f		
Endowment.....	\$35,265,422		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	365/22		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	210/136		
Library Collection.....	899,161		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	4,033	974	5,007
Undergrad Degree	3,018	569	3,587
Graduate Degree	1,015	405	1,420

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. 4/1 application deadline; \$40 fee. 12/1 Early Decision deadline. Application is available online at [www.spfldcol.edu](http://www.spfldcol.edu)  
Phone: 413/748-3136  
Email: [admissions@spfldcol.edu](mailto:admissions@spfldcol.edu)

*'family housing is only available for graduate students.*

### Stonehill College

320 Washington Street 508/565-1000  
Easton 02357 FAX: 508/565-1444  
[www.stonehill.edu](http://www.stonehill.edu)

Founded 1948; Roman Catholic college offers bachelor's degrees in three major concentrations: liberal arts and related professional disciplines, sciences, and business administration; master's degree in accountancy; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Rev. Mark T. Cregan, C.S.C., President  
Edward P. Casieri, VP for Finance and Treasurer  
Katie Conboy, VP for Academic Affairs  
Jean R. Hamler, Associate VP and Dir. of Intercultural Affairs  
Francis X. Dillon, VP for Advancement  
Martin McGovern, Dir. of Communications and Media Relations  
William Burke, Dir. of Planning and Institutional Research  
Brian P. Murphy, Dean of Admissions and Enrollment



Eileen K. O'Leary, Assistant VP for Finance and Dir. of Student Aid and Finance  
 Pauline M. Dobrowski, Dir. of Residence Life  
 Linda I. Sullivan, Registrar  
 Gary Hammon, Dir. of Information Services  
 Edward J. Hynes, Dir. of the College Library  
 Rev. John Denning, C.S.C., VP for Mission  
 Rev. George Mulligan, C.S.C., VP for Student Affairs

Accreditation.....	NE
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$19,094/\$814
Room and Board Charge.....	\$9,172
Housing Type.....	c,w
Endowment.....	\$84,991,393
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	296/71
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	127/96
Library Collection.....	506,323
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	2,189 429 2,618
Undergrad Degree	2,168 234 2,402
Graduate Degree	9 0 9
Non-Degree	12 195 207

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. 1/15 application deadline; \$50 fee. 11/1 Early Decision deadline. Application is available online at [www.embark.com](http://www.embark.com)  
 Phone: 508/565-1373  
 Email: [admissions@stonehill.edu](mailto:admissions@stonehill.edu)

### Suffolk University

8 Ashburton Place 617/573-8000  
 Boston 02108 FAX: 617/573-8353  
[www.suffolk.edu](http://www.suffolk.edu)

Founded 1906; offers liberal arts, communication, education, engineering, sciences, accounting, management, finance, computer information systems, law, international economics, paralegal and clinical psychology programs leading to associate, bachelor's, master's and doctorate degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer sessions for degree credit.

David J. Sargent, President  
 Francis X. Flannery, VP and Treasurer  
 Michael Ronayne, Dean, College of Arts and Sciences  
 Nancy Stoll, Dean of Students  
 William J. O'Neill, Jr., Dean, Sawyer School of Management  
 Marguerite Dennis, VP, Enrollment & International Programs  
 Rosemarie Sansone, Dir. of Public Affairs  
 Michael Duggan, Dir. of Enrollment Research and Planning  
 Walter Caffey, Dean, Enrollment  
 Christine Perry, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Sharon Artis Jackson, Dir. of Multicultural Affairs  
 Mary Lally, Registrar

Paul Ladd, Dir. of Management Information Systems  
 Robert Dugan, Dir. of Sawyer Library  
 Kathryn Battillo, VP of Development  
 Robert H. Smith, Dean, School of Law

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$17,610/\$80
Room and Board Charge.....	\$10,290
Housing Type.....	c
Endowment.....	\$57,220,000 <sup>1</sup>
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	493/52
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	290/353
Library Collection.....	454,854
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	4,225 2,767 6,992
Undergrad Degree	2,758 574 3,332
Graduate Degree	1,402 1,919 3,321
Non-Degree	65 274 339

**Admissions Information:** SATI exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$40 fee. 11/15 Early Action deadline. Application is available online at [www.suffolk.edu/admission/contact.html](http://www.suffolk.edu/admission/contact.html)  
 Phone: 617/573-8460  
 Email: [admission@suffolk.edu](mailto:admission@suffolk.edu)

<sup>1</sup>estimated

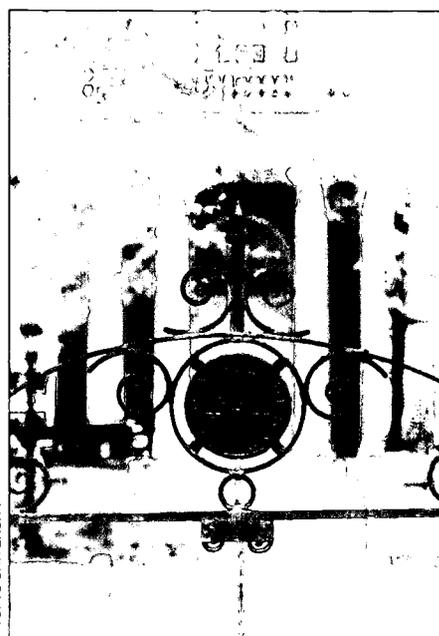
### Tufts University

Medford 02155 617/627-5000  
[www.tufts.edu](http://www.tufts.edu)

Founded 1852; offers liberal arts, engineering, engineering management, teacher education and professional programs leading to bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education, summer sessions for degree credit.

Lawrence S. Bacow, President  
 Thomas S. McGurty, VP, Finance and Treasurer  
 Jamshe Bharucha, Sr. VP and Provost  
 Tim Brooks, Dir. of Alumni Relations  
 Cynthia Pollard, Dir of Public Relations  
 Dawn G. Terkla, Exec. Dir. of Institutional Research  
 David D. Cuttino, Dean of Admissions  
 Lorraine Toppi, Assistant Dir. of Admissions  
 Kristine Dillon, Dean of Academic Services and Student Affairs  
 Bruce Metz, VP, Information Technology  
 Jo-Ann Michalak, Dir. of Tisch Library

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$27,450/\$605
Room and Board Charge.....	\$8,310
Housing Type.....	c,w
Endowment.....	\$677,000,000 <sup>1</sup>
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	2,275/349
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	679/424
Library Collection.....	1,058,043



Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	8,032 851 8,883
Undergrad Degree	4,677 57 4,734
Graduate Degree	3,250 540 3,790
Non-Degree	105 254 359

**Admissions Information:** SATI, SATII or ACT exam required. 1/1 application deadline; \$55 fee. 11/15 and 1/1 Early Decision deadlines. Application is available online at [admissions.tufts.edu](http://admissions.tufts.edu)  
 Phone: 617/627-3170  
 Email: [Admissions.Inquiry@ase.tufts.edu](mailto:Admissions.Inquiry@ase.tufts.edu)

<sup>1</sup>estimated

### Urban College of Boston

178 Tremont Street 617/292-4723  
 Boston 02111-1093 FAX: 617/423-4758  
[www.urbancollegeofboston.org](http://www.urbancollegeofboston.org)

Chartered in 1993; offers associate's degrees and certificates in school to work programs. Created by Action for Boston Community Development, the college is the only higher education institution founded by an anti-poverty agency. Serves non-traditional students from Boston's diverse neighborhoods.

John H. Kendrick, Interim President  
 Grace Gaines, Coordinator of Early Childhood Education Program

Henry J. Johnson, Coordinator of Enrollment Services  
 Patricia Harden, Coordinator of Financial Aid  
 Nancy Daniel, Coordinator of Learning Resources Center

Accreditation.....	NE
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$3,000/\$10
Housing Type.....	no housing

## Massachusetts Independent Institutions

Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	6/1		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	2/30		
Library Collection.....	1,010		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	3	634	637
Undergrad Degree	3	135	138
Non-Degree	0	499	499

**Admissions Information:** No exam required.  
Rolling application deadline; \$10 fee.  
Phone: 617/292-4723

### Wellesley College

106 Central Street 781/283-1000  
Wellesley 02481 www.wellesley.edu

Founded 1870; women's college offers liberal arts program leading to bachelor's degrees.

Diana Chapman Walsh, President  
Susan L. Vogt, VP, Finance and Treasurer  
Lee Cuba, Dean of the College  
David Blinder, VP, Resources and Public Affairs  
Mary Ann Hill, Dir. of Public Information and Government Relations  
Lawrence Baldwin, Dir. of Institutional Research  
Janet Lavin Rapelye, Dean of Admission  
Kathryn Osmond, Dir. of Student Financial Services  
Linda Brothers, Dir. of AA/EEO and Ombudsperson  
Peter Eastment, Dir. of Housing and Transportation  
Ann Hamilton, Registrar  
Micheline Jedrey, VP, Information Services and College Librarian

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	women		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$26,138/\$564		
Room and Board Charge.....	\$8,242		
Housing Type.....	w		
Endowment.....	\$1,069,000,000 <sup>1</sup>		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	730/176		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	233/94		
Library Collection.....	1,478,841		

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,201	72	2,273
Undergrad Degree	2,198	64	2,262
Non-Degree	3	8	11

**Admissions Information:** SAT I and SAT II or ACT exams required. 1/15 application deadline; \$50 fee.  
11/1 Early Decision deadline.  
Phone: 781/283-1000  
Email: admission@wellesley.edu

<sup>1</sup>estimated

### Wentworth Institute of Technology

550 Huntington Avenue 617/989-4590  
Boston 02115 FAX: 617/989-4591  
www.wit.edu

Founded 1904; provides technical and professional programs leading to associate and bachelor's degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

John F. Van Domelen, President  
John P. Heinstadt, VP for Business and Finance  
George T. Balich, Provost  
Anne M. Gill, Associate VP for Human Resources  
Donald C. Main, VP for Development  
David Wahlstrom, Associate VP for Business  
Robert Totino, Associate VP for Finance  
Patricia Lillis, Dir. of Media Relations  
Keiko Broomhead, Dir. of Admissions  
Traci Maresca, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Phillip Bernard, Dir. of Residential Life and Housing  
James O'Reilly, Registrar  
Paul Young, Executive Dir. of Information Technology  
Walter Punch, Dir. of Libraries  
Ronald Betts, Assistant to the President

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$14,300		
Room and Board Charge.....	\$7,800		
Housing Type.....	c		
Endowment.....	\$64,008,769		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	235/18		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	126/112		
Library Collection.....	76,233		

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,713	548	3,261
Undergrad Degree	2,713	496	3,209
Non-Degree	0	52	52

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required. 5/1 application deadline; \$30 fee. Application is available online at [www.wit.edu/prospect.htm](http://www.wit.edu/prospect.htm)  
Phone: 617/989-4001  
Email: admissions@wit.edu

### Western New England College

1215 Wilbraham Road 413/782-3111  
Springfield 01119 FAX: 413/782-1746  
www.wnec.edu

Founded 1919; offers business, engineering, arts and sciences, teacher education, law, and professional programs leading to associate, bachelor's, master's and juris doctor degrees; continuing education; MBA programs; summer session; online learning.

Anthony S. Caprio, President  
David P. Kruger, VP, Finance and Administration  
Jerry A. Hirsch, Provost and VP, Academic Affairs  
Yvonne Bogle, Dir. of Diversity Programs and Services  
Beverly Dwight, VP, Development and Alumni Relations  
Barbara Campanella, VP, Marketing and External Affairs  
Charles Pollock, VP, Enrollment Management  
Kathy Chambers, Associate Dir. and Financial Aid Specialist  
Rodney Pease, Dir. of Student Administrative Services  
Allyn Chase, Dir. of Office of Information Technology  
May Stack, Dir. of D'Amour Library  
Richard DiRuzza, VP, Student Affairs and Dean of Students

Gregory Michael, Dir. of Career and Human Resources  
Cheryl Smith, Special Assistant to the President  
Saeed Ghahramani, Dean, School of Arts and Sciences  
Stanley Kowalski, Dean, School of Business  
Carl Rathmann, Dean, School of Engineering

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$16,464/\$1,290		
Room and Board Charge.....	\$7,688		
Housing Type.....	c,m,w		
Endowment.....	\$31,983,405 <sup>1</sup>		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	335/132		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	154/197		
Library Collection.....	586,223		

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,060	1,988	4,048
Undergrad Degree	2,060	1,005	3,065
Graduate Degree	0	127	127
Non-Degree	0	856	856

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$30 fee.  
Application is available online at [www.wnec.edu](http://www.wnec.edu)  
Phone: 413/782-1321  
Email: ugradmis@wnec.edu

<sup>1</sup>estimated

### Weston Jesuit School of Theology

3 Phillips Place 617/492-1960  
Cambridge 02138 FAX: 617/492-5833  
www.wjst.edu

Founded 1922; Roman Catholic institution affiliated with the Society of Jesus offers professional program leading to master's, licentiate and doctoral degrees; continuing education.

Robert E. Manning, SJ, President  
Marybeth Gilmore, Dir. Of Finance  
John R. Sachs, SJ, Academic Dean  
Elizabeth Smith, RSM, Dean of Students  
J. Mark Reimer, Dir. of Development

Karen McLennan, Dir. of Admissions and Financial Aid  
 John P. Stachniewicz, Assistant Academic Dean  
 Esther A. Griswold, Dir. of the Library

Accreditation.....	specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$12,600/\$300
Housing Type.....	no housing
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	20/2
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	21/7
Library Collection.....	226,200

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	160	93	253
Graduate Degree	146	50	196
Non-Degree	14	43	57

**Admissions Information:** GRE or MAT exam required. 3/1 application deadline; \$25 fee. Application is available online at [www.wjst.edu](http://www.wjst.edu)  
 Phone: 617/492-1960  
 Email: [admissionsinfo@wjst.edu](mailto:admissionsinfo@wjst.edu)

**Wheaton College**

26 East Main Street Norton 02766  
 508/285-7722  
 FAX: 508/286-8270  
[www.wheatoncollege.edu](http://www.wheatoncollege.edu)

Founded 1834; offers liberal arts program leading to bachelor's degrees; continuing education.

Dale Rogers Marshall, President  
 Rick Wallick, VP, Finance and Operations  
 Susanne Woods, Provost  
 Gordy Weil, Associate Provost  
 Sharon Howard, Dir. of Alumae/i Affairs  
 Michael Graca, Dir. of Communications  
 David Caldwell, Dir. of Institutional Research and Planning  
 Gail Berson, VP for Enrollment and Dean of Admission and Student Aid  
 Robin Randall, Assoc. VP of Enrollment and Student Financial Services  
 Kathy Jonas, Dir. of Student Life  
 Patricia Brown Santilli, Registrar  
 Terry Metz, College Librarian and Assoc. VP of Technology and Information Services

Accreditation.....	NE
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$27,105/\$225
Room and Board Charge.....	\$7,260
Housing Type.....	c,m,w
Endowment.....	\$139,000,000 <sup>1</sup>
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	319/39
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	120/30
Library Collection.....	760,621

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,532	19	1,551
Undergrad Degree	1,532	19	1,551

**Admissions Information:** No exam required. 1/15 application deadline; \$50 fee. 11/1 Early Decision deadline. Application is available online at [www.wheatoncollege.edu](http://www.wheatoncollege.edu)  
 Phone: 800/394-6003  
 Email: [admission@wheatoncollege.edu](mailto:admission@wheatoncollege.edu)

<sup>1</sup>estimated

**Wheelock College**

200 The Riverway Boston 02215  
 617/879-2206  
 FAX: 617/566-4453  
[www.wheelock.edu](http://www.wheelock.edu)

Founded 1888; offers liberal arts, elementary and early childhood education; child and family studies and social work programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees.

Marjorie Bakken, President  
 Stanley Rumbaugh, VP, Administration and Finance  
 Andrea Hoffman, VP, Academic Affairs  
 Charlotte Sobe, VP, Development and Institutional Advancement  
 Joseph Chillo, VP, Enrollment Management  
 Marva Perry, VP, Student Development  
 David Twombly, Registrar  
 Chip Towle, Dir. of Information Technology  
 Elvernoy Johnson, Associate VP, Academic Resources and Dir. of the Library  
 Theresa Perry, VP, Community Relations

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$18,925
Room and Board Charge.....	\$7,960
Housing Type.....	m,w
Endowment.....	\$33,973,000
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	121/31
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	57/204
Library Collection.....	100,683

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	828	278	1,106
Undergrad Degree	608	8	616
Graduate Degree	220	270	490

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. 3/1 application deadline; \$30 fee. 12/1 Early Decision deadline; 4/1 transfer deadline. Application is available online at [www.wheelock.edu/admissions.htm](http://www.wheelock.edu/admissions.htm)  
 Phone: 617/879-2206  
 Email: [undergrad@wheelock.edu](mailto:undergrad@wheelock.edu)

**Williams College**

Post Office Box 487 Williamstown 01267  
 413/597-3131  
[www.williams.edu](http://www.williams.edu)

Founded 1793; offers liberal arts program leading to bachelor's and master's degrees.

Morton Owen Schapiro, President  
 Catharine B. Hill, Provost  
 Helen Ouellette, VP for Administration and Treasurer  
 Thomas A. Kohut, Dean of the Faculty  
 Nancy J. McIntire, Assistant to President for Affirmative Action and Government Relations  
 Stephen R. Birrell, VP for Alumni Relations and Development  
 Nancy A. Roseman, Dean of the College  
 James G. Kolesar, Dir. of Public Affairs  
 Richard L. Nesbitt, Dir. of Admission  
 Paul J. Boyer, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Robin Malloy, Manager of Housing and Real Estate  
 Charles R. Toomajian, Registrar and Associate Dean for Student Services  
 David W. Holland, Bursar  
 Denny S. Taylor, Chief Technology Officer  
 David M. Pilachowski, College Librarian  
 Keith C. Finan, Associate Provost and Dir. of Grant Administration  
 Richard S. Myers, Associate Provost and Budget Dir.  
 David L. Brodigan, Dir. of Institutional Research

Accreditation.....	NE
Academic Calendar.....	4-1-4
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$26,326/\$194
Room and Board Charge.....	\$7,230
Housing Type.....	c
Endowment.....	\$1,117,915,940 <sup>1</sup>
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	568/161
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	235/14
Library Collection.....	1,056,734 <sup>2</sup>

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,010	38	2,048
Undergrad Degree	1,937	0	1,937
Graduate Degree	51	0	51
Non-Degree	22	38	60

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT and SATII exams required. 1/1 application deadline; \$50 fee. 11/15 early Decision deadline. Application is available online at [www.williams.edu/Admissions/](http://www.williams.edu/Admissions/)  
 Phone: 413/597-2211  
 Email: [admission@williams.edu](mailto:admission@williams.edu)

<sup>1</sup>estimated

<sup>2</sup> member of the Boston Library Consortium with access to over 25 million volumes

Massachusetts Independent



WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE



## Worcester Polytechnic Institute

100 Institute Road Worcester 01609  
508/831-5000  
www.wpi.edu

Founded 1865; offers liberal arts, engineering, science and management programs leading to bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Edward Alton Parrish, President  
Stephen Hebert, VP, Administration and Treasurer  
John F. Carney, III, Provost  
Bernard H. Brown, VP, Student Affairs  
John L. Heyl, VP, University Relations  
Michael W. Dorsey, Dir. of Communications  
Barbara R. Ziff, Executive Dir. of Development, Operations and Research  
Kristen R. Tichenor, Dir. of Undergraduate Admissions  
Michael J. Curley, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Philip Clay, Dir. of Residential Services  
Nikki Andrews, Registrar  
Thomas Lynch, VP, Information Technology  
Helen Shuster, Dir. of Library  
George Flett, Associate VP of Marketing

## Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution

86 Water Street Woods Hole 02540  
508/457-2000  
www.whoi.edu

Founded 1930; offers graduate and professional programs leading to doctoral degrees; joint program with Massachusetts Institute of Technology in oceanography/applied ocean science and engineering.

Robert Gagosian, Director and President  
Carolyn Bunker, VP for Finance and Administration and CFO  
John Farrington, VP for Academic Programs and Dean  
Jacqueline Hollister, VP for External Relations  
James Luyten, Executive VP and Dir. of Research  
Stacey Brudno Drange, Housing Coordinator  
Julia Westwater, Registrar  
Karen Rauss, Ombuds and EEO Officer  
Art Gaylord, Dir. of Computer Information Systems  
Catherine Norton, Dir. MBL/WHOI Library

Accreditation.....	NE
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$38,111/\$200
Room and Board Charge.....	\$18,800
Housing Type.....	c,m,w,f
Endowment.....	\$268,200,000 <sup>1</sup>
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	527/66
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	126/6
Library Collection.....	250,172
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	119 0 119
Graduate Degree	119 0 119

**Admissions Information:** GRE and GRE subject test required. 1/15 application deadline; \$60 fee.  
Application is available online at [www.whoi.edu/education/graduate/jp.html](http://www.whoi.edu/education/graduate/jp.html)  
Phone: 508/289-2225  
Email: [education@whoi.edu](mailto:education@whoi.edu)

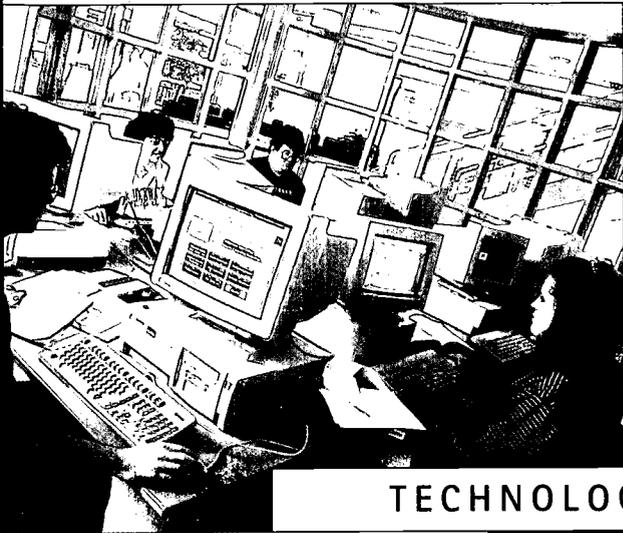
<sup>1</sup> as of 12/31/01

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	quarter
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$26,200/\$160
Room and Board Charge.....	\$10,330
Housing Type.....	c
Endowment.....	\$291,706,000 <sup>1</sup>
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	479/56
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	240/124
Library Collection.....	281,533

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	3,178	657	3,835
Undergrad Degree	2,708	50	2,758
Graduate Degree	470	361	831
Non-Degree	0	246	246

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required. 2/1 application deadline; \$60 fee. Fee is waived for online applications. 11/15 Early Decision I deadline; 12/15 Early Decision II deadline. Application is available online at [www.wpi.edu/admissions.html](http://www.wpi.edu/admissions.html)  
Phone: 508/831-5286  
Email: [admissions@wpi.edu](mailto:admissions@wpi.edu)

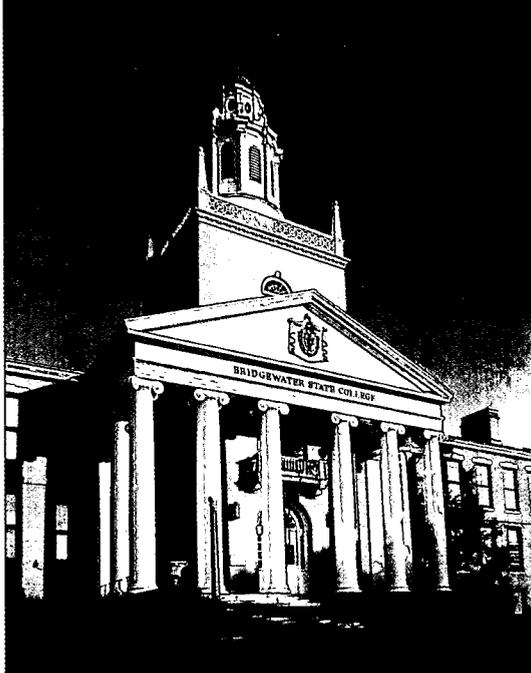
<sup>1</sup>estimated



- Ranked one of the Top 50 Most Wired Colleges + Universities in the nation by *Yahoo Internet Life* magazine

## TECHNOLOGY

- 11<sup>th</sup> largest college or university in Massachusetts for undergraduate enrollment and the 16<sup>th</sup> largest for graduate enrollment
- Approximately 9,000 undergraduate and graduate students
- The largest state college in the Massachusetts Public Higher Education system
- Approximately 42,750 living undergraduate and graduate alumni



## CAMPUS

- Situated on 235 acres in the center of Bridgewater, located in the geographic heart of Southeastern Massachusetts
- Provides a broad range of degree programs through its three schools
- School of Education and Allied Studies
  - School of Arts and Sciences
  - School of Management and Aviation Science

**BEST COPY AVAILABLE**

102

# BSC

**BRIDGEWATER  
STATE COLLEGE**

Undergraduate Admissions  
508.531.1237

Graduate and Continuing  
Education  
508.531.1261

General  
508.531.1200

Web site  
[www.bridgew.edu](http://www.bridgew.edu)

FOR MORE INFORMATION

STUDENTS + ALUMNI





## Meet the New Challenges of Healthcare Head-on!

**Massachusetts College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences (MCPHS)** is the ideal school for the health career-oriented student who wants to learn from first-rate faculty in an independent, small school, urban setting. The focus is on your development as a professional with the practical, hands-on skill and knowledge needed to shape the new face of healthcare and to meet its challenges.

- Pharmacy
- Pharmacy/Chemistry
- Pharmaceutical Sciences
- Chemistry
- Health Psychology
- Premedical and Health Studies
- Radiologic Sciences  
(Accelerated B.S. degree program)  
Nuclear Medicine  
Radiography  
Radiation Therapy
- Physician Assistant Studies
- Dental Hygiene  
(Forsyth Dental Hygiene Program)

For more information, call or write:

MCPHS Office of Admission  
179 Longwood Avenue  
Boston, MA 02115  
617.732.2850, 800.225.5506  
E-mail: [admissions@mcp.edu](mailto:admissions@mcp.edu)

# mcp<sup>h</sup>s

**Massachusetts  
College of Pharmacy  
and Health Sciences**

# DEAN

Founded in 1865, Dean College is a private, co-educational college offering degree programs for residential and commuter students. Students from 26 states and 20 countries enjoy Dean's supportive staff, faculty and beautiful 100-acre campus.



- Conveniently located in Franklin, MA, within an hour of Boston, MA and Providence, RI.
- 90% transfer rate to four-year colleges and universities
- Scholarship and financial aid opportunities
- Associate degrees for academic majors, a Baccalaureate degree in Dance and other on-campus B.S. options through a unique agreement with Suffolk University
- Dean College School of Dance and Center for the Performing Arts productions
- Intercollegiate athletic teams

[www.dean.edu](http://www.dean.edu)

1-877-TRY DEAN (1-877-879-3326) • [admission@dean.edu](mailto:admission@dean.edu)



# FRAMINGHAM STATE COLLEGE

*"University Learning in a College Environment"*

- a tradition of academic excellence since 1839
- an ideal size and location - 3,000 students and 20 miles from Boston
- student/faculty ratio 15:1
- new wireless laptop computing initiative
- 10 new state-of-the-art "smart classrooms"
- new \$12.5 million Athletic/Recreation Center
- yearly in-state tuition and fees: \$3,420
- yearly room / board charges: \$4,651
- merit scholarships/financial aid



[www.framingham.edu](http://www.framingham.edu)  
phone: (508) 626-4500  
e-mail: [admiss@frc.mass.edu](mailto:admiss@frc.mass.edu)



Studied it.

**Algebra. Trigonometry. Calculus. They'll Take You Where You Want To Go.**

**Math is Power.**



Call 1-800-97NACME or visit [www.mathispower.org](http://www.mathispower.org)  
National Action Council For Minorities In Engineering



# Massachusetts College

O F L I B E R A L A R T S

375 Church Street, North Adams, MA 01247-4100

## *Liberal Arts at Work*

### **Biology, B.A.**

general biology  
medical technology  
pre-med  
sports medicine

### **Business Administration, B.S.**

accounting  
business administration

### **Computer Science & Information Systems, B.S.**

#### **Education**

early childhood (pre k-2)  
elementary (1-6)  
middle-school (5-8)  
secondary (8-12)

### **English/Communications, B.A.**

broadcast media  
corporate communications  
dramatic literature  
film  
journalism  
literature  
public relations  
writing

### **Environmental Studies, B.A.**

environment & society  
environmental science

### **Fine and Performing Arts, B.A.**

art  
arts management  
music  
theatre

### **History, B.A.**

political science

### **Interdisciplinary Studies, B.A.**

(student-created programs)

### **Mathematics, B.A.**

### **Philosophy, B.A.**

pre-law

### **Physics, B.A., B.S.**

### **Psychology, B.A.**

### **Sociology, B.A.**

anthropology  
criminal justice (minor)  
general sociology  
social work

- Located in the Berkshires, 2 1/2 hours from Boston
- 1400 Undergraduate students
- 1:13 faculty/student ratio
- US News & World Report ranked MCLA as a top public liberal arts college

For more information contact us at:  
413-662-5410 • 800-292-6632  
[www.mcla.edu](http://www.mcla.edu) • [admissions@mcla.edu](mailto:admissions@mcla.edu)



Want to make it to the big league?

# GET A BIG LEAGUE EDUCATION

at Prices that Won't Make Your Head Spin

Need to upgrade your education or skills?  
Make it to Middlesex Community College and we'll put you in a league of your own.

Choose from our 71 degree and certificate programs, and hundreds of credit and noncredit courses, including online courses and credit for life experience.

So, come to Middlesex and get a higher degree or just get ahead at prices that won't make your head spin.

Call Middlesex Community College and touch base with an enrollment counselor.

1-800-818-3434

**MIDDLESEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

Bedford • Lowell



CREDIT AND NONCREDIT SCHEDULES AVAILABLE NOW. Check out our website: [www.middlesex.cc.ma.us](http://www.middlesex.cc.ma.us)



## Mount Ida College

777 Dedham Street, Newton, MA 02459

### PROGRAMS OFFERED IN:

- Business Administration
- Communications
- Computer Systems Management
- Criminal Justice
- Child Development
- Child Study
- Dental Hygiene
- Equine Management
- Fashion Design
- Fashion Merchandising
- Funeral Service
- Graphic Design
- Hotel and Tourism Management
- Human Services
- Interior Design
- Liberal Studies
- Management
- Psychology
- Science
- Sports Management
- Veterinary Technology



- ↙ 8 miles from downtown Boston
- ↙ 72-acre suburban campus
- ↙ 1200 coed student body
- ↙ Strong financial aid program
- ↙ NCAA Division III athletics

For more information please call:

7.928.4508

[www.mountida.edu](http://www.mountida.edu)

# Learn More

about  
New England Board of  
Higher Education  
programs and initiatives.

Visit us at [www.nebhe.org](http://www.nebhe.org)

Email us at  
[nebhe@nebhe.org](mailto:nebhe@nebhe.org)

Call us at 617.357.9620



Anna  
Maria  
College

Not just four years

...for life!

Anna Maria College is a Catholic co-ed liberal arts college offering a core curriculum that sharpens your critical thinking skills and prepares you for professional success. Small classes mean a stimulating learning environment, and career internships and field experiences allow you to test what you've learned in class in the real world. Our location in central Massachusetts offers the best of both worlds: a beautiful and safe rural campus, with easy access to nearby Worcester and Boston. Visit Anna Maria College and discover that learning is a lifelong adventure.

2002  
OPEN HOUSES  
OCT 19  
NOV 9

Art/Art Education/Art and Business  
Art Therapy  
Biology  
Business Administration  
Catholic Studies  
Chemistry  
Computer Information Systems

Criminal Justice  
Economics  
Education (Teacher Licensure Prep)  
English/English—Language Arts  
English as a Foreign Language  
Environmental Science  
Fire Science

Graphic Design  
History  
Humanities  
International Studies  
Legal Studies/Paralegal Management  
Information Systems  
Mathematics  
Modern Languages  
Music/Music Education

Music Therapy  
Philosophy  
Psychology  
Physics  
Political Science  
Pre-Medicine Studies  
Public Policy  
Social Work  
Theater  
Theology/Religious Studies

Sunset Lane/Paxton, MA 01612-1198 • 800-344-4586 x360 • admission@annamaria.edu • www.annamaria.edu

# Connect!

Become a Friend of NEBHE and receive one year of CONNECTION including our special Annual Directory of New England Colleges & Universities . . .

Visit our website at [www.nebhe.org/connection.html](http://www.nebhe.org/connection.html)

Email us at [connection@nebhe.org](mailto:connection@nebhe.org)

Call us at 617.357.9620

# UMass Boston



Over 100 Fields of Study at the Bachelor's, Master's and Doctoral level

Exceptional Faculty

Impressive Facilities

Convenient Boston Harbor Location

Day, Evening and On-line Classes

Quality Education at an Affordable Cost

## A Great University in a Great City

Information sessions and Campus Tours are held throughout the year.



Learn More! Call 617.287.6000 or visit [www.umb.edu](http://www.umb.edu)



BRINGING INNOVATION TO COMMUNICATION AND THE ARTS

Founded in 1880, Emerson is one of the premier colleges in the United States for the study of communication and the arts. The campus is home to WERS-88.9 FM, the oldest non-commercial radio station in New England, the 1,200-seat Emerson Majestic Theatre, and *Ploughshares*, the award-winning literary journal for new writing.

Located on Boston Common in the heart of the city's Theatre District, Emerson is walking distance from the Massachusetts State House, historic Freedom Trail, and Boston Public Garden. Emerson also sponsors programs in Los Angeles, Kasteel Well (The Netherlands), summer film study in Prague, and cross-registration with the six-member Boston ProArts Consortium.

**innovate**

**Undergraduate Admission**

120 Boylston Street  
Boston, MA 02116-4624  
Telephone: 617-824-8600  
[www.emerson.edu](http://www.emerson.edu)



**EMERSON COLLEGE**  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS



**WHEELOCK  
COLLEGE**

*Wheelock College has been dedicated to improving the lives of children and families since 1888. Wheelock College is a premier institution that has been recognized in the fields of early childhood and elementary education, human development, social work, and child and family studies.*

*If you are interested in pursuing an undergraduate or graduate degree at Wheelock College, please contact the Office of Admissions at 617-879-2206 or visit our web site at [www.wheelock.edu](http://www.wheelock.edu). Scholarships and financial aid are available for undergraduate and graduate students.*

*Call us today and make a difference in the lives of children and families.*

For more information, contact:  
Wheelock College Admissions  
200 The Riverway, Boston, MA 02215  
(617) 879-2206  
[www.wheelock.edu](http://www.wheelock.edu)

# OUT-OF-STATE TUITION BREAK AT MASSACHUSETTS PUBLIC COLLEGES!

For residents of  
Connecticut,  
Maine,  
New Hampshire,  
Rhode Island  
and Vermont  
when they enroll in  
certain majors  
*not offered by their home  
state's public institutions.*

EXAMPLES

**Aviation Science**

Bridgewater State College

**Environmental Design**

Massachusetts College of Art

**Laser Electro-Optics Technology**

Springfield Tech. Comm. College

**Sound Recording Technology**

University of Massachusetts Lowell

In academic year 2001-02, more than 7,600 New England residents saved an average of \$5,500 in annual tuition because of the New England Regional Student Program.

**NEW ENGLAND  
REGIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM**  
NEW ENGLAND BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

45 Temple Place  
Boston MA 02111  
617.357.9620

e-mail: [rsp@nebhe.org](mailto:rsp@nebhe.org)  
**[www.nebhe.org](http://www.nebhe.org)**

# HESSER COLLEGE



## ASSOCIATE DEGREES

### Computer Careers

Graphic Design  
Business Computer Applications  
E-Commerce  
Network Engineer + Internet  
MicroComputer Support Specialist  
Solutions Developer

### Education Careers

Child Care Studies  
Early Childhood Education

### Business Careers

Business Administration  
Business Science/Individualized Studies  
International Business  
Marketing  
Small Business Management/  
Entrepreneurship  
Travel and Tourism

### Health Care Careers

Human Services  
Medical Assistant  
Medical Office Management  
Physical Therapist Assistant  
Sport Management

### Professional Careers

Accounting  
Interior Design  
Paralegal Studies

### Criminal Justice Careers

Corrections, Probation, and Parole  
Law Enforcement

### Communication Careers

Communications and Public Relations  
Radio/Video Production and Broadcasting

### Arts and Sciences

Liberal Studies  
Psychology

## DIPLOMAS

Massage Therapy  
Medical Assistant  
*Diploma programs offered in most programs.*

## BACHELOR DEGREES

Criminal Justice  
Business Administration  
-Accounting - Management

## 3+3 LAW DEGREE

*(through an articulation agreement with  
the Massachusetts School of Law at Andover)*

## A COLLEGE AS UNIQUE AS YOU ARE!

## The Hesser Advantage:

- Job-focused classes in high-demand fields give you the skills you'll need for the jobs of the future.
- Limited enrollment allows you to be known as a unique person rather than as a number.
- Highly qualified, experienced faculty provide you with a personal and friendly learning atmosphere.
- Career placement helps you put your education to work.
- Hesser's 2-step Bachelor Degree Programs let you exercise your options.
- Learn from your classmates: students from diverse backgrounds and different countries will give you fresh and interesting perspectives on the world.
- Hesser College will have you less than one hour away from the culture and entertainment of Boston, and a short drive away from great New England skiing, hiking, and camping.

109

**ERIC** Hesser College 3 Sundial Avenue Manchester, NH 03103

(603) 663-6660 (800) 526-9231 admissions@hesser.edu apply online: www.hesser.edu

Full Text Provided by ERIC

TOMORROW

TODAY... JOBS TOMORROW!

# New Hampshire

**Population 2001** .....1,259,181

**Number of Colleges and Universities 2002**

Public Two-Year: .....4 Four-Year: .....5

Independent Two-Year:.....1 Four-Year: .....14

**Degrees Conferred 2000**

Associate.....3,071

Bachelor's.....7,776

Master's.....2,438

First-Professional.....183

Doctorate.....116

**Higher Education Enrollment 2000**

Public Two-Year:.....10,480 Four-Year: .....25,390

Independent Two-Year:.....9 Four-Year: .....21,939

**Foreign Enrollment 2001** .....2,301

**Black, Native American, Asian/Pacific Islander and Hispanic Students as % of Total Higher Education Enrollment 2000** .....5%

**Per-Capita Income 2000** .....\$33,169

**State Appropriation for Higher Education Per \$1,000 of Personal Income 2002** .....\$2.82

**New Hampshire Postsecondary Education Commission**

Kathryn G. Dodge, Commissioner  
2 Industrial Park Drive  
Concord, NH 03301-7400  
603/271-2555 FAX: 603/271-2996  
www.state.nh.us/postsecondary/index.html

**New Hampshire Community Technical College System**

John O'Donnell, Commissioner  
26 College Drive  
Concord, NH 03301  
603/271-2722 Fax: 603/271-2725  
www.nhctcs.tec.nh.us  
System includes community/technical colleges at Berlin/Laconia, Manchester/Stratham, Nashua/Claremont and New Hampshire Technical Institute in Concord.

**University System of New Hampshire**

Stephen Reno, Chancellor  
Dunlap Center, 25 Concord Road  
Durham, NH 02824  
603/868-1800 Fax: 603/868-3021  
www.usnh.unh.edu  
System includes Keene and Plymouth state colleges, College for Lifelong Learning, University of New Hampshire and University of New Hampshire, Manchester.

*Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census; U.S. Department of Education; Institute for International Education; Bureau of Economic Analysis; and Center for Higher Education and Finance, Illinois State University*

## Public Institutions

**College for Lifelong Learning**

125 North State Street  
Concord 03301  
603/228-3000  
FAX: 603/229-0964  
www.cl.edu

Founded 1972; offers liberal arts courses, degrees and professional programs geared to the adult learner at locations throughout the state; awards associate and bachelor's degrees; provides online interactive courses; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Tom Rocco, President  
Eric Blumenthal, VP for Finance and Administration  
Marjorie Lavin, VP for Academic Affairs  
Kate Parker, Coordinator of Advancement/Alumni  
Laurie Morrissey, Public Relations Coordinator  
Tessa McDonnell, Associate Dean for Learner Services  
Juanita Plourde, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Karen R. King, Registrar  
Mike Moroukian, Dir. of Educational Technology and Computing  
Dot Lockaby, Librarian

Accreditation.....	NE		
Academic Calendar.....	trimester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$4,368/\$150		
	\$4,848/\$150		
Housing Type.....	no housing		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	84/32		
Library Collection.....	not reported		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	651	1,444	2,095
Undergrad Degree	615	938	1,553
Non-Degree	36	506	542

**Admissions Information:** Accuplacer reading comprehension, sentence skills and arithmetic exam required; rolling application deadline; \$35 fee. Additional \$100 fee for Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of General Studies.  
Phone: 603/228-3000 x320  
Email: ruth.nawn@cl.edu

**Keene State College**

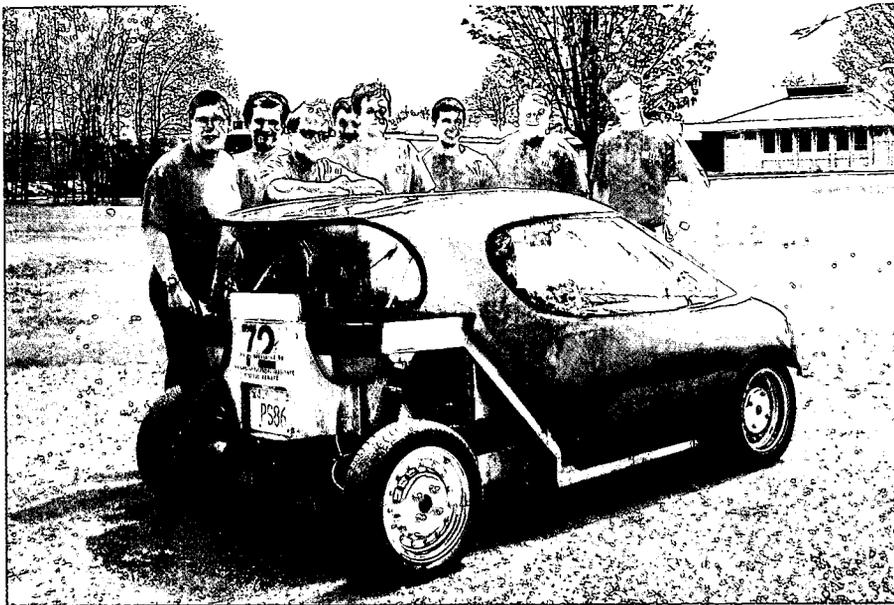
229 Main Street  
Keene 03435  
603/352-1909  
www.keene.edu

Founded 1909; offers liberal arts, teacher education and technical programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Stanley J. Yarosewick, President  
Jay V. Kahn, VP for Finance and Planning  
Dr. Janet Gross, VP for Academic Affairs  
Corinne Kowpak, VP for Student Affairs  
Judith Kalich, Dir. of Advancement  
Michael Matros, Dir. of College Relations  
Sandra J. Price, Dir. of Institutional Research  
Margaret Richmond, Dir. of Admissions  
Patricia Blodgett, Dir. of Student Financial Services  
P. Anne Miller, Dir. of the Elliot Center  
Susan Sielke, Registrar  
Ken McCardle, Chief Information Officer  
Irene Herold, Dir. of the Library



NEW HAMPSHIRE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE



**New Hampshire Community Technical College  
Claremont/Nashua**

505 Amherst Street  
Nashua 03063  
603/882-6923  
FAX: 603/882-8690  
www.nashua.tec.nh.us

Formerly New Hampshire Technical College, Nashua and New Hampshire Technical College, Claremont, consolidated in 1996; offers technical and occupational programs leading to certificates, diplomas and associate degrees; continuing education.

Lucille Jordon, President  
Constance Manus, Chief Financial Officer  
Sidney Barnes, VP, Academic Affairs, Chief Campus Officer, Nashua  
Susan Henderson, VP, Academic Affairs, Chief Campus Officer, Claremont  
Anthony DeRosa, VP, Business, Industry and Training, Nashua  
Francis Walsh, VP, Student Affairs and Community Corporate Affairs, Claremont  
Julie Burns, Financial Aid Officer, Nashua  
Richard Conaway, Financial Aid Officer, Claremont  
William McIntyre, Dir. of Learning Resource Center, Nashua  
Phil Prevor, Dir. of Learning Resource Center, Claremont

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$4,450/\$703 \$10,110/\$703		
RSP Tuition.....	\$,6,875		
Room and Board Charge.....	\$,5,726		
Housing Type.....	c,w,f		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	254/62		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	191/185		
Library Collection.....	934,710		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	3,842	1,019	4,861
Undergrad Degree	3,778	248	4,026
Graduate Degree	36	86	122
Non-Degree	28	685	713

**Admissions Information:** SAT I exam required; 4/1 application deadline; \$25 fee for in-state applicants, \$35 out-of-state. Application is available online at [www.keene.edu/admissions](http://www.keene.edu/admissions).  
Phone: 603/358-2276  
Email: [admissions@keene.edu](mailto:admissions@keene.edu)

**New Hampshire Community Technical College  
Berlin/Laconia**

2020 Riverside Drive  
Berlin 03570  
603/752-1113  
FAX: 603/752-6335  
[berlin4u@tec.nh.us](mailto:berlin4u@tec.nh.us)

Offers technical, occupational and transfer programs leading to associate degrees in science, applied science, arts and general studies, certificates and diplomas; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Karen Grosz, President	Accreditation.....	NE		
Daniel McCrum, Provost, VP, Academic Affairs	Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Kathleen Tremblay, VP, Student Affairs	Student Body.....	coed		
Gloria Bacon, Dir. of Support Services	Tuition/Fees.....	\$124/varies \$285/varies		
Jacqueline Catello, Dir. of Financial Aid	RSP Tuition.....	\$,186		
Marie Bly, Registrar	Housing Type.....	no housing		
Katherine Doherty, Librarian	Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	24/18		
	Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	33/10		
	Library Collection.....	12,135		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total	
Total Enrollment	203	430	633	
Undergrad Degree	201	233	439	
Non-Degree	2	197	199	

**Admissions Information:** Admissions exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$10 fee. Application is available online at [www.berlin.tec.nh.us](http://www.berlin.tec.nh.us)  
Phone: 603/752-1113  
Email: [berlin4u@tec.nh.us](mailto:berlin4u@tec.nh.us)

*\*tuition and RSP tuition are per credit*

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$124/\$48 \$285/\$48		
RSP Tuition.....	\$,186		
Housing Type.....	no housing		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	49/20		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	64/18		
Library Collection.....	26,320		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	601	2,429	3,030
Undergrad Degree	578	1,696	2,274
Non-Degree	23	733	756

**Admissions Information:** ACT ASSET exam required; NLN exam required for nursing program. Rolling application deadline; \$10 fee.  
Phone: 603/882-7022 (Nashua)  
603/542-7744 or 800/837-0658 (Claremont)  
Email: [nashua@tec.nh.us](mailto:nashua@tec.nh.us)

*\*tuition and RSP tuition are per credit*

**New Hampshire Community Technical College Manchester/Stratham<sup>1</sup>**

1066 Front Street  
Manchester 03102 603/668-6706  
www.ms.nhctc.edu

Offers a liberal arts transfer program, technical and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees, continuing education, cooperative education, summer session for degree credit.

- Catherine M. Smith, President
- Mary Kibee Lee, Chief Financial Officer and Regional Dir. of Support Services
- Dave Flint, VP, Academic Affairs/Provost (Manchester)
- Kathleen Tremblay, VP, Academic Affairs/Provost (Stratham)
- Dick Osborne, Dir. of Marketing
- Patricia Shay, Associate VP of Institutional Advancement
- Marcia Gillis, Associate VP of Institutional Advancement (Manchester)
- Elaine Scovill, Financial Aid Officer (Stratham)
- Evelyn Perron, Financial Aid Officer (Manchester)
- Beth House, Registrar (Stratham)
- Mary Marks, Dir. of Learning Resource Center (Manchester)
- Rebecca Clerkin, Dir. of Library and Media Services (Stratham)

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition <sup>2</sup> /Fees.....	\$124/\$96 \$285/\$96
RSP Tuition.....	\$186
Housing Type.....	no housing
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	71/15
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	30/90
Library Collection.....	38,266
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	872 3,255 4,127
Undergrad Degree	811 1,691 2,502
Non-Degree	61 1,564 1,625

**Admissions Information:** No exams required. Rolling application deadline; \$10 fee. 2/28 Nursing application deadline. Application is available online at [www.ms.nhctc.edu](http://www.ms.nhctc.edu)  
Phone: 603/668-6706 (Manchester)  
603/772-1194 (Stratham)

<sup>1</sup>Stratham campus: 277 Portsmouth Ave., Stratham, NH 03885. Phone: 603/772-1194.  
Portsmouth Emerging Technologies Center, 320 Corporate D Dr., Portsmouth, NH 03801.

<sup>2</sup>tuition and RSP tuition are per credit

**New Hampshire Technical Institute**

31 College Drive  
Concord 03301 603/721-6484  
www.nhti.edu

Offers associate degrees in 29 programs in fields that include business, education, engineering technology, health, liberal arts, legal, technical and occupational programs.

- William G. Simonton, President
- Melanie Kirby, Financial Officer
- Chuck Annal, VP of Academic Affairs
- Lynne Bennett, Assoc. VP of Enrollment Management
- Steve Caccia, VP of Student Affairs
- Nan Travers, Dir. of Research and Grants
- Pam Smith, Registrar
- Dexter Howe, Technology Officer
- Wm. John Hare, Dir. of Learning Resources

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$4,216/\$408 \$9,690/\$408
RSP Tuition.....	\$6,324
Room and Board Charge.....	\$5,190
Housing Type.....	c
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	104/37
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	95/297
Library Collection.....	30,700

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,305	2,099	3,404
Undergrad Degree	1,305	1,852	3,157
Non-Degree	0	247	247

**Admissions Information:** NLN for Dental Hygiene and Nursing exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$10 fee. Application is available online at [www.nhti.edu](http://www.nhti.edu)  
Phone: 603/271-7134  
Email: [nhtiadm@tec.nh.us](mailto:nhtiadm@tec.nh.us)

**Plymouth State College**

17 High Street  
Plymouth 03264 603/535-5000  
www.plymouth.edu

Founded in 1871; offers liberal arts, science, business and education programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees and certificates of advanced graduate study, winter and summer sessions, continuing education.

- Donald P. Wharton, President
- William R. Crangle, VP for Financial Affairs
- Virginia M. Barry, VP for Academic Affairs
- Richard T. Hage, VP for Student Affairs
- Retha L. Fielding, VP for Institutional Advancement
- Angela P. Matthews, Dir. of Development
- Nick Mathis, Dir. of Institutional Research
- Eugene D. Fahey, Senior Associate Dir. of Admission
- Robert Tuveson, Dir. of Financial Aid
- Frank Cocchiarella, Dir. of Residential Life
- Stacey Curdie, Registrar
- Steven C. Burrell, Dir. of Information Technology
- Todd Trevorow, Dir. of College Library

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$4,450/\$703 \$10,110/\$703
RSP Tuition.....	\$6,675
Room and Board Charge.....	\$5,646
Housing Type.....	c,f
Endowment.....	\$3,120,000 <sup>1</sup>
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	255/136
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	173/200
Library Collection.....	320,723
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	3,348 529 3,877
Undergrad Degree	3,311 118 3,429
Graduate Degree	36 276 312
Non-Degree	1 135 136

**Admissions Information:** SAT I (preferred) or ACT exam required; 4/2 application deadline; \$25 fee. Application is available online at [www.plymouth.edu/psc/admit](http://www.plymouth.edu/psc/admit)  
Phone: 800/842-6900  
Email: [pscadmit@mail.plymouth.edu](mailto:pscadmit@mail.plymouth.edu)

<sup>1</sup>estimated

**University of New Hampshire**

105 Main Street  
Durham 03824 603/862-1234  
FAX: 603/862-0077  
www.unh.edu

Founded 1866; offers liberal arts, teacher education, technical, business, professional and occupational programs leading to postsecondary certificates, associate, bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; post-baccalaureate and post-master's certificates; post-doctoral study; continuing education; summer session for degree credit; study abroad.

New Hampshire Public

# New Hampshire Public Institutions

Ann Weaver Hart, President  
 Candace R. Corvey, VP for Finance and Administration  
 David R. Hiley, Provost and VP for Academic Affairs  
 Mark Rubinstein, Vice Provost for Academic Achievement and Enrollment Services  
 Pat Gormley, Special Assistant to the President for Affirmative Action  
 Young P. Dawkins, III, President, UNH Foundation  
 Gary Cilley-Janis Zrebiec, Acting Co-Directors of Admissions  
 Susan K. Allen, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Barbara A. Paiton, Dir. of Housing  
 Kathryn P. Forbes, Registrar  
 Robert E. Cape, Assistant VP for Computing and Information Services  
 Claudia J. Morner, Dir. of Library

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$6,340/\$1,790
	\$16,040/\$1,790
RSP Tuition.....	\$9,645
Room and Board Charge.....	\$5,882
Housing Type.....	c,w,f
Endowment.....	\$66,500,000
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	2,215/789
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	588/714
Library Collection.....	4478,463
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	11,014 2,636 13,650
Undergrad Degree	9,970 430 10,400
Graduate Degree	876 1,128 2,004
Non-Degree	168 1,078 1,246

**Admissions Information:** SAT I and ACT exam required; 2/1 application deadline; \$35 fee for in-state applicants; \$50 out-of-state. Early Action program deadline 12/1. Application is available online at [www.unh.edu/admissions](http://www.unh.edu/admissions)  
 Phone: 603/862-1363  
 Email: [admissions@unh.edu](mailto:admissions@unh.edu)

*estimated*



NEW HAMPSHIRE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

## University of New Hampshire at Manchester

400 Commercial Street  
 Manchester 03101  
 603/641-4101  
 FAX: 603/641-4305  
[www.unh.edu/unhm](http://www.unh.edu/unhm)

Founded 1967; formerly called Merrimack Valley College; re-established in 1985; offers liberal arts programs leading to associate and bachelor's degrees; selected university graduate programs; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Karol A. LaCroix, Dean  
 Peter Haebler, Assoc. Dean of Academic Affairs  
 Kathryn Braun, Dir. of Administration & Finance  
 Ginger Hobbs-Lever, Enrollment Manager  
 Terri Piotrowski, Assistant Registrar  
 Regina McCarthy, Dir. of Academic Counseling  
 Catherine Potter, Dir. of Administrative Computing  
 Jodi Abad, Financial Aid Officer  
 Margaret Pobywajlo, Dir. of Learning Center

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$5,390/\$75
	\$13,630/\$75
RSP Tuition.....	\$8,085
Housing Type.....	no housing
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	48/10
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	36/94
Library Collection.....	35,210

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	465	729	1,194
Undergrad Degree	446	270	716
Non-Degree	19	459	478

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT or GED exam required; 6/15 application deadline for fall, 11/1 application deadline for spring; \$35 fee for in-state applicants; \$50 out-of-state. Application is available online at [www.unh.edu/unhm/admissions.html](http://www.unh.edu/unhm/admissions.html)  
 Phone: 603/641-4150  
 Email: [unhm.admissions@unh.edu](mailto:unhm.admissions@unh.edu)

# Independent Institutions

## For Information on Independent Institutions in New Hampshire

New Hampshire College & University Council  
3 Barrell Court, Suite 100  
Concord, NH 03301  
603/225-4199  
FAX: 603/225-8108  
Email: horgan@nhcuc.org  
www.nhcuc.org

## Antioch New England Graduate School

40 Avon Street  
Keene 03431-3552  
603/357-3122  
FAX: 603/357-0718  
www.antiochne.edu

Founded 1964; offers scholarly, values-based, degree and certificate programs for career advancement; awards master's degrees in applied psychology, education, environmental studies, and management, and doctoral degrees in clinical psychology and environmental studies; a campus of Antioch University.

Peter S. Temes, President  
Timothy G. Jordan, Dir. of Administrative Operations and Finance  
Shelley L. Viles, Chairperson of the Diversity Committee  
Michael Barndoll, Dir. of Development and Alumni Relations  
Eleanor D. Falcon, Dir. of Public Relations and Publications  
Robbie P. Hertneky, Dir. of Admissions  
Susan L. Howard, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Elizabeth T. Fitzgerald, Registrar  
Margaret A. Johnston, Dir. of ISAT Operations  
Deborah Baldwin, Librarian and Dir. of Academic Support Services  
Wendy Mobilia, Dir. of ISAT Development  
Deb Arvidson, Development Assistant, Manager of the Annual Fund  
Kathy Curtiss, Dir. of Fiscal Services

Accreditation.....specialized  
Academic Calendar.....trimester  
Student Body.....coed  
Tuition/Fees.....'  
Housing Type.....no housing  
Endowment.....\$16,500,000  
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....33/80  
Library Collection.....134,696

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	675	127	802
Graduate Degree	675	127	802

**Admissions Information:** No exams required. Master's programs: \$40 application fee; Fall deadline August 1; Spring deadline December 1; Summer deadline May 1; Non-B.A. applicants deadline October 1; Doctoral programs: \$75 application fee. Ph.D. deadline February 3; Psy.D. deadline January 10.  
Phone: 603/357-6265  
Email: admissions@antiochne.edu

## Colby-Sawyer College

100 Main Street  
New London 03257  
603/526-3000  
FAX: 603/526-2135  
www.colby-sawyer.edu

Founded 1837; offers liberal arts and sciences and professional programs leading to associate and bachelor's degrees; teacher certification option available.

Anne Ponder, President  
Douglas W. Lyon, Treasurer  
Judith A. Muyskens, Academic VP and Dean of Faculty  
Deborah Taylor, Academic Dean  
Douglas Atkins, VP for Administration  
Eric R. Riedel, VP for Student Development and Dean of Students  
Donald A. Hasseltine, VP for Advancement  
Wendy C. Beckemeyer, VP for Enrollment Management and Dir. of Admissions  
Kimberly Slover, Dir. of Public Relations  
Judith P. Condict, Dir. of Institutional Research  
Jolene G. Mitchell, Dean of Financial Aid  
Carole H. Parsons, Registrar  
William Bitzer, Dir. of Information Resources  
Carrie Thomas, College Librarian  
Karen Bonewald, Business Manager  
Deb McGrath, Athletic Dir.  
Kathy Taylor, Dir. of Career Services

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
Academic Calendar.....semester  
Student Body.....coed  
Tuition/Fees.....\$21,140/  
Room and Board Charge.....\$8,110  
Housing Type.....c,w  
Endowment.....\$17,620,000'  
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....153/48  
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....49/51  
Library Collection.....296,040

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	871	41	912
Undergrad Degree	871	23	894
Non-Degree	0	18	18

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$40 fee. 12/1 Early Decision deadline.  
Phone: 800/272-1015  
Email: csadmiss@colby-sawyer.edu

'as of March 31, 2002

## Daniel Webster College

20 University Drive  
Nashua 03063  
603/577-6625  
www.dwc.edu

Founded 1965; offers aviation management, flight operations, computer science, information systems, business management, sport management, engineering management and information technology, social sciences and general studies leading to associate and bachelor's degrees; operates New England's largest pilot training program and only air traffic control program; continuing studies.

Hannah M. McCarthy, President  
Todd Emmons, VP, Finance and Operations  
Suzan Schafer, VP, Academic Affairs and Operations  
Stuart D. Chase, Dir. of Development  
Dan Seufert, Dir. of Public Relations  
James Thatcher, Acting Dir. of Admissions  
Annmarie Caruso, Dir. of Financial Assistance  
Timothy J. Porier, Dir. of Student Housing  
Jean Anderson, Registrar  
Heidi Y. Crowell, Dir. of Information Technology Services  
Francesca Denton, Dir. of the Anne Bridge Baddour Library

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
Academic Calendar.....semester  
Student Body.....coed  
Tuition/Fees.....\$18,500/\$500  
Room and Board Charge.....\$7,440  
Housing Type.....c,w  
Endowment.....\$2,500,000'  
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....35/70  
Library Collection.....36,336

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	692	370	1,062
Undergrad Degree	692	370	1,062



HESSER COLLEGE

## New Hampshire Independent Institutions

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$35 fee. Application is available online at [www.dwc.edu/asp-bin/admissions](http://www.dwc.edu/asp-bin/admissions)  
Phone: 800/325-6876  
Email: [admissions@dwc.edu](mailto:admissions@dwc.edu)

*'estimated*

### Dartmouth College

Hanover 03755 603/646-1110  
[www.dartmouth.edu](http://www.dartmouth.edu)

Founded 1769; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; summer session for degree credit for matriculated students.

James Wright, President of the College  
Barry Scherr, Provost  
Mary Lou Guerinot, Vice Provost  
James Larimore, Dean of the College  
Carolyn Pelzel, VP, Development  
Stanley Colla, VP, Alumni Affairs  
William Walker, VP, Public Affairs  
Larry Litten, Dir. of Institutional Research  
Karl Furstenberg, Dean of Admissions and Financial Aid  
Ozzie Harris, Special Assistant to the President for Institutional Diversity and Equity  
Virginia Hazen, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Martin Redman, Dean of Residential Life  
Polly Griffin, Registrar  
Larry Levine, Dir. of Computing  
Richard Lucier, Librarian

Accreditation.....NE  
Academic Calendar.....quarter  
Student Body.....coed  
Tuition/Fees.....\$27,600/\$171  
Room and Board Charge.....\$8,217  
Housing Type.....c,f  
Endowment.....\$2,186,610,415  
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....2,755/372  
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....691/125  
Library Collection.....3,150,905

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	5,388	107	5,495
Undergrad Degree	4,055	0	4,055
Graduate Degree	1,307	70	1,377
Non-Degree	26	37	63

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT and three SAT II exams required. 1/1 application deadline; \$65 fee. 11/1 Early Decision deadline. Application is available online at [www.dartmouth.edu/admissions](http://www.dartmouth.edu/admissions)  
Phone: 603/646-2875  
Email: [admissions.office@dartmouth.edu](mailto:admissions.office@dartmouth.edu)

### Franklin Pierce College

20 College Road 603/899-4000  
Rindge 03461 FAX: 603/899-6448  
[www.fpc.edu](http://www.fpc.edu)

Founded 1962; residential campus for traditional undergraduate students and six campuses throughout the state for commuting and continuing education students; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees.

George Hagerty, President  
James Kraai, VP of Finance  
Suzanne Buckley, Provost/VP of Academic Affairs  
James Earle, VP for Student Affairs  
Anne Blake, Dir. of Alumni Affairs  
James Forest, Assistant to President for Planning and Analysis  
Lucy Shonk, Dir. of Admissions  
Joellen Soucier, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Susan Chamberlin, Registrar  
Carole Monroe, Dir. of Information Technology  
Mary Ledoux, Dir. of Library Services

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
Academic Calendar.....semester  
Student Body.....coed  
Tuition/Fees.....\$19,560/\$965  
Room and Board Charge.....\$6,930  
Housing Type.....c  
Endowment.....\$6,181,036  
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....183/30  
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....65/72  
Library Collection.....133,758

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,524	44	1,568
Undergrad Degree	1,515	21	1,536
Non-Degree	9	23	32

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline. Application is available online at [www.fpc.edu/pages/admission/admissn.html](http://www.fpc.edu/pages/admission/admissn.html)  
Phone: 603/899-4050  
Email: [admissions@fpc.edu](mailto:admissions@fpc.edu)

*'listing is for Rindge campus only.*

### Hesser College

3 Sundial Avenue 603/668-6660  
Manchester 03103 FAX: 603/666-4722  
[www.hesser.edu](http://www.hesser.edu)

Founded 1900; offers arts and sciences, business, early childhood education, criminal justice, graphic design, health sciences, computer technology, hospitality and sport management programs leading to associate degrees; business administration and criminal justice programs leading to bachelor's degrees.

Robert Moon, President  
Joseph Cicchetto, Controller  
Dr. Paul Tero, Dean of Academics  
Kim Brewer, President, Alumni Association  
Tina Underwood, Marketing Manager  
Kevin Wilkinson, Dir. of Admissions  
Donna Wells, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Linda Connors, Dir. of Student Services  
Tanya Labrosse, Registrar  
Bill Poulin, Chief Technology Officer  
Ada Kemp, Dir. of Library Services/  
Classroom Technology

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
Academic Calendar.....semester  
Student Body.....coed  
Tuition/Fees.....\$10,290/\$1,000  
Room and Board Charge.....\$6,200  
Housing Type.....c  
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....144/175  
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....34/155  
Library Collection.....30,000

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,819	1,051	2,870
Undergrad Degree	1,707	986	2,693
Non-Degree	112	65	177

**Admissions Information:** No exams required. Rolling application deadline; \$10 fee. Application is available online at [www.hesser.edu](http://www.hesser.edu)  
Phone: 603/668-6660  
Email: [admissions@hesser.edu](mailto:admissions@hesser.edu)

### Magdalen College

511 Kearsage Mountain Road 603/456-2656  
Warner 03278 [www.magdalen.edu](http://www.magdalen.edu)

Founded 1973; Roman Catholic college offers liberal arts program leading to associate and bachelor's degrees.

Jeffrey J. Karls, President  
Donald R. Regan, Executive VP  
David B. Hayes, Academic Dean  
Teresa K. Rudkins, Dean of Students  
Anna L. Prenot, Registrar

Accreditation.....specialized  
Academic Calendar.....semester  
Student Body.....coed  
Tuition/Fees.....\$7,500/\$335  
Room and Board Charge.....\$5,250  
Housing Type.....m,w  
Library Collection.....28,010

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	75	0	75
Undergrad Degree	75	0	75

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required. 5/1 application deadline. \$35 fee. Phone: 603/456-2656

**McIntosh College'**

23 Cataract Avenue  
Dover 03820  
603/742-1234  
FAX: 603/743-0060  
www.mcintoshcollege.com

Founded 1896; career-oriented college offers associate degree programs, certified public accountant program as well as "2+2" bachelor's degree program through Southern New Hampshire University; continuing education.

Robert Saiz, President  
Mary Wells, VP, Academic Affairs  
Marybeth Emerson, Controller  
Dorothy Johnsen, Senior VP, Career Services  
Jo Leopard, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Chris Hansen, Registrar  
Barbara Bolko, Dir. of Library and Learning Technology  
Janet Chasse Prevatt, Dir. of Human Resources  
Brian Newbury, Dir. of Residential Life  
Stephanie Patz, Dir. of CPA Trak (r) Program  
Ron Jones, Dir. of Culinary Arts Institute  
Bryan Gulebian, Dir. of Admissions

Accreditation.....	NE
Academic Calendar.....	year-round
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$6,000/\$300
Room and Board Charge.....	\$4,800
Housing Type.....	c
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	50/15
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	20/10
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	1,100 100 1,200
Undergrad Degree	1,100 50 1,150
Non-Degree	0 50 50

**Admissions Information:** No exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$20 fee. Application is available online at www.mcintoshcollege.com  
Phone: 603/742-1234

*'listing is from 2002 Directory, institution did not respond to 2003 survey*

**New England College**

26 Bridge Street  
Henniker 03242  
800/521-7642  
FAX: 603/428-3155  
www.nec.edu

Founded 1946; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Ellen S. Hurwitz, President  
Zvi Szafran, VP of Academic Affairs and Dean of Faculty  
Karl M. Salathe, VP of Institutional Advancement  
Frank Hall, Dir. of Institutional Research  
E. Joseph Petrick Jr., VP of Student Development  
Michele Perkins, VP of Enrollment Management

Paul Miller, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Frank Hall, Registrar  
Carol Thomas, Dir. of Technology Support Services  
Joseph D. Considine, Dir. of H. Raymond Danforth Library

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$19,690/\$636
Room and Board Charge.....	\$7,434
Housing Type.....	c
Endowment.....	\$4,770,465 <sup>1</sup>
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	103/35
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	53/39
Library Collection.....	135,650

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	794	100	894
Undergrad Degree	745	63	808
Graduate Degree	45	19	64
Non-Degree	4	18	22

**Admissions Information:** Exams optional. Rolling application deadline; \$30 fee. Application is available online at www.nec.edu  
Phone: 800/521-7642  
Email: admission@nec.edu

*'estimated*

**New Hampshire Institute of Art**

148 Concord Street  
Manchester 03104-4858  
603/623-0313  
FAX: 603/647-0658  
www.nhia.edu

Established in 1868, first and only independent college of art in the state offers bachelor's of fine arts degree; certificate programs and life long learning courses.

Roger Williams, President  
Erik Gross, VP, Finance  
Karen Burgess Smith, VP, Academic Affairs  
Leslee Stewart, VP, External Affairs  
Felicia Menard, Admissions Officer  
Liam Sullivan, Admissions Officer  
Laura Cleaves, Registrar  
Kathy Ritter, Head Librarian

Accreditation.....	specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$7,900/\$700
Housing Type.....	no housing
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	17/26
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	4/65
Library Collection.....	5,765

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	10	774	784
Undergrad Degree	10	74	84
Non-Degree	0	700	700

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. 4/1 application deadline; \$50 fee.  
Phone: 603/624-2456 or 888/241-4918  
Email: lsullivan@nhia.edu

**Rivier College**

420 Main Street  
Nashua 03060  
603/888-1311  
FAX: 603/897-8887  
www.rivier.edu

Founded 1933; Roman Catholic college offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to postsecondary certificates, associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

William Farrell, President  
Joseph Fagan, VP, Finance and Administration  
Sr. Therese Larochele, VP, Academic Affairs  
Kenneth Binder, VP, Institutional Advancement  
Carmelle Druchniak, Dir. of College Relations  
David Boisvert, Interim Dir. of Undergraduate Admissions  
John Caiazza, Dir of Financial Aid  
Paula Randazza, Dir. of Residence Life  
Louise Monast, Registrar  
H. William Schleifer, Dir. of Information Technology  
Brian Courtemanche, Dir. of Regina Library

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$15,210/\$250
Room and Board Charge.....	\$6,100
Housing Type.....	c
Endowment.....	\$13,864,183
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	151/50
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	74/101
Library Collection.....	204,103

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	905	1,471	2,376
Undergrad Degree	758	451	1,209
Graduate Degree	88	459	547
Non-Degree	59	561	620

**Admissions Information:** SATI exam required. 8/30 application deadline; \$25 fee. 5/1 Priority Application deadline. Application is available online at www.rivier.edu  
Phone: 603/897-8507  
Email: rivadmit@rivier.edu



RIVIER COLLEGE

New Hampshire Independent

## New Hampshire Independent Institutions

### Saint Anselm College

100 Saint Anselm Drive 603/641-7000  
 Manchester 03102-1310 FAX: 603/641-7116  
[www.anselm.edu](http://www.anselm.edu)

Founded 1889; Roman Catholic college in the Benedictine tradition offers courses in liberal arts, business, criminal justice, and nursing leading to bachelor's degree; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Jonathan DeFelice, O.S.B., President  
 Gary Bouchard, Ph.D., Executive VP  
 Mark Cooper, O.S.B., Treasurer  
 James Flanagan, VP, College Advancement  
 Joseph Horton, Ed.D., Dean of Students  
 Augustine Kelly, O.S.B., Dean of the College  
 Patricia Shuster, VP, Administration  
 Nanci Tessier, VP, Enrollment Management  
 Joseph Constance, Librarian  
 Mary Anne Ericson, Registrar  
 Rebecca Gardzina, Dir. of Residence Life  
 Nancy Davis Griffin, Dir. of Office of Admission  
 Elizabeth Keuffel, Dir. of Office of Financial Aid  
 Richard Powell, Dir. of Information Technology

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
 Academic Calendar.....semester  
 Student Body.....coed  
 Tuition/Fees.....\$20,390/\$785  
 Room and Board Charge.....\$7,700  
 Housing Type.....m,w  
 Endowment.....\$50,200,000'  
 Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....325/96  
 Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....122/42  
 Library Collection.....290,900

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,888	76	1,964
Undergrad Degree	1,884	31	1,915
Non-Degree	4	45	49

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$50 fee. 3/1 Priority application deadline. Application is available online at [www.anselm.edu/admissions](http://www.anselm.edu/admissions)  
 Phone: 603/641-7500  
 Email: [admissions@anselm.edu](mailto:admissions@anselm.edu)

'FY2001

### Southern New Hampshire University

2500 North River Road 603/668-2211  
 Manchester 03106 [www.snhu.edu](http://www.snhu.edu)

Founded 1932 as New Hampshire College, offers liberal arts, business, and hospitality administration leading to certificates, associate, bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; cooperative education available for degree credit.

Richard A. Gustafson, President  
 John C. Miles, VP, Finance and Operations  
 Elizabeth Noyes, Special Assistant to the President for Academic Affairs  
 Michael Macneil, VP, Institutional Advancement  
 Jacqueline Ribaldo, Dir. of Marketing, Planning and Enrollment Planning  
 Brad Poznanski, Dir. of Admissions  
 Timothy Dreyer, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Robert Shiavoni, Dir. of Residence Life  
 Richard Ouellette, Registrar  
 Daryl Dreffe, Information Technology Officer  
 Ronald H. Epp, Dir. of Library

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
 Academic Calendar.....semester  
 Student Body.....coed  
 Tuition/Fees.....\$16,536/\$250  
 Room and Board Charge.....\$7,066  
 Housing Type.....c  
 Endowment.....\$8,587,643  
 Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....110/155  
 Library Collection.....80,150

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	3,119	2,465	5,584
Undergrad Degree	2,431	1,476	3,907
Graduate Degree	688	989	1,677

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$25 fee. Application is available online at [www.snhu.edu](http://www.snhu.edu)  
 Phone: 603/645-9611  
 Email: [admission@snhu.edu](mailto:admission@snhu.edu)

### The Thomas More College of Liberal Arts

Six Manchester Street 603/880-8308  
 Merrimack 03054 FAX: 603/880-9280  
[www.thomasmorecollege.edu](http://www.thomasmorecollege.edu)

Founded 1978; Catholic institution offering liberal arts programs leading to bachelor's degrees.

Peter V. Sampo, President  
 Mary Mumbach, Dean of the College  
 Pam Bernstein, Business Manager  
 Mary Bonifield, Dir. of College Relations  
 Catherine Alcaez, Dir. of Admissions and Financial Aid  
 Brian Shea, Registrar

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
 Academic Calendar.....semester  
 Student Body.....coed  
 Tuition/Fees.....\$10,400/  
 Room and Board Charge.....\$7,700  
 Housing Type.....m,w  
 Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....11/7  
 Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....5/4  
 Library Collection.....49,410

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	69	0	69
Undergrad Degree	69	0	69

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline. Application is available online at [www.thomasmorecollege.edu](http://www.thomasmorecollege.edu)  
 Phone: 800/880-8308  
 Email: [admissions@thomasmorecollege.edu](mailto:admissions@thomasmorecollege.edu)

### White Pines College

40 Chester Street 603/887-4401  
 Chester 03036 FAX: 603/887-1777  
[www.whitepines.edu](http://www.whitepines.edu)

Founded in 1965; offers programs leading to bachelor's degrees in studio arts, creative and professional writing, graphic design and illustration, photography and media arts and interdisciplinary arts studies. Associate degree is also offered in liberal studies.

William A. Nevious, President  
 Richard Cobb, Chief Financial Officer  
 Jean Servello, Acting Dean of the College  
 Sandra L. Bouldry, Executive Assistant to the President  
 Donna Garland, Publicity Officer  
 George A. Schiller, Jr., Executive Dir. of Enrollment Management  
 Jessie Girvin, Dir. of Admissions  
 Kathryn Marie Weddell, Financial Aid Officer  
 Robert Haley, Dir. of Student Life  
 Margaret Pagliuca, Registrar  
 Robert Crawford, Dir. Information Technology  
 William Walsh, Head Librarian

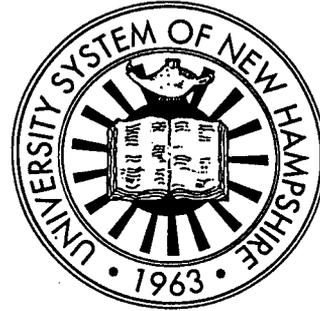
Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
 Academic Calendar.....semester  
 Student Body.....coed  
 Tuition/Fees.....\$12,100/\$300  
 Room and Board Charge.....\$7,000  
 Housing Type.....coed  
 Endowment.....\$3,103,834  
 Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....20/8  
 Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....7/13  
 Library Collection.....26,996

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	103	29	132
Undergrad Degree	103	29	132

**Admissions Information:** No exams required. Rolling application deadline; \$35 fee. Application is available online at [www.whitepines.edu](http://www.whitepines.edu)  
 Phone: 603/887-7400  
 Email: [admissions@whitepines.edu](mailto:admissions@whitepines.edu)

# USNH

Serving Students Today by Providing Educational Programs and Services that Prepare Them for Tomorrow.....



In 1963 the New Hampshire General Court established the University System of New Hampshire to provide a well-coordinated system of public higher education offering liberal undergraduate education encompassing the major branches of learning, emphasizing our cultural heritage, and cultivating the skills of reasoning and communication. The University System strives to assure the availability of appropriate higher educational opportunities to all New Hampshire people. Today high-quality programs and services provided by the faculty and staff of our institutions are serving more New Hampshire citizens than ever before. One out of every three citizens—more than 400,000 people—are directly impacted by USNH institutions and their programs.

While it is impossible to meet the need of every individual, we strive to broaden educational opportunities for the citizens of New Hampshire through cooperation and collaboration with others.

We are proud of our many partnerships with the New Hampshire College and University Council, New Hampshire Technical Education system, New Hampshire Postsecondary Education Commission, New Hampshire State Board of Education, New Hampshire School Boards Association, Leadership New Hampshire, New Hampshire Industrial Research Center, New Hampshire Business and Industry Association, and dozens of other institutions and organizations here in the Granite State.

We are equally proud to be partners with the New England Board of Higher Education, New England Association of Schools and Colleges, New England Land-Grant Universities, and other regional organizations helping to expand educational horizons for New Hampshire people.

---

## UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

---





## EMPOWERING FUTURE LEARNERS IS OUR MISSION.

*Ensuring their success  
is our dream.*

Or



At the NHHEAF Network, we are dedicated to helping New Hampshire families plan for and fund higher education. The counselors in our Center for College Planning work with aspiring college students through every step of the college selection, application and funding process. Our corporate and community outreach programs deliver information about the array of educational opportunities available to adult learners and students of all ages. For more information about our free programs and services, as well as our affordable student loans, visit us on the Web or call for more information.



[www.nhstudentloans.org](http://www.nhstudentloans.org) • 1-800-525-2577

EDUCATION STARTS HERE

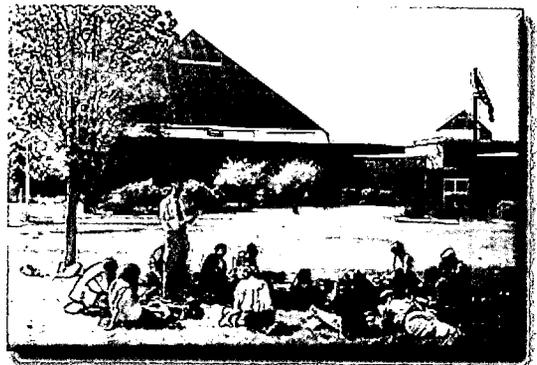
## Save up to 50% off the cost of your bachelor's degree!

New Hampshire's Community Technical Colleges are your most affordable start to your bachelor's degree! Earn your Associate of Arts degree at one of our seven campuses, and then transfer to complete your Bachelor's Degree at the University of NH, Keene State, Plymouth State, or the College of Lifelong Learning...and many other colleges around New Hampshire and across the country.

With dozens of degrees to choose from, (as well as specialized certificate programs) and seven campuses across the state, New Hampshire's Community Technical Colleges can give you an affordable start to your college degree!

Don't think you have time for college? Try our 100% Online Learning courses. Earn your college degree on your schedule, on your computer over the Web!

For more information, visit [www.nhctc.edu](http://www.nhctc.edu) or call 1-866-IT'S TIME!



### New Hampshire's Community Technical Colleges

Berlin Claremont Concord Laconia Manchester Nashua Stratham/Pease

New Hampshire's Community Technical Colleges

TO BECOME A  
WHOLE NEW YOU,  
CONSIDER A WHOLE  
NEW KIND OF  
UNIVERSITY



SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE  
UNIVERSITY

Office of Admission  
2500 North River Road  
Manchester, NH 03106-1045  
1-800-642-4968

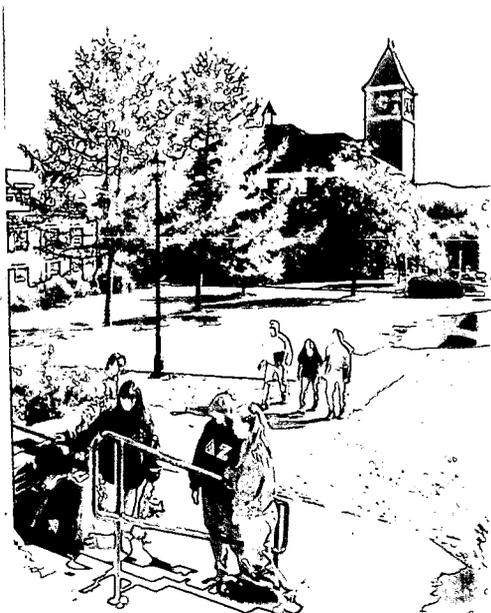
www.snhu.edu • 603-645-SNHU

## Plymouth State College

*in the White Mountains of New Hampshire*

Plymouth State College majors in successful careers—  
from Weather Channel forecaster to Hollywood movie producer.

With over 47  
majors to choose  
from, you will  
develop the skills  
you need to excel  
in a competitive  
job market.



## OUT-OF-STATE TUITION BREAK AT NEW HAMPSHIRE PUBLIC COLLEGES!

For residents of  
Connecticut,  
Maine,  
Massachusetts,  
Rhode Island  
and Vermont  
when they enroll in  
certain majors  
*not offered by their home  
state's public institutions.*

### EXAMPLES

#### **Geographic Information Systems**

N.H. Community-Technical  
College at Berlin/Laconia

#### **Health Management & Policy**

University of New Hampshire

#### **Meteorology**

Plymouth State College

#### **Technology Studies**

Keene State College

In academic year 2001-02, more  
than 7,600 New England residents  
saved an average of \$5,500 in  
annual tuition because of the New  
England Regional Student Program

**NEW ENGLAND  
REGIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM**  
NEW ENGLAND BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION  
45 Temple Place  
Boston MA 02111  
617.357.9620  
e-mail: [rsp@nebhe.org](mailto:rsp@nebhe.org)  
[www.nebhe.org](http://www.nebhe.org)



## Academic Opportunities

### FEINSTEIN COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (FCAS)

American Studies  
 Anthropology/Sociology  
 Biology  
 Chemistry  
 Communications  
 Creative Writing  
 Dance Performance  
 English Literature  
 Environmental Science  
 Foreign Language  
 History  
 Marine Biology  
 Mathematics  
 Philosophy  
 Political Science  
 Psychology  
 Theatre  
 Undeclared FCAS

### SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE, ART AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION (SAAHP)

Architecture  
 Art and Architectural History  
 Historic Preservation  
 Visual Arts Studies  
 Undeclared SAAHP

### GABELLI SCHOOL OF BUSINESS (GSB)

Accounting  
 Business Management  
 Computer Information Systems  
 Financial Services  
 International Business  
 Marketing  
 Undeclared GSB

### SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (SED)

Elementary Education  
 Secondary Education  
 Undeclared SED  
 Master of Arts in Teaching (Elementary Education)  
 Master of Arts in Literacy Education

### SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, COMPUTING AND CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT (SECCM)

Computer Science  
 Construction Management  
 Engineering  
 Environmental Engineering  
 Undeclared SECCM

### SCHOOL OF JUSTICE STUDIES (SJS)

Criminal Justice  
 Legal Studies  
 Undeclared SJS  
 Master of Science in Criminal Justice

### OTHER PROGRAMS

Pre-Law  
 Pre-Medical  
 Pre-Veterinary  
 3+3 Program  
 (Combination of Bachelor and Juris Doctor degrees)

### RALPH R. PAPITTO SCHOOL OF LAW

*Featuring the Feinstein Enriching America Program. Roger Williams University is accredited by the New England Association of Schools and Colleges. The Ralph R. Papitto School of Law is fully accredited by the American Bar Association.*

# Learning to Bridge the World



At Roger Williams University, we encourage your learning so you can accomplish your personal goals and enhance your world.



Programs are offered in the

liberal arts and sciences, architecture, business, education, engineering, historic preservation, justice studies, legal studies, visual arts studies,



and law. A Core Curriculum bridges academic disciplines, and many academic and extracurricular opportunities such as NCAA Division III varsity athletics, numerous



clubs and organizations, a challenging Honors Program, study abroad opportunities, and a service learning program expand the experiences of students who come here to become citizens of the world through learning.

# Roger Williams University

Office of Undergraduate Admission • One Old Ferry Road • Bristol, Rhode Island 02809  
 401-254-3500 • 1-866-264-9769 • www.rwu.edu • e-mail: [admit@rwu.edu](mailto:admit@rwu.edu)

# Rhode Island

**Population 2001** ..... 1,058,920

**Number of Colleges and Universities 2002**

Public Two-Year: .....1 Four-Year: .....2  
 Independent Two-Year: .....1 Four-Year: .....8

**Degrees Conferred 2000**

Associate.....3,550  
 Bachelor's.....8,402  
 Master's.....1,844  
 First-Professional.....265  
 Doctorate.....258

**Higher Education Enrollment 2000**

Public Two-Year: .....15,583 Four-Year: .....22,875  
 Independent Two-Year: .....64 Four-Year: .....36,768

**Foreign Enrollment 2001** .....3,375

**Black, Native American, Asian/Pacific Islander and Hispanic Students as % of Total Higher Education Enrollment 2000** ..... 14%

**Per-Capita Income 2000** .....\$29,113

**State Appropriation for Higher Education Per \$1,000 of Personal Income 2002** .....\$5.61

**Board of Governors for Higher Education**

Sarah T. Dowling, Chair  
 301 Promenade Street  
 Providence, RI 02908  
 401/222-2088 FAX: 401/222-2545  
 www.ribghe.org

**Office of the Commissioner of Higher Education**

Jack R. Warner, Commissioner  
 301 Promenade Street  
 Providence, RI 02908  
 401/222-2088 FAX: 401/222-2545  
 www.ribghe.org/riohe.htm

*Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census; U.S. Department of Education; Institute for International Education; Bureau of Economic Analysis; and Center for Higher Education and Finance, Illinois State University*

## Public Institutions

**Community College of Rhode Island**

400 East Avenue 401/825-1000  
 Warwick 02886-1807 www.ccri.cc.ri.us

Founded 1964; the largest public two-year college in New England offers liberal arts, occupational and technical programs leading to postsecondary certificates and associate degrees; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit. Campuses in Lincoln, Providence and Warwick.

Thomas D. Sepe, President  
 Robert G. Henderson, Exec. VP for Business Affairs and Treasurer  
 Joseph P. DiMaria, VP for Student Affairs  
 Heather C. Smith, Assoc. Dean of Enrollment Services  
 Ronald L. Schertz, Assoc. Dean of Students  
 Rebecca Yount, Assoc. Dean of Students  
 Marcia T. Allen, Dir. of Alumni Affairs  
 Nancy V. Abood, Dir. of Public Relations and Publications  
 William LeBlanc, Dir. of Institutional Research and Planning

John White, Jr., Dir. of Affirmative Action and Equal Opportunity Programs  
 Christine Barnes Jenkins, Assistant Dean for Financial Aid  
 Phillip J. Sisson, Acting Dean of Lifelong Learning  
 Richard Fontaine, Dir. of Computer Resources  
 Julie M. White, Dir. of Institutional Advancement  
 Albert J. Sevigny, Controller

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$1,764/\$250		
	\$5,178/\$250		
RSP Tuition.....	\$1,764		
Housing Type.....	no housing		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	395/19		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	290/440		
Library Collection.....	201,350		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	5,463	10,760	16,223
Undergrad Degree	5,113	7,786	12,899
Non-Degree	350	2,974	3,324



COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF RHODE ISLAND

**Admissions Information:** English, reading and mathematics placement tests and some specialized testing required. Rolling application deadline; \$20 fee. Application is available online at [www.ccri.cc.ri.us/admissions](http://www.ccri.cc.ri.us/admissions)  
 Phone: 401/825-2285  
 Email: [webadmission@ccri.cc.ri.us](mailto:webadmission@ccri.cc.ri.us)

**Rhode Island College**

600 Mt Pleasant Avenue 401/456-8000  
 Providence 02908 FAX: 401/456-8379  
[www.ric.edu](http://www.ric.edu)

Founded 1854; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

John Nazarian, President  
 Lenore Delucia, VP, Administration and Finance  
 Marguerite Brown, VP, Development and College Relations  
 Richard Prull, Assistant VP for Information Services  
 James McCroskery, Assistant VP for Academic Affairs  
 Janes Fusco, Dir. of News and Public Relations  
 Holly Shadoian, Dir. of Admissions  
 James Hanbury, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 John Denio, Dir. of Residential Life and Housing  
 Patricia Giammarco, Dir. of Affirmative Action  
 James Dorian, Acting Dir. of Records Office

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$3,086/\$675
.....	\$8,850/\$675
RSP Tuition.....	\$4,639
Room and Board Charge.....	\$6,136
Housing Type.....	c,w
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	396/0
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	337/300
Library Collection.....	501,500



RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	5,057	3,605	8,662
Undergrad Degree	4,547	1,913	6,460
Graduate Degree	268	507	775
Non-Degree	242	1,185	1,427

**Admissions Information:** SAT I exam required; 5/1 application deadline; \$35 fee. 6/1 deadline for transfer students. Application is available online at [www.ri.edu/admis-finaid](http://www.ri.edu/admis-finaid).  
 Phone: 401/456-8234  
 Email: [admissions@ric.edu](mailto:admissions@ric.edu)

**University of Rhode Island**

Kingston 02881 401/874-1000  
[www.uri.edu](http://www.uri.edu)

Founded 1892; offers liberal arts, teacher education, human sciences and services, allied health science,

science and engineering and professional programs leading to bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Robert L. Carothers, President  
 Dennis E. Stark, VP, Business and Finance  
 M. Beverly Swan, Provost and VP, Academic Affairs  
 Robert M. Beagle, VP, University Advancement  
 Thomas M. Dougan, VP, Student Affairs  
 Robert Gillis, Dir. of Affirmative Action  
 Michele Nota, Exec. Dir. of Alumni Association  
 Linda Acciaro, Dir. of Communications  
 Kathleen Mallon, Dir. of Strategic Plan and Institutional Research  
 David Taggart, Dean of Admissions  
 Lester Yensan, Dir. of Housing and Residential Life  
 Harry Amaral, Dir. Enrollment Services  
 Paul B. Gandel, Vice Provost, Informational Services and Dean of University Libraries

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$3,864/\$1,990
.....	\$13,334/\$1,990
RSP Tuition.....	\$5,796
Room and Board Charge.....	\$7,402
Housing Type.....	c,w,f
Endowment.....	\$50,951,428
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	1,589/137
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	676/45
Library Collection.....	1,156,138

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	10,236	4,028	14,264
Undergrad Degree	9,139	1,541	10,680
Graduate Degree	952	1,044	1,996
Non-Degree	145	1,443	1,588

**Admissions Information:** No exam required; rolling application deadline; \$35 fee. Application is available online at [www.uri.edu/admissions](http://www.uri.edu/admissions).  
 Phone: 401/874-7000  
 Email: [uriadmit@etal.uri.edu](mailto:uriadmit@etal.uri.edu)

# Independent Institutions

## For Information on Independent Institutions in Rhode Island

Rhode Island Independent Higher Education Association  
 Charles-Orms Building 401/272-8270  
 10 Orms Street, Suite 120 FAX: 401/272-9194  
 Providence, RI 02904 Email: RIIHE@msn.com

## Brown University

1 Prospect Street 401/863-1000  
 Providence 02912 www.brown.edu

Founded 1764; offers liberal arts and professional programs leading to bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees; summer session for degree credit.

Ruth J. Simmons, President  
 Ellen O'Connor, Interim Executive VP/CFO  
 Robert J. Zimmer, Provost  
 Henry Johnson, Dir. of EEO/AA  
 Ronald Vanden Dorpel, Senior VP for University Advancement  
 Lisa Raiola, VP for Alumni Relations  
 Ronald Margolin, VP for International Advancement & Volunteer Engagement  
 Laura Freid, Executive VP for Public Affairs & University Relations  
 Katherine Lewis, Dir. of Institutional Research  
 Michael Goldberger, Dir. of Admission  
 Michael Bartini, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Donald Desrochers, Dir. of Residential Life  
 Michael Pesta, Registrar  
 Salvatore Aiello, Bursar  
 Ellen Waite-Franzen, VP for Computing & Information Services  
 Merrily Taylor, University Librarian  
 Paul Armstrong, Dean of the College  
 Peder Estrup, Dean of the Graduate School & Research  
 Mary Fennell, Dean of the Faculty  
 Richard Besdine, Interim Dean of Medicine & Biological Sciences  
 Richard Spies, Executive VP for Planning  
 Janina Montero, VP for Campus Life & Student Services

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$27,856/\$624
Room and Board Charge.....	\$7,876
Housing Type.....	c,w
Endowment.....	\$1,435,000,000
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	2,319/296
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	1,015/130
Library Collection.....	6,086,678

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	7,342	432	7,774
Undergrad Degree	5,674	92	5,766
Graduate Degree	1,659	99	1,758
Non-Degree	9	241	250

**Admissions Information:** SATI and three SAT II exams required; 1/1 application deadline; \$70 fee. Early Decision deadline 11/1; 4/1 for transfers. Contact institution for other admissions options and corresponding deadlines. Application available online at [www.brown.edu/administration/admission](http://www.brown.edu/administration/admission).  
 Phone: 401/863-2378  
 Email: [admission\\_undergraduate@brown.edu](mailto:admission_undergraduate@brown.edu)

## Bryant College

1150 Douglas Pike 401/232-6000  
 Smithfield 02917 FAX: 401/232-6319  
 www.bryant.edu

Founded 1986; offers academic degrees for diverse interests including business administration, applied psychology, communication, information technology, and liberal studies.

Ronald K. Machtley, President  
 Barry Morrison, VP Business Affairs and Treasurer  
 V.K. Unni, VP, Academic Affairs  
 J. Thomas Eakin, VP, Student Affairs and Dean of Students  
 Laurie L. Musgrove, VP, Institutional Advancement  
 Renee Buisson, Dir. of Public Relations  
 Thomas J. Dimieri, Dir. of Planning and Institutional Research  
 Lorna J. Hunter, VP, Enrollment Management  
 John B. Canning, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Julie LeBlanc, Dir. of Residence Life  
 Steven Winsor, Bursar  
 Marsha Maxwell, Exec. Dir. of Information Technology  
 Mary Moroney, Dir. of Library Services  
 Edward Sevilla, Executive Dir. of College Relations  
 Judy Mastronardi, Dir. of Alumni Relations  
 Cynthia L. Bonn, Dir. of Admission

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$20,988/1
Room and Board Charge.....	\$7,776
Housing Type.....	c,w
Endowment.....	\$109,347,579
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	393/26
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	130/78
Library Collection.....	141,039

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,759	735	3,494
Undergrad Degree	2,693	283	2,976
Graduate Degree	60	416	476
Non-Degree	6	36	42

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. 3/1 application deadline; \$50 fee. 11/1 Early Decision and Early Action deadlines. Application is available online at [www.bryant.edu](http://www.bryant.edu)  
 Phone: 401/232-6100  
 Email: [admissions@bryant.edu](mailto:admissions@bryant.edu)

*'Tuition includes fees. Freshman tuition includes personal use of laptop; tuition for returning students is \$19,776*

## Johnson & Wales University

8 Abbott Park Place 401/598-1000  
 Providence 02903 www.jwu.edu

Founded 1914; offers business, food service, hospitality and technology programs leading to associate and bachelor's degrees; accounting, hospitality administration, international business, management and teacher education programs leading to master's degrees; educational leadership doctoral program; continuing education; practicum and cooperative education; summer session available for degree credit.

John A. Yena, University President  
 Thomas L.G. Dwyer, Chief Financial Officer  
 Richard J. Kosh, University Provost  
 Thomas L. Wright, Senior VP of Development  
 Arthur Gallagher, VP of Student Affairs  
 Everett Zurlinden, VP of Technology  
 William F. McArdle, Senior VP of Planning & Human Resources  
 Kenneth F. DiSaia, VP of Enrollment Management  
 Thomas Gaines, Dir. of Campus Diversity  
 Judith L. Johnson, Executive Dir. of Communications  
 Alan Restivo, Dir. of Financial Services  
 Joanne Galenski, University Registrar  
 Helena Rodrigues, Dean of University Libraries



JOHNSON & WALES UNIVERSITY

RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN



Accreditation.....	NE
Academic Calendar.....	quarter
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$14,562/\$630
Room and Board Charge.....	\$7,161
Housing Type.....	c
Endowment.....	\$155,637,466
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	781/130
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	270/170
Library Collection.....	88,825
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	7,968 1,224 9,192
Undergrad Degree	7,512 1,054 8,566
Graduate Degree	456 170 626

**Admissions Information:** No exams required. Rolling application deadline; \$200 fee. Application is available online at [www.jwu.edu](http://www.jwu.edu)  
Phone: 401/598-4900  
Email: [admissions@jwu.edu](mailto:admissions@jwu.edu)

**New England Institute of Technology**

2500 Post Road 401/739-5000  
Warwick 02886 FAX: 401/738-5122  
[www.neit.edu](http://www.neit.edu)

Founded 1940, offers technical programs including building construction, cabinetmaking, architectural drafting, automotive, surgical and electronics technology programs leading to associate and bachelor's degrees; summer session for degree credit.

Richard I. Gouse, President  
Cheryl C. Connors, Senior VP  
Robert R. Theroux, VP of Finance, Controller

Glen Zeitzer, Senior VP and Provost  
Seth Kurn, Executive VP  
William Ferrante, Associate Provost  
James Tully, VP for Student Support Services  
Steven Kitchin, VP for Corporate Education  
Catherine Kennedy, VP for Career Development  
Michael Kwiatkowski, Dir. of Admissions  
Larry Blair, Dir. of Student Financial Services  
Cheryl Shatz, Registrar  
Sharon Charette, Dir. of Library

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	quarter
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$12,450/\$1,305
Housing Type.....	no housing
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	130/57
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	95/306
Library Collection.....	41,738

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	2,109 522 2,631
Undergrad Degree	2,109 522 2,631

**Admissions Information:** No exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$25 fee.  
Phone: 401/739-5000

**Providence College**

549 River Avenue 401/865-1000  
Providence 02918 FAX: 401/865-2057  
[www.providence.edu](http://www.providence.edu)

Founded 1917, Roman Catholic college offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Philip A. Smith, OP, President  
Michael V. Frazier, VP for Finance and Business, CFO  
Thomas L. Canavan, VP for Academic Administration  
Willesse A. Comissiong, Dean of Balfour Center for Multicultural Affairs  
Joseph P. Brum, VP for Alumni Development  
Edward J. Caron, VP for College Relations/Planning  
J. Stuart McPhail, OP, VP, Student Services  
Thomas Frank, Dir. of Institutional Research  
Christopher P. Lydon, Dean of Enrollment Management  
Herbert J. D'Arcy, Jr., Executive Dir. of Financial Aid  
Kenneth Sicard, OP, Executive Dir. of Residence Life  
Ann E. Barone, Dir. of Academic Scheduling/Registration  
Rebecca Ramos, Executive Dir. of Computer Services  
Harvey Varnet, Dir. of Library

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$19,375/\$320
Room and Board Charge.....	\$7,925
Housing Type.....	c,m,w

Endowment.....	\$101,564,500
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	360/37
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	259/70
Library Collection.....	604,368

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	3,909 1,399 5,308
Undergrad Degree	3,806 323 4,129
Graduate Degree	75 420 495
Non-Degree	28 656 684

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. 1/15 application deadline; \$55 fee. Application is available online at [www.providence.edu](http://www.providence.edu)  
Phone: 401/865-2535  
Email: [pcadmiss@providence.edu](mailto:pcadmiss@providence.edu)

**Rhode Island School of Design**

Providence 02903 401/454-6100  
FAX: 401/454-6420  
[www.risd.edu](http://www.risd.edu)

Founded 1877; offers programs in fine arts, design and architecture leading to bachelor's and master's of fine arts degrees; art education and continuing education programs.

Roger Mandle, President  
Jeff Apfel, Executive VP, Finance and Administration  
Joe Deal, Provost  
Will Melton, VP Institutional Advancement  
Ann Hudner, Dir. of Public Relations  
Felice D. Billups, Dir. of Planning and Research  
Ed Newall, Dir. of Admissions  
Peter Riefler, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Brian Janes, Dir. of Residence Life  
Stephen Berenback, Registrar  
Ralph Fasano, Dir. of Computer and Network Services  
Carol Terry, Dir. of Library Services  
Phillip Johnston, Dir. of the RISD Museum

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	4-1-4
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$24,300/\$465
Room and Board Charge.....	\$7,038
Housing Type.....	c
Endowment.....	\$205,479,726
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	423/150
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	139/273
Library Collection.....	784,770

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	2,119 4,500 6,619
Undergrad Degree	1,845 0 1,845
Graduate Degree	274 0 274
Non-Degree	0 4,500 4,500

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam and portfolio required. 2/15 application deadline; \$45 fee.  
Phone: 401/454-6300  
Email: [admissions@risd.edu](mailto:admissions@risd.edu)

**Roger Williams University**

1 Old Ferry Road  
Bristol 02809

401/253-1040  
www.rwu.edu

Founded 1919; offers architecture, business, engineering, fine and performing arts, humanities, science and mathematics, education, criminal justice, and social sciences programs leading to bachelor's degrees; school of law; graduate programs in criminal justice and education, continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

Roy J. Nirschel, President and CEO  
James Noonan, VP, Finance and CFO  
Dr. Edward Kavanagh, Provost and Senior VP  
Maria Elena Wah-Fitta, Associate Dean for Diversity  
Rick Goff, Dir. of Public Affairs  
Dawn Occhi Dir. of Human Resources  
Lynn Fawthrop, VP Enrollment Management & Retention  
Tracy DaCosta, Associate Dean Enrollment Management  
Anthony Montefusco, Dir. of Housing  
Peter Wilbur, Associate VP Finance & Administration  
Peter Deekle, Dean University Library Services  
Richard Stegman, Dean of Student Affairs

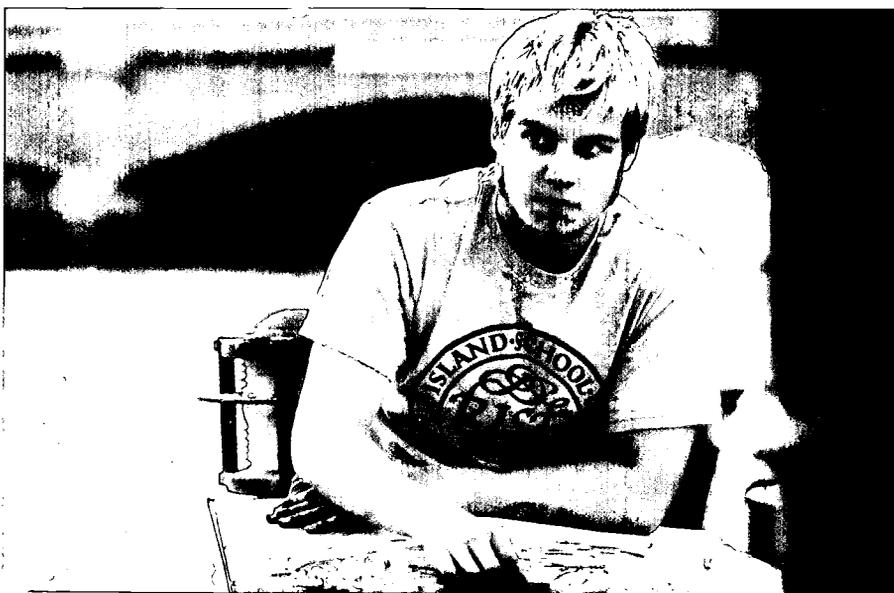
Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
Academic Calendar.....semester  
Student Body.....coed  
Tuition/Fees.....\$19,320/\$790  
Room and Board Charge.....\$8,790  
Housing Type.....c,f,m  
Endowment.....\$26,404,000'  
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....357/127  
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....144/223  
Library Collection.....297,514

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	3,099	1,094	4,193
Undergrad Degree	3,062	969	4,031
Graduate Degree	37	125	162

**Admissions Information:** SATI and ACT exams required. Portfolio required for architecture. Rolling application deadline; \$50 fee. 12/1 Early Decision deadline; 2/1 architecture; 2/1 merit scholarship; 3/1 financial aid. Application is available online at www.rwu.edu

Phone: 401/254-3500  
Email: admit@rwu.edu

'estimated



RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN

**Salve Regina University**

100 Ochre Point Avenue  
Newport 02840-4192

401/847-6650  
FAX: 401/847-0372  
www.salve.edu

Founded 1934; Roman Catholic college offers liberal arts and science, teacher education and professional programs leading to associate, bachelor's, master's degrees and doctorate of humanities; continuing education; distance learning; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

M. Therese Antone, RSM, President  
William B. Hall, VP, Business and Financial Affairs  
Theresa I. Madonna, VP, Academic Affairs and Dean of Faculty  
Thomas P. Flanagan, VP, Administrative Services and Community Relations  
John Rok, VP, Student Life  
Leona Misto, RSM, VP, Mission Integration and Planning  
Stephen Trainor, Dean of Undergraduate Studies  
Theresa I. Madonna, Dean of Graduate Studies  
John Quinn Jr., Dean of Students  
Laura Oliveira, VP, Enrollment Services and Dean of Admissions  
Michael Semenza, VP, Institutional Advancement  
Kristine Hendrickson, Dir. of Communications  
Frederick C. Promades, Dir. of Institutional Research

Aida Mirante, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Dennis J. DelGizzo, Dir. of Residence  
James Terry, Registrar  
Thomas Brennan, Dir. of Information Technologies  
Kathleen Boyd, Dir. of Library Services

Accreditation.....NE, specialized  
Academic Calendar.....semester  
Student Body.....coed  
Tuition/Fees.....\$19,000/\$410  
Room and Board Charge.....\$8,400  
Housing Type.....c,m,w  
Endowment.....\$18,300,000  
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....212/29  
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....105/165  
Library Collection.....154,925

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,808	441	2,249
Undergrad Degree	1,776	61	1,837
Graduate Degree	32	247	279
Non-Degree	0	133	133

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; priority deadline for fall admission 03/01; \$40 fee; Early Action deadline 11/15; Application is available on website and may be submitted online.

Phone: 1-888-GO SALVE  
Email: srudmis@salve.edu

Rhode Island Independent

# OUT-OF-STATE TUITION BREAK AT RHODE ISLAND PUBLIC COLLEGES!

For residents of  
Connecticut,  
Maine,  
Massachusetts,  
New Hampshire,  
and Vermont  
when they enroll in  
certain majors  
*not offered by their home  
state's public institutions.*

## EXAMPLES

### **Biomedical Engineering**

University of Rhode Island

### **Labor Studies**

Rhode Island College

### **Moldmaking Technology**

Community College  
of Rhode Island

### **Ocean Engineering**

University of Rhode Island

In academic year 2001-02, more  
than 7,600 New England residents  
saved an average of \$5,500 in  
annual tuition because of the  
New England Regional  
Student Program.

## NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM

NEW ENGLAND BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

45 Temple Place

Boston MA 02111

617.357.9620

e-mail: [rsp@nebhe.org](mailto:rsp@nebhe.org)

[www.nebhe.org](http://www.nebhe.org)



ANCIENT MARINERS DREAMED OF NEW HORIZONS  
WHILE GATHERING AT NIGHT TO SING A HYMN  
REPRESENTING HOPE FOR THE FUTURE.

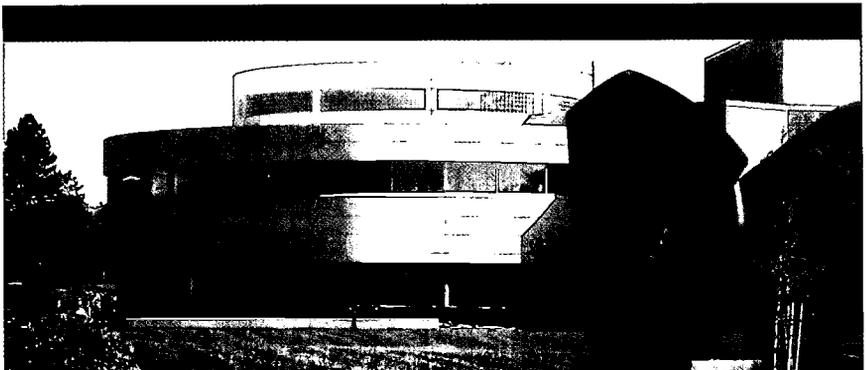
THAT HYMN WAS SALVE REGINA.

DISCOVER A PLACE WHERE DREAMS COME TRUE.



[www.salve.edu](http://www.salve.edu) 401-847-6650

NEWPORT • RHODE ISLAND



## New Building. Innovative Building. CHARACTER BUILDING.

On the outside, the George E. Bello  
Center for Information and  
Technology is a magnificent architectural  
accomplishment.

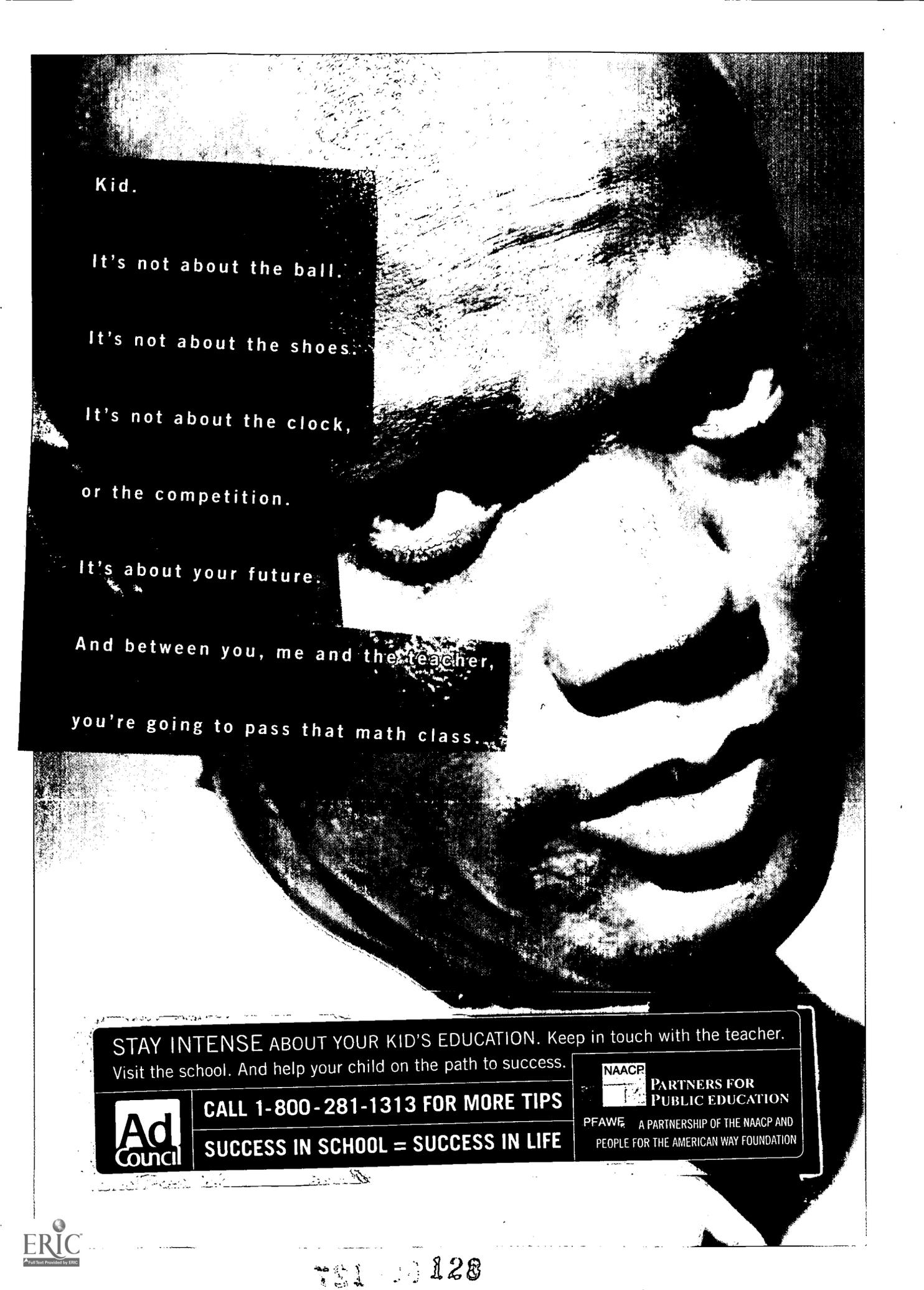
But what happens on the inside is even more  
inspiring. Advanced technology built into the  
George E. Bello Center at Bryant College con-  
nects each of our students to the information  
and resources they need to pursue knowledge,  
strengthen character, and achieve success.

Bryant College is an accredited, four-year institu-  
tion offering programs in applied psychology,  
business administration, communication,  
information technology, and liberal studies.



**BRYANT COLLEGE**  
*The Character of Success*

BRYANT COLLEGE ■ 1150 DOUGLAS PIKE ■ SMITHFIELD, R. I. 02917 ■ (401) 232-6100  
(800) 622-7001 ■ E-MAIL [ADMISSION@BRYANT.EDU](mailto:ADMISSION@BRYANT.EDU) ■ [WWW.BRYANT.EDU](http://WWW.BRYANT.EDU)



Kid.

It's not about the ball.

It's not about the shoes.

It's not about the clock,

or the competition.

It's about your future.

And between you, me and the teacher,

you're going to pass that math class.

**STAY INTENSE ABOUT YOUR KID'S EDUCATION.** Keep in touch with the teacher.  
Visit the school. And help your child on the path to success.



**CALL 1-800-281-1313 FOR MORE TIPS**

**SUCCESS IN SCHOOL = SUCCESS IN LIFE**



**PARTNERS FOR  
PUBLIC EDUCATION**

**PFAWF** A PARTNERSHIP OF THE NAACP AND  
PEOPLE FOR THE AMERICAN WAY FOUNDATION



At Lyndon State College, we're  
passionate about a few things.  
Fresh powder.  
Satellite data.

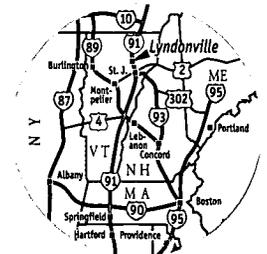


Breaking news.

You may need to adjust to the climate here in Lyndonville, Vermont. Being treated so special may take a little getting used to.



To learn more, call our Admissions Office at 1-800-225-1998 or visit us online at [www.lyndonstate.edu](http://www.lyndonstate.edu)



At exit 23, I-91

**ASSOCIATE DEGREES**

- Business Administration
- Computing
- Design and Graphic Communication
- General Studies
- Geographic Information Systems
- Interactive Digital Media
- Nursing
- Television Production
- TV News

**BACHELOR DEGREES**

- Accounting
- Business Administration
- Computer Information Systems
- Design and Graphic Communication
- Elementary Education
- English
- Environmental Science
- Health Sciences
- Human Services
- Interactive Digital Media
- Liberal Studies

- Mathematics
- Meteorology
- Psychology
- Recreation Resource and Ski Resort Management
- Natural Sciences
- Secondary Education
- Small Business Management and Entrepreneurship
- Social Sciences
- Television Studies
- MASTER DEGREES**
- Master of Education
- Master of Science for Teachers

**LYNDON STATE COLLEGE**  
**VERMONT**

**LSC**  
Experience it!

HIGHLIGHTED DEGREE PROGRAMS ARE NEBHE ELIGIBLE. CONTACT US FOR DETAILS.

# Vermont

**Population 2001** .....613,090

**Number of Colleges and Universities 2002**

Public Two-Year: .....1 Four-Year: .....5  
 Independent Two-Year: .....2 Four-Year: .....17

**Degrees Conferred 2000**

Associate.....1,594  
 Bachelor's.....4,832  
 Master's.....1,453  
 First-Professional.....233  
 Doctorate.....65

**Higher Education Enrollment 2000**

Public Two-Year: .....4,412 Four-Year: .....15,609  
 Independent Two-Year: .....265 Four-Year: .....14,866

**Foreign Enrollment 2001** .....949

**Black, Native American, Asian/Pacific Islander and Hispanic Students as % of Total Higher Education Enrollment 2000** .....5%

**Per-Capita Income 2000** .....\$26,848

**State Appropriation for Higher Education Per \$1,000 of Personal Income 2002** .....\$4.64

**Vermont State Colleges**

Robert Clarke, Chancellor  
 P.O. Box 359  
 Waterbury, VT 05676  
 802/241-2520 FAX: 802/241.3369  
 web.vsc.edu  
 System includes Castleton, Johnson and Lyndon State Colleges, Vermont Technical College and Community College of Vermont.

*Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census; U.S. Department of Education; Institute for International Education; Bureau of Economic Analysis; and Center for Higher Education and Finance, Illinois State University*

Vermont Public

## Public Institutions

**Castleton State College**

86 Seminary Street 802/468-5611  
 Castleton 05735 FAX: 802/468-5237  
 www.castleton.edu

Founded 1787; liberal arts college offers programs leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; focus on internships and community involvement; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

David S. Wolk, President  
 Kelley Gilmore, Dean of Administration  
 Joseph T. Mark, Academic Dean  
 Ennis Duling, Dir. of Communications  
 William Allen Jr., Dean of Enrollment  
 Dee Will, Dir. of Residence Life  
 Lori Patten, Registrar  
 Gayle Malinowski, Dir. of Computing Services

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$4,624/\$1,030		
.....	\$10,836/\$1,030		
RSP Tuition.....	\$6,936		
Room and Board Charge.....	\$5,782		
Housing Type.....	c		
Endowment.....	\$4,800,000 <sup>1</sup>		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	122/7		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	85/82		
Library Collection.....	689,691		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,383	273	1,656
Undergrad Degree	1,357	127	1,484
Graduate Degree	25	46	71
Non-Degree	1	100	101

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required, rolling application deadline; \$30 fee. Application is available online at [www.castleton.edu](http://www.castleton.edu)  
 Phone: 802/468-1213  
 Email: [info@castleton.edu](mailto:info@castleton.edu)

<sup>1</sup>estimated



UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT



05430



Mara R Saule, Dean of Libraries and Information Technology

Accreditation.....	NE		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$8,320/\$674	\$20,810/\$674	
RSP Tuition.....	\$12,480		
Room and Board Charge.....	\$6,278		
Housing Type.....	c,f		
Endowment.....	\$205,211,000 <sup>1</sup>		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	1,927/297		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	1,003/201		
Library Collection.....	1,349,381		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	8,086	1,995	10,081
Undergrad Degree	7,099	373	7,472
Graduate Degree	872	617	1,489
Non-Degree	115	1,005	1,120

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required; 1/15 application deadline; \$45 fee. 11/1 deadline for Early Action and Early Decision. Application available online at [www.uvm.edu](http://www.uvm.edu) Phone: 802/656-3370 Email: [admissions@uvm.edu](mailto:admissions@uvm.edu)

<sup>1</sup>estimated

**Vermont Technical College**

PO Box 500 802/728-1000  
 Randolph Center 05061 FAX: 802/728-1390  
[www.vtc.edu](http://www.vtc.edu)

Founded 1866; offers technical and related programs including engineering technology, business, allied health and agriculture leading to associate and bachelor's degrees; maintains articulation agreements with four-year institutions; summer session for degree credit.

- Allan S. Rogers, President
- Jack Daniels, Dean of Administration
- Jack Anderson, Acting Dean of Academic Affairs
- Michael Van Dyke, Dean of the College
- Jennifer Williams, Dir. of Development and Alumni Relations
- Rosemary Distel, Dir. of Admissions
- Catherine McCullough, Dir. of Financial Aid
- Mary Katherine Juskiewicz, Dir. of Student Life
- Michael Dempsey, Registrar
- Jane U. Bartlett, Dir. of Vermont Community and Technical Colleges

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$5,608/\$880	\$11,328/\$880	
RSP Tuition.....	\$8,412		
Room and Board Charge.....	\$5,782		
Housing Type.....	m, w		
Endowment.....	\$4,223,669 <sup>1</sup>		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	183/100		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	74/36		
Library Collection.....	76,283		

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	889	383	1,272
Undergrad Degree	889	125	1,014
Non-Degree	0	258	258

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline; \$30 fee. Application is available online at [www.vtc.edu](http://www.vtc.edu) Phone: 800/442-8821 Email [admissions@vtc.edu](mailto:admissions@vtc.edu)

<sup>1</sup>estimated

# Independent Institutions

## For Information on Independent Institutions in Vermont

Association of Vermont Independent Colleges  
 29 Ethan Allen Avenue 802/654-2830  
 Colchester, VT 05446 FAX: 802/654-2835  
 www.vermont-icolleges.org  
 Email: info@vermont-icolleges.org

## Bennington College

One College Drive 802/442-5401  
 Bennington 05201 FAX: 802/447-4269  
 www.bennington.edu

Founded 1932; offers individually planned programs of study leading to bachelor's degrees; also offers master of fine arts in dance, drama, music, visual arts and creative writing; and master's in liberal studies, teaching a second language, and teaching; and post-baccalaureate program in pre-medical and allied health sciences.

Elizabeth Coleman, President  
 Lawrence W. Lee, VP and Chief Financial Officer  
 Elissa Tenney, Dean/Provost  
 Sherri Mylott, VP of Development  
 David Rees, Dir. of Communications and External Relations  
 Deane Bogardus, Dir. of Admissions and The First Year  
 Meg Woolmington, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Paul Renzi, Dir. of Student Life and Campus Services  
 Rosemary Odell, Registrar  
 Todd Pykosz, Manager of Computer Operations  
 Tim Dowgiert, Acting Dir. of the Library

Accreditation.....	NE
Academic Calendar.....	1
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$25,900/\$640
Room and Board Charge.....	\$6,700
Housing Type.....	c
Endowment.....	\$9,361,299
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	169/44
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	61/52
Library Collection.....	183,149

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	722	8	730
Undergrad Degree	587	1	588
Graduate Degree	134	7	141
Non-Degree	1	0	1

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. 1/1 application deadline; \$50 fee. 11/15 Early Decision deadline. Application is available online at [www.bennington.edu](http://www.bennington.edu)  
 Phone: 800/883-6845  
 Email: [admissions@bennington.edu](mailto:admissions@bennington.edu)

*'fall and spring terms with an eight-week field work term in January and February*

## Burlington College

95 North Avenue 802/862-9616  
 Burlington 05401 FAX: 802/660-4331  
 www.burlingtoncollege.edu

Founded 1972; offers alternative liberal arts programs leading to certificates, associate and bachelor's degrees; distance learning program; summer session for degree credit; cross registration program allowing students to earn credits at other Burlington-area institutions.

Mary Clancy, President  
 Daniel McDevitt, VP, Finance and Administration  
 Robert Rice, Dean  
 Patricia Saunders, Human Resources Coordinator  
 Kelly Circe, Assistant to the President  
 Kathy Fitzgerald Collins, VP, Enrollment Management and Public Relations  
 Karen Lapan, Financial Aid Coordinator  
 Cathleen Sullivan, Associate Dir. of Admission  
 Mira Shea, Registrar  
 Donald Huffman, VP, Information Technology  
 Maureen Hirten, Librarian  
 Michael Watson, Student Affairs Coordinator  
 David Joy, Dir. of Independent Degree Program  
 Sandra Baird, Dir. of Legal Studies Program  
 Melissa Howanitz, Academic Coordinator

Accreditation.....	NE
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$12,150/
Room and Board Charge.....	\$5,750
Housing Type.....	c
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	0/65
Library Collection.....	11,542

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	170	97	267
Undergrad Degree	149	73	222
Non-Degree	21	24	45

**Admissions Information:** No exam required. 7/1 application deadline; \$35 fee. Application is available online at [www.burlingtoncollege.edu](http://www.burlingtoncollege.edu)  
 Phone: 800/862-9616  
 Email: [admissions@burlcol.edu](mailto:admissions@burlcol.edu)

## Champlain College

163 S. Willard St. 802/860-2700  
 Burlington 05401 www.champlain.edu

Founded 1878; offers career-focused programs leading to bachelor's degrees; continuing education; online classes; summer session for degree credit.

Roger H. Perry, President  
 Laurence J. Veladota, VP  
 Michelle G. Miller, Acting VP, Academic Affairs  
 Dolly Shaw, Dir. of Career Planning and Human Resources  
 Michele M. Richardson, VP, Development

Kris Surette, Dir. of News and Public Information  
 Josephine H. Churchill, Dir. of Admissions  
 David B. Myette, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Ashley S. Mikell, Dir. of Residential Life  
 Katherine E. Hawley, Dir. of Advising and Retention  
 Paul M. Dusini, Dir. of Information Systems

Accreditation.....	NE
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$12,195/\$100
Room and Board Charge.....	\$20,595
Housing Type.....	c,m,w
Endowment.....	\$4,891,092'
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	113/18
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	76/117
Library Collection.....	91,191

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,494	1,029	2,523
Undergrad Degree	1,494	644	2,138
Non-Degree	0	385	385

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$40 fee. Application is available online at [www.champlain.edu/admission](http://www.champlain.edu/admission)  
 Phone: 802/860-2727  
 Email: [admission@champlain.edu](mailto:admission@champlain.edu)

*'estimated*

## College of St. Joseph'

Clement Road 802/773-5900  
 Rutland 05701 www.csj.edu

Founded 1950; Roman Catholic college offers liberal arts, career-based curriculum leading to associate, bachelor's and master's degrees; continuing education; summer session for degree credit.

Frank Miglorie, President  
 T. Gerald Tofferi, Business Manager  
 Gary Lawler, Academic Dean  
 JoAnn Riley, Dir. of Development and Alumni Relations  
 Steve Soba, Dean of Admission  
 Yvonne Payrits, Student Financial Services Coordinator  
 Matt Patry, Dean of Students  
 Patricia Miglorie, Registrar  
 Doreen J. McCullough, Librarian

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$12,000/\$200
Room and Board Charge.....	\$6,300
Housing Type.....	m,w
Library Collection.....	58,947

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	273	259	532
Undergrad Degree	224	147	371

Graduate Degree	46	58	104
Non-Degree	3	54	57

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$25 fee.  
Phone: 800/773-5900 x3205  
Email: admissions@csj.edu

*'listing is from 2002 Directory; institution did not respond to 2003 survey.*

**Goddard College**

123 Pitkin Road 802/454-8311  
Plainfield 05667 FAX: 802/454-1029  
admissions@goddard.edu

Founded 1938; traditional resident programs closed in June 2002. College now offers distance learning programs with an eight day residency in Vermont at the beginning of each semester.

Stephen Fritz, President  
Daryl Campbell, Chief Financial Officer  
Danielle Boutet, Academic Dean  
Frances Malgeri, Dir. of Development  
Brenda Hawkins, Dir. of Admissions  
Beverly Jene, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Josh Castle, Registrar  
Clara Bruns, Dir. of Library Services

Accreditation.....	NE		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$8,230/		
Room and Board Charge.....	\$342		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	623	0	623
Undergrad Degree	319	0	319
Graduate Degree	304	0	304

**Admissions Information:** No exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$40 fee. Application is available online at [www.goddard.edu](http://www.goddard.edu)  
Phone: 802/454-8311 ext. 307  
Email: admissions@goddard.edu

**Green Mountain College<sup>1</sup>**

One College Circle 802/287-8000  
Poultney 05764 FAX: 802/287-8099  
[www.greenmtn.edu](http://www.greenmtn.edu)

Founded 1834; offers liberal arts, teacher education and professional programs leading to bachelor's degrees with a strong commitment to environmental and international education.

John F. Brennan, President  
William M. Throop, Provost  
Stephen Diehl, Dir. of Communications  
Doreen Kelly, Dir. of Financial Aid and Financial Services  
Aleta Holden, Registrar  
Paul Millette, Interim Dir. of Library

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$17,880/\$400		
Room and Board Charge.....	\$5,850		
Housing Type.....	c		
Endowment.....	\$3,396,424		
Library Collection.....	62,698		

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	620	48	668
Undergrad Degree	618	13	631
Non-Degree	2	35	37

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$30 fee. Application is available online at [www.greenmtn.edu](http://www.greenmtn.edu)  
Phone: 800/776-6675  
Email: [admiss@greenmtn.edu](mailto:admiss@greenmtn.edu)

*<sup>1</sup>portions of listing from 2002 Directory, institution's response to 2003 survey incomplete.*

**Landmark College**

P.O. Box 820 802/387-4767  
River Road South FAX: 802/387-6880  
Putney 05346 [www.landmark.edu](http://www.landmark.edu)

Founded 1984; liberal arts college exclusively for students with dyslexia, ADHD and specific learning disabilities; awards associate degrees and prepares students to enter or return to non-specialized bachelor-degree-granting colleges or universities; summer skills development session.

Lynda J. Katz, President  
Geoffrey Gaddis, VP for Administration and Finance  
MacLean Gander, VP for Academic Affairs  
Thomas Brown, Dir. of Human Resources  
Marie Breheny, Dir. of Evaluation  
Leatrice Johnson, Dean of Admissions and Enrollment  
Catherine Mullins, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Michael Luciani, Associate Dean of Students  
Karen Damian, Registrar  
Gary Griest, Dir. of Information Technology  
Lisa Griest, Dir. of the Academic Resource Center  
Brent Betit, Executive VP  
Lynne Shea, Dir., National Institute at Landmark College

Accreditation.....	NE		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$34,000/\$300		
Room and Board Charge.....	\$5,500		
Housing Type.....	c,m,w		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	110/11		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	120/2		
Library Collection.....	30,157		

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	362	0	362
Undergrad Degree	362	0	362

**Admissions Information:** Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale, Third Version (WAIS-III) or Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children, Third Version (WISC-III) required. 5/15 application deadline; \$50 fee. Application is available online at [www.admissions@landmark.edu](http://www.admissions@landmark.edu)  
Phone: 802/387-6718  
Email: admissions@landmark.edu

**Marlboro College**

2582 South Road 802/257-4333  
PO Box A FAX: 802/257-4154  
Marlboro 05344 [www.marlboro.edu](http://www.marlboro.edu)

Founded 1946; liberal arts college awards bachelor's and master's degrees<sup>1</sup>; highly individualized course of study.

Paul J. LeBlanc, President  
Arthur Scott, VP for Strategy and Business Development at the Graduate Center  
John Hayes, VP, Academic Affairs  
Claudine Keenan, Dir. of Academic Programs at the Graduate Center  
Lisa Christensen, Dir. of Development and Communications  
Julie Richardson, VP, Enrollment and Financial Aid  
Lorna Lyons, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Kathleen McMahon, Dean of Students  
Sharon Solms, Dir. of Information Technology  
Mary White, Dir. of Library  
Anne Pratt, VP for Administration and Finance

Accreditation.....	NE		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$18,800/\$760		
Room and Board Charge.....	6,750		
Housing Type.....	c,m,w,f		
Endowment.....	\$12,584,000		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	82/3		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	36/11		
Library Collection.....	64,501		

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	376	36	412
Undergrad Degree	318	4	322
Graduate Degree	55	12	67
Non-Degree	3	20	23

**Admissions Information:** SAT I or ACT exam required; rolling application deadline (3/1 recommended); \$50 fee; Early Decision deadline 11/15. Application is available online at [www.marlboro.edu](http://www.marlboro.edu)  
Phone: 800/343-0049  
Email: admissions@marlboro.edu

*<sup>1</sup>graduate program website:  
<http://gradcenter.marlboro.edu>*

Vermont Independent



**Middlebury College**

Old Chapel Road 802/443-5000  
Middlebury 05753 www.middlebury.edu

Founded 1800; offers liberal arts programs leading to bachelor's degrees; three-year international bachelor's degree; intensive summer foreign language program; five schools abroad; summer programs in literature and writing.

- John M. McCardell, Jr., President
- Ronald D. Liebowitz, Executive VP and Provost
- David W. Ginevan, Executive VP of Facilities Planning
- F. Robert Huth, Jr., VP for Administration and Treasurer
- Sally Holland, VP for College Advancement
- Robert Schine, Dean of the Faculty
- Ann C. Hanson, Dean of Student Affairs
- Michael Schoenfeld, Dean of Enrollment Planning
- Michael Katz, Dean of Language Schools and Schools Abroad
- Barbara Doyle-Wilch, Dean of Library and Information Services
- Lucinda Belanger, Dir. of Undergraduate Records
- Philip Benoit, Dir. Public Affairs
- John E. Hanson, Dir. of Admissions
- Drew Macan, Dir. of Human Resources
- Robert Donaghey, Dir. Financial Aid
- Jaye Roseborough, Executive Dir. of Career Services
- David J. Macey, Dir. of Off-Campus Study
- Ann E. Crumb, Dir. of Development
- Anya Puri, Dir. of Alumni and Parent Programs
- Russell Reilly, Dir. of Athletics
- Rebecca Brodigan, Dir. Institutional Research and Planning
- Eric L. Davis, Secretary of the College
- Betsy M. Etchells, Executive Assistant to the President

Accreditation.....	NE		
Academic Calendar.....	4-1-4		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$35,900/\$200		
Room and Board Charge.....	included above		
Housing Type.....	c		
Endowment.....	\$627,332,000 <sup>2</sup>		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	1,032/285		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	217/20		
Library Collection.....	1,288,886		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,270	37	2,307
Undergrad Degree	2,270	37	2,307

**Admissions Information:** Three SAT II Subject exams, 3 Advanced Placement exams, 3 International Baccalaureate subsidiary, or ACT exams required. 12/15 application deadline; \$55 fee. 11/15 and 12/15 Early Decision deadlines. Phone: 802/443-3000 Email: admissions@middlebury.edu

<sup>1</sup>comprehensive fee includes tuition and room and board

<sup>2</sup>estimated

**New England Culinary Institute**

250 Main St 802/223-NECI  
Montpelier 05602 FAX: 802/225-3280  
www.neci.edu

Founded 1980; offers certificate in basic cooking skills, associate degree in culinary arts and bachelor's degree in food and beverage management; campus locations at Montpelier and Essex Junction.

- Francis G.W. Voigt, President and CEO
- David Coates, Chief Financial Officer
- Julie Hendrickson, VP Marketing
- Dawn Heyward, Dir. of Admissions
- Leslie Dionne, Registrar

Accreditation.....	NE		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$19,515/\$1,360		
Room and Board Charge.....	\$5,215		
Housing Type.....	c,m,w		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	190/80		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	75/4		
Library Collection.....	1		

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	654	0	654
Undergrad Degree	654	0	654

**Admissions Information:** No exam required. Rolling application deadline. Application is available online at www.neci.edu Phone: 802/223-NECI

<sup>1</sup>not reported

**Norwich University**

Northfield 05663 802/485-2001  
www.norwich.edu

Founded 1819; oldest private military institution; forty percent of students are traditional civilian students, sixty percent of students are in the Corp of Cadets; offers bachelor's of arts and science degrees, and master's degrees architecture<sup>1</sup>; business administration; diplomacy and military science; and information assurance.

- Richard W. Schneider, President
- Richard Rebmann, Chief Financial Officer
- Hubert Maultsby, Provost
- Michael McKean, Commandant and VP of Student Life
- David Whaley, VP of Institutional Advancement
- Tony Venti, Dir. of Public Affairs
- Robert E. Schmidt, Dir. of Institutional Research
- Karen McGrath, Dean of Enrollment Management
- David Magjda, Chief Administrative Officer
- Helen Bryan, Dir. of Housing
- Frances Burstein, Registrar
- Philip Susmann, Chief Information Officer
- Fred Snow, Dean of Distance Education

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$16,710/\$450		
Room and Board Charge.....	\$6,372		
Housing Type.....	c		
Endowment.....	\$112,523,000		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	237/56		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	104/63		
Library Collection.....	362,291		
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,361	151	2,512
Undergrad Degree	1,511	127	1,638
Graduate Degree	464	20	484
Non-Degree	386	4	390

**Admissions Information:** SATI exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$35 fee. 11/15 Early Decision deadline. Application is available online at www.norwich.edu Phone: 802/485-2001 Email: nuadm@norwich.edu

<sup>1</sup>architecture program is campus-based, all other graduate programs delivered via distance education.

**Saint Michael's College**

One Winooski Park 802/654-2000  
Colchester 05439 FAX: 802/654-2297  
www.smcvt.edu

Founded 1904; Roman Catholic residential college offers liberal arts and sciences, teacher education and professional programs leading to bachelor's degree. Master's degree programs, continuing education, and summer session for degree credit also offered.

- Marc A. vanderHeyden, President
- Neal E. Robinson, VP, Finance
- Janet Watson Sheeran, Provost
- Kyle Dodson, Dir. of Multicultural Student Affairs
- Anne Whitmore Hansen, VP, Institutional Advancement
- Buff Lindau, Dir. of Public Relations
- John Kulhowick, Dir. of Institutional Research
- Jerry E. Flannagan, VP, Enrollment and Marketing
- Nelberta A. Lunde, Dir. of Financial Aid
- Michael D. Samara, VP, Student Affairs
- John D. Sheehy, Registrar
- Billie Miles, Dir. of Information Technology
- Michael New, Dir. of Human Resources
- Joanne Schneider, Dir. of Library Information Services

Accreditation.....	NE		
Academic Calendar.....	semester		
Student Body.....	coed		
Tuition/Fees.....	\$21,010/\$190		
Room and Board Charge.....	\$7,255		
Housing Type.....	c,m,w		
Endowment.....	\$57,800,000 <sup>1</sup>		
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	298/125		
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	145/79		
Library Collection.....	245,000		

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	2,027	603	2,630
Undergrad Degree	1,903	48	1,951
Graduate Degree	77	311	388
Non-Degree	47	244	291

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. 2/1 application deadline; \$45 fee. 11/15 Early Action I application deadline; 12/15 Early Action II application deadline; 11/1 Spring Semester deadline. Application is available online at [www.smcvt.edu](http://www.smcvt.edu)  
 Phone: 800/SMC-8000  
 Email: [admission@smcvt.edu](mailto:admission@smcvt.edu)

'estimated

**School for International Training**

Kipling Road 802/258-3267  
 P.O. Box 676 FAX: 802/258-3248  
 Brattleboro 05302 www.sit.edu

Founded 1964; offers professional certificates, study-abroad programs, and graduate degrees in international and intercultural management and teacher education programs; practical education combining theory and field work; summer degree programs.

James Cramer, President  
 Stephen Fitch, VP, Finance  
 Paula Harbecke, Provost  
 Ilene Todd, VP, Development  
 Jerold Goldberg, VP, Communications  
 Laurie Black, Dir. of Admissions (Study Abroad)  
 Michael Ireland, Dir. of Financial  
 Jennifer Cannizzaro, Registrar  
 Laurie Richards, VP, Information Technology Center  
 Indu Aggarwal, Dir. of Library

Accreditation.....	NE
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$25,200/\$465
Room and Board Charge.....	\$6,040
Housing Type.....	c,m,w
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	145/7
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	20/3
Library Collection.....	31,300

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	176	0	176
Graduate Degree	176	0	176

**Admissions Information:** No exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$45 fee. Application is available online at [www.sit.edu/admissions/index.html](http://www.sit.edu/admissions/index.html)  
 Phone: 800/336-1616  
 Email: [admissions@sit.edu](mailto:admissions@sit.edu)

**Southern Vermont College**

982 Mansion Drive 802/442-5427  
 Bennington 05201-6002 FAX: 802/447-4695  
 www.svc.edu

Founded 1926; career-oriented liberal arts college offering associate and bachelor's degree programs.

Barbara P. Sirvis, President  
 Dixie L. Watson, Dir. of Finance  
 Alan J. Whitcomb, Dean of Students  
 Patricia J. Van Houten, Dir. of Development and Special Events  
 Melissa M. Smith, Dir. of Public Relations  
 Alan J. Whitcomb, Dir. of Institutional Research and Planning  
 Elizabeth Gatti, Dir. of Admissions  
 Yvonne Whitaker, Vermont Student Assistance Corporation  
 Jessica Gulley, Resident Director  
 Adam Emerson, Registrar  
 Will Glasser, Computer Systems Analyst  
 Cynthia Davis, Dir. of Learning Resources

Accreditation.....	NE, specialized
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$11,695/
Room and Board Charge.....	\$5,990
Housing Type.....	c
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	48/20
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	16/28
Library Collection.....	23,090

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	307	146	453
Undergrad Degree	307	113	420
Non-Degree	0	33	33

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$30 fee. Application is available online at [www.svc.edu](http://www.svc.edu)  
 Phone: 802/378-2782 ext 6304, or 802/447-6304  
 Email: [admis@svc.edu](mailto:admis@svc.edu)

**Sterling College**

P.O. Box 72 802/586-7711  
 Craftsbury Common 05827 FAX: 802/586-2596  
 www.sterlingcollege.edu

Founded 1958; offers liberal arts program focusing on people, the environment and natural resources, leading to an associate degree in resource management and a bachelor's degree in wildlands ecology and management, sustainable agriculture and outdoor recreation and management. Interdisciplinary curriculum includes fieldwork and internships.

John E. Williamson, President  
 Donna Burns, Comptroller  
 Christopher Monz, Dean of the College  
 Perry Williamson, Dir. of Development  
 John Zaber, Dir. of Admissions

Edward Huston, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Laurie Laggner, Registrar  
 Petra Vogel, Librarian

Accreditation.....	NE
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$14,500/\$250
Room and Board Charge.....	\$5,670
Housing Type.....	c,m
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	19/4
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	5/6
Library Collection.....	9,127

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	80	2	82
Undergrad Degree	80	2	82

**Admissions Information:** SATI or ACT exam recommended. Rolling application deadline; (3/1 preferred); \$35 fee. Application is available online at [www.sterlingcollege.edu/admissionsandcosts.htm](http://www.sterlingcollege.edu/admissionsandcosts.htm)  
 Phone: 802/586-7711  
 Email: [admissions@sterlingcollege.edu](mailto:admissions@sterlingcollege.edu)

**Woodbury College**

660 Elm Street 802/229-0516  
 Montpelier 05602 FAX: 802/229-2141  
 www.woodbury-college.edu

Founded 1975; offers paralegal/legal studies, prevention & community development, mediation/conflict management, essential career skills, and interdisciplinary studies programs leading to certificates, associate and bachelor's degrees.

Lawrence H. Mandell, President  
 Freya Chaffee, V.P. of Administration  
 Gary Moore, Academic Dean  
 Sally Gould, Dir. of Development  
 Kathleen Moore, Dir. of Admissions  
 Marcy Spaulding, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 Jody Maunsell, Registrar  
 John Harrison, I.T. Coordinator  
 Jim Nolte, Librarian

Accreditation.....	NE
Academic Calendar.....	trimester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$12,750/\$90
Housing Type.....	no housing
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	13/8
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	6/6
Library Collection.....	25,000

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	114	43	157
Undergrad Degree	114	41	155
Non-Degree	0	2	2

**Admissions Information:** No exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$30 fee.  
 Phone: 802/229-0516  
 Email: [admiss@woodbury-college.edu](mailto:admiss@woodbury-college.edu)

Vermont Independent

# Where do you go with a student who's intelligent, creative and flunks every test?

## Landmark College

- The nation's premier college exclusively for students with learning disabilities and ADHD.
- Accredited, rigorous two-year liberal arts education.
- Lowest student-faculty ratio in the nation.

Learn more about  
Landmark College.

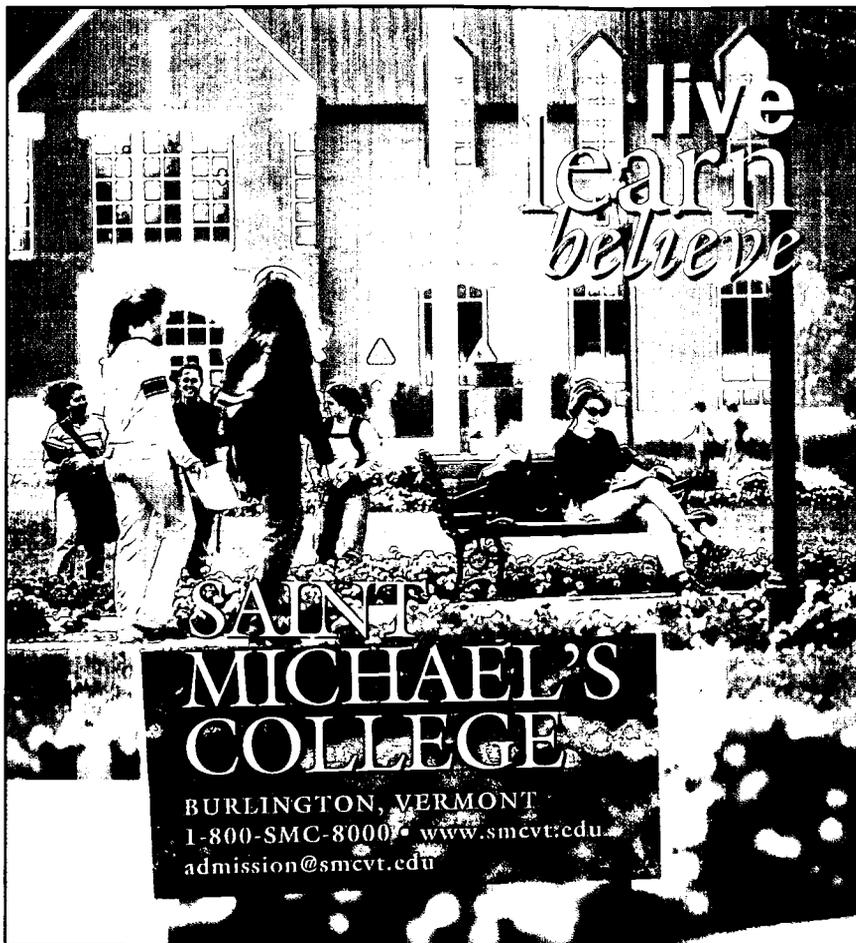
802-387-6718  
[www.landmark.edu](http://www.landmark.edu)  
[admissions@landmark.edu](mailto:admissions@landmark.edu)  
Putney, Vermont



LANDMARK COLLEGE

*Discover what it's like to thrive.*

137



"Be ashamed to die until you have  
won some victory for humanity."

—Horace Mann, President of Antioch, 1853–1859

**JOIN US AT  
ANTIOCH NEW ENGLAND  
GRADUATE SCHOOL**

MASTER'S AND DOCTORAL PROGRAMS IN  
ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES, PSYCHOLOGY,  
EDUCATION, AND MANAGEMENT

Keene, New Hampshire 603.357.6265 www.antiochne.edu

**OUT-OF-STATE  
TUITION BREAK  
AT VERMONT  
PUBLIC COLLEGES!**

For residents of  
Connecticut,  
Maine,  
Massachusetts,  
New Hampshire  
and Rhode Island  
when they enroll in  
certain majors  
*not offered by their home  
state's public institutions.*

EXAMPLES

**Architectural Engineering  
Technology**  
Vermont Technical College

**Criminal Justice**  
Castleton State College

**Forestry**  
University of Vermont

**Meteorology**  
Lyndon State College

**Outdoor Education**  
Johnson State College

In academic year 2001-02, more  
than 7,600 New England residents  
saved an average of \$5,500 in  
annual tuition because of the  
New England Regional  
Student Program.

**NEW ENGLAND  
REGIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM**

NEW ENGLAND BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION  
45 Temple Place  
Boston MA 02111  
617.357.9620  
e-mail: rsp@nebhe.org  
www.nebhe.org

# VERMONT LAW SCHOOL



## Clinical/Experiential Programs

*VLS's experiential programs provide students with practicum-based learning experiences that prepare them for the actual practice of law.*

***Clinic for Environmental Law and Policy.*** Building upon the success of our Environmental Law Center, this new clinic is in the forefront of important environmental issues.

***Environmental Semester in Washington.*** Students work under national leaders in environmental law and policy. Recent placements have included the Congressional Budget Office, the Dept. of Justice, and top law firms and nonprofit organizations.

***General Practice Program.*** Students learn by doing in this comprehensive program, with classes that are structured to operate as law firms. Professors

assume the role of senior partners, providing instruction and supervision for their student "associates."

***Legislation Clinic.*** The law school's close proximity to Vermont's capital, Montpelier, allows students to serve as interns in the General Assembly.

***Semester in Practice.*** Selected students are individually matched with experienced practitioners or judges for intensive field work.

***South Royalton Legal Clinic.*** Students are guided by experienced, full-time attorneys as they represent clients in a variety of actual civil cases.

One of a handful of independent, private law schools in the United States, Vermont Law School offers a traditional Juris Doctor (J.D.) curriculum that emphasizes the public-serving role of lawyers, a Master of Studies in Environmental Law (M.S.E.L.) degree for lawyers and non-lawyers alike, and a post-J.D. degree, the Master of Laws in Environmental Law (LL.M.)

**Vermont Law School**

**South Royalton, VT 05068**

*For more information please call (800) 227-1395, or visit Vermont Law School on the Web at [www.vermontlaw.edu](http://www.vermontlaw.edu).*

## Boston College Law School

885 Centre Street  
Newton 02459  
617/552-8550  
FAX: 617/552-2615  
www.bc.edu/lawschool

Founded 1929; awards juris doctor degrees, joint juris doctor/master's of business administration; juris doctor/master's of education and juris doctor/master's of social work degrees; areas of focus are business law, dispute resolution, environmental law, international law and clinical programs.

John H. Garvey, Dean  
Sharon Hamby O'Connor, Associate Dean for Academic Affairs  
Henry Clay, Associate Dean for Administration  
Norah Wylie, Associate Dean and Dean for Students  
Filippa M. Anzalone, Associate Dean, Library and Computing Services  
Elizabeth A. Rosselot, Dir. of Admissions and Financial Aid  
Maris L. Abbene, Dir. of Career Services  
Alfred A. Blum, Jr., Dir. of Institutional Advancement  
Tracey A. West, Dir. of Academic Services

Accreditation ..... AALS, ABA  
Academic Calendar ..... semester  
Tuition/Fees ..... \$28,440/\$64  
Housing Type ..... no housing  
Endowment ..... \$157,575,891  
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp ..... 72/5  
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac ..... 51/33  
Library Collection ..... 417,930

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	815	0	815

**Admissions Information:** LSAT exam required. 11/1 Early Notification deadline; 3/1 rolling admission deadline; \$65 fee. 3/15 deadline for financial aid application.  
Phone: 617/552-4351

*'estimated*

## Boston University Law School

765 Commonwealth Avenue  
Boston 02215  
617/353-3112  
FAX: 617/353-7400  
www.bu.edu/law

Founded 1872; awards juris doctor degrees, masters of law degrees; dual degrees offered in law combined with several disciplines; advanced study concentrations available in several areas; special foreign study opportunities; opportunities for clinical study.

Ronald A. Cass, Dean and Melville Madison Bigelow Professor of Law  
Mary Frances Schlichter, Director of Finance and Facilities  
Stephen Marks, Associate Dean for Academic Affairs and Professor of Law  
Maureen O'Rourke, Associate Dean for Administration Professor of Law  
A. Marx, Assistant Dean for Student Affairs

William Eustis, Executive Director of Development and Alumni Relations

LisaMarie Sinatra, Associate Director of External Relations

Joan Horgan, Director of Admissions and Financial Aid  
Mary Jo Sullivan, Registrar

Dan Freehling, Associate Dean for Information Services and Director of Pappas Law Library

Ernest Haddad, Associate Dean for Graduate Programs and Director of the Graduate Tax Program

John Baerst, Director of Morin Center for Banking and Financial Law Studies

John Riccardi, Director of Office of Foreign Programs  
Elizabeth Armour, Director of Career Development Office

Lois Knight, Director of Clinical and Trial Advocacy Programs

Irene Moustakas, Director of Payroll and Personnel  
Robert Volk, Director of First Year Writing Program

Accreditation ..... AALS, ABA  
Academic Calendar ..... semester  
Tuition/Fees ..... \$27,222/\$378  
Housing Type ..... no housing  
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp ..... 103/5  
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac ..... 75/123  
Library Collection ..... 604,657

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,015	157	1,172

**Admissions Information:** LSAT exam required. 3/1 application and financial aid deadline; \$60 fee.  
Phone: 617/353-3100

## Franklin Pierce Law Center

Two White Street  
Concord 03301  
603/228-1541  
FAX: 603/228-1074  
www.piercelaw.edu

Founded 1973; offers professional program leading to juris doctor degrees; master in intellectual property degree; master in education law; diploma in intellectual property; joint master of intellectual property and juris doctor degree; master of laws in intellectual property; intellectual property, advanced licensing and education law summer institutes. Joint interdisciplinary certificate program in health policy and law.

John D. Hutson, Dean  
Keith M. Harrison, Vice Dean  
Jeanne MacKay, VP, Business and Treasurer  
Fran Canning, Assistant Dean, Student Affairs  
Katie McDonald, Dir. of Admissions  
William O. Hennessey, Dir. of Graduate Programs  
Lory Attalla, Registrar

Janet Rosa, Dir. of Institutional Advancement  
Sharon Callahan, Dir. of Public Relations and Publications

Denise Wester, Alumni Director  
Debbie Beaugard, Assistant to the Dir. of Graduate Programs

Peter Wright, Dir. of Clinical Programs  
Judith Gire, Library Director

John Coombs, Administrator of Graduate Programs  
Sarah Redfield, Dir. of Education Law Institute  
Brigitte Holmes, Dir. of Social Justice Institute  
Clinton Hanson, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Jon R. Cavicchi, Intellectual Property Library

Accreditation ..... ABA  
Academic Calendar ..... semester  
Tuition/Fees ..... \$21,450  
Housing Type ..... no housing  
Endowment ..... \$7,737,000  
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp ..... 47/13  
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac ..... 22/1  
Library Collection ..... 222,900

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	473	36	509

**Admissions Information:** LSAT exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$45 fee. Special admissions information for linguistic and racial minorities and disabled persons available on request.  
Phone: 603/228-9217

## Harvard University Law School

1563 Massachusetts Avenue  
Cambridge 02138  
617/495-3100  
FAX: 617/495-1110  
www.law.harvard.edu

Founded 1817; awards juris doctor, master of laws and doctor of juridical science degrees. Concurrent degree programs available; joint JD/MBA program available.

Robert C. Clark, Dean and Royall Professor of Law  
Carol Steiker, Associate Dean

Paul Upson, Associate Dean for Finance and Operations

Scott Nichols, Associate Dean for Development and Alumni Affairs

Suzanne Richardson, Assistant Dean and Dean of Students

Michael Armini, News Officer  
Joyce Curll, Assistant Dean for Admissions and Financial Aid

Stephen Kane, Registrar  
David Herwitz, Dir. of Program of Instruction for Lawyers

Anne-Marie Slaughter, Faculty Dir. of Graduate Program

Harry S. Martin III, Librarian  
Joan Noel, Executive Assistant to the Dean

Sandra Coleman, Administrative Dean  
Stephen Alan Ray, Dir. of Academic Affairs

Todd Rakoff, Dean of JD Students  
Charles Ogletree, Faculty Director, Clinic Program

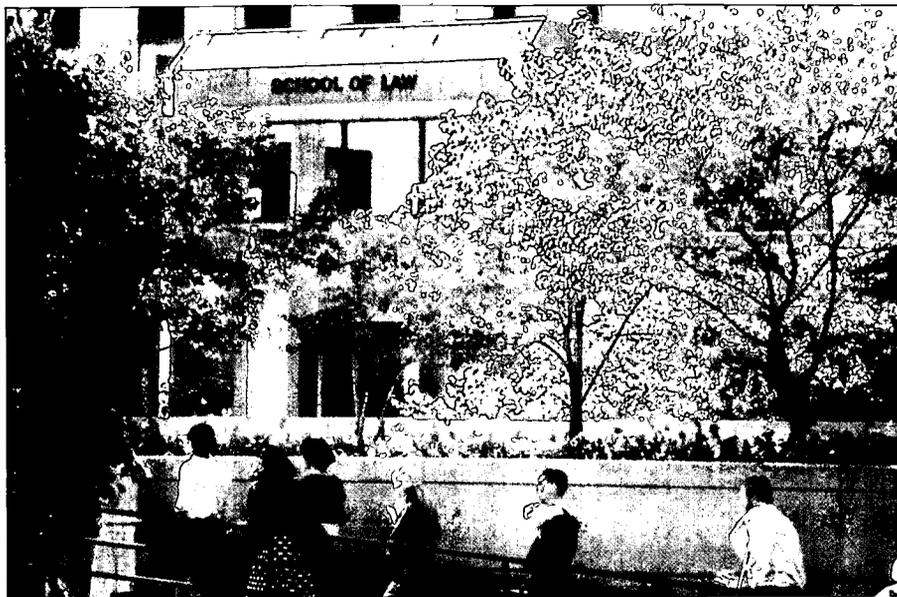
Donna Chiozzi, Dir. of Alumni Relations  
Mark Weber, Asst. Dean for Career Services

Elizabeth Rankin, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Alexa Shabecoff, Dir. of Office of Public Internet Advocacy

Accreditation ..... ABA, AALS  
Academic Calendar ..... semester

Tuition/Fees ..... \$29,500

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW



## Northeastern University School of Law

400 Huntington Avenue  
Boston 02115  
617/373-3307  
FAX: 617/373-8793  
www.slaw.neu.edu

Founded 1898; awards juris doctor and concurrent juris doctor/master's of business administration; juris doctor/master's of public health with Tufts University School of Medicine; juris doctor/master's of science/master's of business administration accountability degrees and juris doctor/master's of science/PhD in Law, Policy and Society.

Emily Spieler, Dean  
Diane Tsoulas, Associate Dean  
Mary E. O'Connell, Associate Dean for Academic Affairs  
Cornell L. Stinson, Dir. of Alumni Affairs  
Deborah E. Feldman, Dir. of Communications  
M.J. Knoll, Assistant Dean and Dir. of Admissions  
Lori Ann Moore, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Filippa Anzalone, Dir. of Library  
Randi Friedman, Assistant Dean and Dir. of Career Services  
Alice D. Alexander, Assistant Dean and Dir. of Cooperative Legal Education  
Janis M. Galligan, Dir. Fiscal Affairs and Administration

Accreditation ..... AALS, ABA  
Academic Calendar ..... quarter  
Tuition/Fees ..... \$28,290/\$18  
Housing Type ..... no housing  
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp ..... 53/  
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac ..... 30/18  
Library Collection ..... 318,369  
Fall 2001 Enrollment FT PT Total  
Total Enrollment 570 0 570

**Admissions Information:** LSAT exam required. 11/15-early notification deadline; 3/1 deadline for regular admission. \$65 fee.  
Phone: 617/373-2395

## Quinnipiac University School of Law

275 Mt. Carmel Avenue  
Hamden 06518  
203/287-3400  
FAX: 203/287-3339  
www.law.quinnipiac.edu

Founded 1978; awards juris doctor/master's of business administration and juris doctor/master's of health administration degrees.

John L. Lahey, President, Quinnipiac University  
Patrick Healy, Sr. Vice President for Finance and Administration

Brad Saxton, Dean  
Diana Timlin, Director of Development for the School of Law

John J. Noonan, Dean of Law School Admissions  
Anne Traverso, Director of Law School Financial Aid  
Mary Ellen Durso, Registrar  
Ann DeVeaux, Director of the Law Library

Room and Board Charge.....\$8,000  
Housing Type.....c  
Library Collection .....\$1,665,989  
Fall 2001 Enrollment FT PT Total  
Total Enrollment 1,800 0 1,800

**Admissions Information:** Please contact institution for specific admissions policies.  
Phone: 617/495-3109

## Massachusetts School of Law at Andover

500 Federal Street  
Andover 01810  
978/681-0800  
FAX: 978/681-6330  
www.msllaw.edu

Founded 1988; offers both full and part time courses of study for students working towards the Juris Doctor degree.

Lawrence Velvel, Dean  
Paula Dickinson, Controller  
Mike Coyne, Associate Dean  
Joe Devlin, Dean of Students  
Paula Colby-Clements, Director of Admissions  
Lynn Bowab, Chief Financial Officer  
Louise Rose, Registrar  
Steve Hyde, Chief Technology Officer  
Judith Wolfe, Chief Library Officer

Accreditation.....NE  
Academic Calendar ..... semester  
Tuition/Fees.....\$12,300/\$750  
Housing Type .....no housing  
Library Collection .....71,200

Fall 2001 Enrollment FT PT Total  
Total Enrollment 208 312 520

**Admissions Information:** Interview, essay and entrance exam required. Rolling application deadline; \$40 fee.  
Phone: 978/681-0800 x38

## New England School of Law

154 Stuart Street  
Boston 02116  
617/422-7221  
FAX: 617/422-7233  
www.nesl.edu

Founded 1908; offers professional program leading to juris doctor degrees; day and evening divisions; summer session for degree credit; unique program for limited number of qualified persons whose child care responsibilities permit only part-time study.

John F. O'Brien, Dean  
Frank Scioli, Chief Financial Officer  
Philip K. Hamilton, Associate Dean  
Paul Teich, Associate Dean  
Cynthia Hawkins-Leon, Associate Professor of Law, Diversity Officer

Paul Orrichio, Dir. of Development  
Sandra Goldsmith, Dir. of Public Relations  
Pamela Jorgensen, Dir. of Admissions  
Douglas Lemon, Dir. of Financial Aid  
Marsha Bird, Registrar  
Nathan Reisdorff, Computer Services  
Frank Bae, Dir. of Law Library

Accreditation ..... AALS, ABA  
Academic Calendar ..... semester  
Tuition/Fees ..... \$19,960/\$165  
Housing Type .....no housing  
Endowment .....\$20,030,851  
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp .....58/10  
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac .....35/48  
Library Collection .....378,104

Fall 2001 Enrollment FT PT Total  
Total Enrollment 608 345 953

**Admissions Information:** LSAT exam required. 6/1 application deadline; \$50 fee.  
Phone: 617/422-7210

141  
301

Accreditation ..... AALS, ABA  
 Academic Calendar ..... semester  
 Tuition/Fees ..... \$26,040/\$525  
 Housing Type ..... no housing  
 Library Collection ..... 370,000

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	133	55	188

**Admissions Information:** LSAT exam required.  
 Rolling application deadline; \$40 fee.  
 Phone: 203/582-3400

**Roger Williams University  
 Ralph R. Papitto School of Law**

Ten Metacom Avenue 401/254-4500  
 Bristol 02809 FAX: 401/254-3525  
 www.law.rwu.edu

Founded 1992; awards juris doctor, juris doctor/  
 master's of marine affairs; juris doctor/master's of  
 community planning degrees and juris doctor/mas-  
 ter's of science in labor relations and human resources  
 degrees; programs offered through regular and extend-  
 ed division, summer abroad programs in London,  
 England and Lisbon, Portugal.

Roy J. Nirschel, President  
 James Noonan, VP, Finance  
 Bruce I. Kogan, Dean  
 Diana Hassel, Associate Dean  
 Laurie Barron, Dir. of the Feinstein Institute  
 for Legal Service  
 Michael Boylen, Dir. of Admissions  
 Richard Goff, Dir. of Public Affairs  
 Chelsie Home, Dir. of Alumni, Programs and Events  
 Edward Kavanagh, Provost  
 Dennis Tonsing, Dean of Students  
 Linda Vieira, Dir. of Student Services  
 Nancy Waggner, Dir. of Career Services  
 Gail Winson, Dir. of Law Library

Accreditation ..... ABA  
 Academic Calendar ..... semester  
 Tuition/Fees ..... \$23,400/\$150  
 Room and Board Charge ..... \$10,732  
 Housing Type ..... c  
 Endowment ..... \$1,192,000<sup>1</sup>  
 Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp ..... 40/3  
 Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac ..... 23/  
 Library Collection ..... 268,104

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	338	132	470

**Admissions Information:** LSAT exam required.  
 Rolling application deadline; \$60 fee.  
 Phone: 800/633-2727

<sup>1</sup>estimated

**Southern New England  
 School of Law**

333 Faunce Corner Road 508/998-9600  
 North Dartmouth FAX: 508/998-9561  
 02747-1252 www.snesl.edu

Founded 1981; offers professional program leading to  
 juris doctor degrees; day and evening divisions; sum-  
 mer session for degree credit.

Robert V. Ward, Jr., Dean  
 Patrick D. Roth, Controller  
 Michael G. Hillinger, Associate Dean  
 Anne Walsh Folino, Acting Director of Student Services  
 and Alumni Affairs

Nancy Fitzsimmons Hebert, Director of Admissions  
 Sandra Leger Silva, Director of Financial Aid  
 Carol Vidal, Registrar  
 Adam Jones, Acting Director of  
 Information Technology  
 Lois Kane, Acting Librarian

Accreditation ..... NE  
 Academic Calendar ..... semester  
 Student Body ..... coed  
 Tuition/Fees ..... \$17,986/\$145  
 Housing Type ..... no housing  
 Library Collection ..... 111,179

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	57	99	156

**Admissions Information:** LSAT exam required.  
 6/30 application deadline; \$50 fee.  
 Phone: 508/998-9400

<sup>1</sup>part-time tuition is \$644 per credit.

**Suffolk University Law School**

120 Tremont Street 617/573-8000  
 Boston 02108-4977 www.law.suffolk.edu

Founded 1906; awards juris doctor, juris doctor/  
 master's of public administration, juris doctor/  
 master's of science in international economics,  
 juris doctor/master's of business administration,  
 juris doctor/master's of criminal justice and juris  
 doctor/master's of science in finance joint degrees.

Robert H. Smith, Dean  
 Bernard V. Keenan, Associate Dean  
 Marc G. Perlin, Associate Dean  
 John C. Deliso, Associate Dean  
 Beverly Coles-Roby, Dean of Students  
 Laura A. Ferrari, Assistant Dean of Students  
 Gail N. Ellis, Dean of Admission  
 Lorraine D. Cove, Registrar and Assistant to the Dean  
 Elizabeth M. McKenzie, Dir. of Law Library  
 Marc Miller, Budget Director  
 Deborah L. MacFail, Director of Development  
 Jocelyn R. Allen, Dir. of Financial Aid  
 James P. Whitters, Dir. of Career Services

Accreditation ..... AALS, ABA  
 Academic Calendar ..... semester  
 Student Body ..... coed  
 Tuition/Fees ..... \$26,500/\$60  
 Housing Type ..... no housing  
 Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac ..... 96/120  
 Library Collection ..... 350,000

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	1,000	610	1,610

**Admissions Information:** LSAT exam required.  
 3/1 application deadline; \$60 fee.  
 Phone: 617/573-8144

**University of Connecticut  
 School of Law**

45 Elizabeth Street 860/570-5000  
 Hartford 06105 FAX: 860/570-5128  
 www.law.uconn.edu

Founded 1921; awards juris doctor, juris doctor/  
 master's of business administration, juris doctor/master's of  
 public administration, juris doctor/master's of social  
 work, juris doctor/master's of library science, juris  
 doctor/master's of public health; juris doctor/master's  
 of arts in public policy; master of laws/united states  
 legal studies and master of laws in insurance law;  
 juris doctor/LLM, insurance law; four student  
 exchange programs.

Nell Jessup Newton, Dean  
 Laurie S. Werling, Associate Dean of Administration  
 Jeremy Paul, Associate Dean of Academic Affairs  
 Ellen Keane Rutt, Associate Dean for Admissions and  
 Career Services  
 Julie B. Dunlop, Dir. of External Relations  
 Karen DeMeola, Dir. of Admissions  
 Roberta Frick-Gorra, Dir. of Student Financial Aid  
 Lisa Rodino, Registrar  
 Darcy Kirk, Law Librarian  
 Robin Cecere, Director of Career Services

Accreditation ..... AALA, ABA  
 Academic Calendar ..... semester  
 Tuition/Fees<sup>1</sup> ..... \$11,374/\$655  
 \$23,992/\$655  
 Housing Type ..... no housing  
 Endowment ..... \$10,415,000  
 Library Collection ..... 477,898

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	487	157	644

**Admissions Information:** See institution's  
 bulletin or visit website for admissions policies.  
 Phone: 860/570-5100

<sup>1</sup>in-state tuition and fees appear first; followed by  
 out-of-state amounts.

New England Law and Medical Schools



**University of Maine  
School of Law**

246 Deering Avenue 207/780-4355  
Portland 04102 FAX: 207/780-4239  
www.law.usm.maine.edu

Founded 1962; offers professional programs leading to juris doctor degrees.

Colleen A. Khoury, Dean  
David P. Cluchey, Associate Dean  
John Gundersdorf, Dir. of Alumni Development  
Barbara E. Gauditz, Assistant Dean  
Ruth A. Miner, Registrar  
William W. Wells, Law Librarian and Professor

Accreditation ..... AALS, ABA  
Academic Calendar ..... semester  
Tuition/Fees<sup>1</sup> ..... \$10,800/\$720  
..... \$18,990/\$720  
Room and Board Charge ..... \$5,778  
Housing Type ..... c  
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac ..... 29/4  
Library Collection ..... 339,760

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	221	9	230

**Admissions Information:** LSAT exam required.  
3/1 application deadline; \$50 fee.  
Phone: 207/780-4341

*'in-state tuition and fees appear first, followed by out-of-state amounts.*

**Vermont Law School**

P. O. Box 96 802/763-8303  
Chelsea Street FAX: 802/763-7159  
South Royalton 05068 www.vermontlaw.edu

Founded 1972; offers professional programs leading to master's; juris doctor and LL.M. degrees; continuing education; cooperative education; summer session for degree credit.

L. Kinvin Wroth, Dean  
Randall A. Foose, Associate Dean for Finance and Administration  
N. Bruce Duthu, Associate Dean for Academic Affairs  
Shirley Jefferson, Interim Associate Dean for Student Services and Diversity  
Deborah Robinson, Dir. of Development  
Peter Miller, Dir. of Media Relations  
Kathy Hartman, Asst. Dean for Admissions and Financial Aid  
Nina Thomas, Registrar  
Scott Ayen, Network Manager  
Carl A. Yirka, Dir. of Library Services

Accreditation ..... AALS, ABA  
Academic Calendar ..... semester  
Tuition/Fees ..... \$23,494/\$175  
Housing Type ..... no housing  
Endowment ..... \$7,135,016<sup>1</sup>  
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp ..... 64/7  
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac ..... 34/24  
Library Collection ..... 232,660

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	566	8	566

**Admissions Information:** LSAT exam required.  
3/15 application deadline; \$50 fee.  
Phone: 802/763-8303 x2239

*'estimated*

**Western New England  
College School of Law**

1215 Wilbraham Road 413/782-1403  
Springfield 01119 FAX: 413/796-2067  
www.law.wnec.edu

Founded 1957; formerly part of Northeastern University since 1919; awards juris doctor degrees.

Anthony S. Caprio, President, Western New England College  
Barbara Campanella, Vice President of Marketing and External Affairs, Western New England College  
Jerry Hirsch, Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs, Western New England College  
David P. Kruger, Vice President of Finance and Administration, Western New England College  
Arthur R. Gaudio, Dean, School of Law  
Donald J. Dunn, Associate Dean for Library and Information Resources, School of Law  
Arthur Leavens, Associate Dean for Academic Affairs, School of Law  
William D. Metzger, Associate Dean of Admissions, Alumni and Career Services, School of Law  
Charlene M. Allen, Assistant Dean and Director of Career Services, School of Law  
Sherri J. Berendt, Assistant Dean and Director of Admissions, School of Law  
Nancy L. Skykes, Assistant Dean for Law Student Affairs, School of Law  
Bonnie L. Koneski-White, Director of Law Library Services, School of Law  
Linda Moye, Director of Alumni Relations, School of Law  
Mary M. Van Houten, Director of Student Records, School of Law

Accreditation ..... AALS, ABA  
Academic Calendar ..... semester  
Student Body ..... coed

Tuition/Fees ..... \$23,178/\$860  
Room and Board Charge ..... \$4,500  
Housing Type ..... m,w  
Endowment ..... \$2,037,239<sup>\*</sup>  
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp ..... 35/2  
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac ..... 31/24  
Library Collection ..... 373,125

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	260	232	492

**Admissions Information:** LSAT exam required.  
Rolling application deadline, recommended application deadline is 3/15; \$45 fee.  
Phone: 413/782-1406

**Yale University School of Law**

P. O. Box 208215 203/432-4992  
New Haven 06520-8215 www.law.yale.edu

Founded 1824; offers juris doctor, master of laws, doctor of the science of law and master of studies in law (including master's of studies in law for journalists) degrees.

Anthony T. Kronman, Dean  
Anne L. Alstott, Deputy Dean  
Megan A. Barnett, Associate Dean  
Toni Hahn Davis, Associate Dean  
S. Blair Kauffman, Law Librarian  
Natalia Martin, Associate Dean  
Barbara J. Safriet, Associate Dean  
Carroll D. Stevens, Associate Dean  
James A. Thomas, Associate Dean  
Mike K. Thompson, Associate Dean  
Patricia Barnes, Director of Financial Aid  
Judith Calvert, Registrar  
Susan Monsen, Director of Information Technology Services  
Elizabeth Stauderman, Director of Public Affairs

Accreditation ..... AALS, ABA  
Academic Calendar ..... term  
Student Body ..... coed  
Tuition/Fees ..... \$31,400/  
Room and Board Charge ..... <sup>1</sup>  
Housing Type ..... c,f  
Library Collection ..... 800,000

Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT	PT	Total
Total Enrollment	588	1	589

**Admissions Information:** LSAT exam required.  
2/15 application deadline; \$50 fee for electronic application; \$70 for paper application.  
Phone: 203/432-4995

*'room and board cost varies based on housing selected*

**Boston University  
School of Medicine**

715 Albany Street  
Boston 02118  
617/638-5300  
FAX: 617/638-5258  
www.bumc.bu.edu

Founded 1848 as New England Female Medical College, merged with Boston University in 1873; offers professional programs leading to doctor of medicine degrees. Also offers programs leading to PhD, MPH; D.Sc; BA-MD, MD-PhD, MD-MPH, MD-MBA.

Aram V. Chobanian, Dean and Provost  
Barbara Cole, Assistant VP, Financial Affairs  
John McCahan, Associate Dean, Academic Affairs  
Phyllis L. Carr, Associate Dean, Student Affairs  
Kenneth Edelin, Associate Dean, Student and Minority Affairs

Barry Manuel, Dir. of Alumni Office  
Ellen Berlin, Dir. of Corporate Communications  
Mark Klempner, Assistant Provost, Research  
Thomas Moore, Assistant Provost, Clinical Research  
Robert A. Witzburg, Associate Dean, Admissions  
Ellen DiFiore, Registrar  
James LaRosa, Dir. of Information Technology  
David Ginn, Dir. of Alumni Medical Library

Accreditation.....	LCME, ACCME, ACGME
Academic Calendar.....	modular
Tuition/Fees.....	\$36,530/\$450
Room and Board Charge.....	'
Housing Type.....	c
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	2,200/
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	1,000/1,100
Library Collection.....	44,460
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	630 0 630

**Admissions Information:** MCAT exam required. Application deadline 6/1 and 11/15; \$100 fee. Early admission program for underrepresented minorities is available through articulation agreements with certain colleges and universities.  
Phone: 617/638-4630

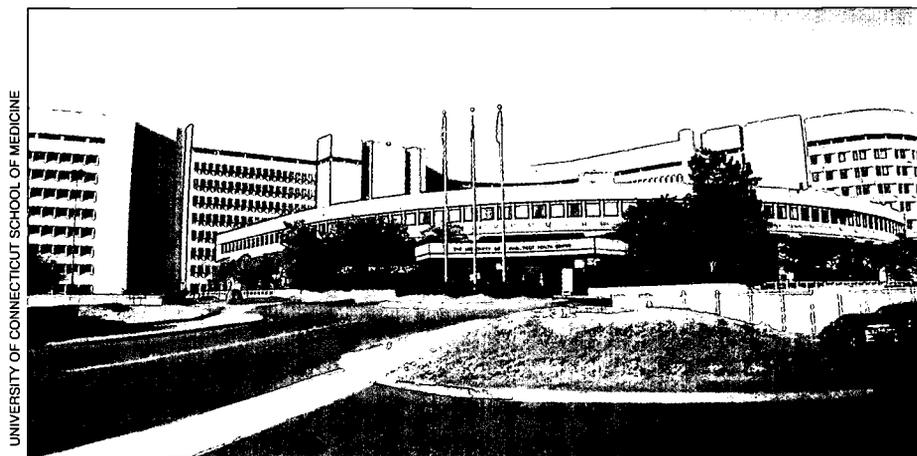
*'contact institution for housing costs.*

**Brown University  
School of Medicine**

97 Waterman Street  
Box G-A212  
Providence 02912  
401/863-2149  
FAX: 401/863-3801  
www.brown.edu

Founded 1811; offers professional programs leading to doctor of medicine degrees.

Richard Besdine, M.D., Interim Dean of Medicine and Biological Sciences  
Francis McCrossan, Executive Dean for Administration  
Stephen R. Smith, M.D., Associate Dean for Medical Education  
Alicia Monroe, M.D., Associate Dean of Medicine, Minority Affairs  
Ann Paton, Executive Dean, BioMed Advancement



Kathleen A. Baer, Director of Admissions and Financial Aid  
Alexandra Morang, Director of Medical Student Affairs  
Susan Luckel, Systems Manager, BioMed Business Affairs  
Tovah Reis, Medical Library Coordinator

Accreditation.....	LCME
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$30,648/\$1,876
Room and Board Charge.....	\$9,668
Housing Type.....	c
Endowment.....	\$157,210,973
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	326/34
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	614/1497
Library Collection.....	650,784
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	320 0 320

**Admissions Information:** No exam required. Application deadline varies; \$65 fee. Program in liberal medical education (BA/MD program); MD/PhD program; early identification program (for college sophomores); postbaccalaureate program.  
Phone: 401/863-2149

**Dartmouth Medical School**

HB 7020  
3 Rope Ferry Road  
Hanover 03755  
603/650-1505  
FAX: 603/650-1560  
www.dartmouth.edu/dms

Founded 1797; awards doctor of medicine degrees, joint MD/Ph.D. with Dartmouth College graduate programs and joint MD/master's of business and administration in conjunction with Dartmouth's Amos Tuck School of Business Administration. (Graduate degrees also offered by the Center for the Evaluative Clinical Sciences at Dartmouth Medical School.)

Ethan Dmitrovsky, Acting Dean  
William H. Hickey, Sr. Associate Dean for Academic Affairs  
Adam M. Keller, Associate Dean and Chief Operating Officer  
David W. Nierenberg, MD, Associate Dean for Medical Education  
Lori Arviso Alvord, Associate Dean for Student and Minority Affairs

Accreditation.....	LCME
Academic Calendar.....	year-round
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$30,100/\$1,750
Housing Type.....	no housing
Endowment.....	\$278,000,000'
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	683/171
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	159/54
Library Collection.....	262,500
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	277 0 277

**Admissions Information:** Please contact institution for deadlines, requirements and admissions options.  
Phone: 603/650-1505

*'estimated*

**Harvard Medical School**

25 Shattuck Street  
Boston 02115  
617/432-1550  
FAX: 617/432-3307  
www.hms.harvard.edu

Founded 1782; awards doctor of medicine degrees, joint MD/Ph.D. Ph.D. in basic biomedical science is available from the division of Medical Sciences through the graduate school of arts and sciences at Harvard University. Other joint programs offered in collaboration with the Harvard School of Public Health and John F. Kennedy School of Government.

Joseph B. Martin, Dean of Faculty of Medicine  
Eric Buehrens, Executive Dean for Administration  
Dennis L. Kasper, Executive Dean for Academic Programs  
Eleanor Shore, Dean for Faculty Affairs  
Daniel H. Lowenstein, Dean for Medical Education  
Daniel D. Federman, Dean for Alumni Relations and Clinical Teaching  
Joan Reede, Dean for Diversity and Community Partnership  
Alvin F. Poussaint, Faculty Dean for Faculty Development and Diversity  
Edward Harlow, Dean for Research  
Cynthia Walker, Dean for Finance  
Don L. Gibbons, Associate Dean for Public Affairs  
Raphael Dolin, Faculty Dean for Clinical Programs

## New England Law and Medical Schools

Jules L. Dienstag, Faculty Associate Dean  
for Admissions  
Theresa J. Orr, Associate Dean of Admissions and  
Student Services  
Mohan D. Boodram, Director of Admissions and  
Financial Aid  
Nancy E. Oriol, Associate Dean of Student Affairs  
David Berti, Registrar  
Joseph Bruno, Associate Dean for  
Information Technology  
John Halamka, Associate Dean of  
Educational Technology  
Gary Thompson, Associate Dean for  
Research Compliance

Accreditation.....	AAMC, AMA-CAHEA, LCME
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Tuition/Fees.....	\$30,500/\$2,208
Room and Board Charge.....	\$10,825
Housing Type.....	c
Endowment.....	\$1,912,995,000
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	1,168/207
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	5,916/2,815
Library Collection.....	21,164,875
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	728 0 728

**Admissions Information:** MCAT exam required.  
10/15 application deadline; \$75 fee.  
Phone: 617/432-1550

### Tufts University School of Medicine

136 Harrison Avenue 617/636-7000  
Boston 02111 FAX: 617/636-0375  
www.tufts.edu

Founded 1893, awards doctor of medicine; MD/MPH;  
MD/PhD and MD/MBA in health management  
degrees and MD/MALD (Master of Arts in Law and  
Diplomacy) degrees.

John T. Harrington, Dean  
Nicolao E. Madias, Executive Academic Dean  
David Dolins, Executive Administrative Dean  
Amy Kuhlik, Dean for Students  
David A. Damassa, Dean for Information Technology  
Mary Y. Lee, Dean for Educational Affairs  
Robert Sarno, Dean for Admissions  
Paul Friedmann, Dean for Baystate Medical Center  
Abel Abu-Moustafa, Dean for International Affairs  
Janet Kerle, Associate Dean for Students  
Carolyn McVoy, Associate Dean for Educational Affairs  
Floyd Atkins, Assistant Dean for Students  
William H. Garvin, Jr., Assistant Dean for  
Curriculum Affairs  
John A. Matias, Assistant Dean for Enrollment Services  
Joseph Carroll, Director of Admissions and Finance  
Carol Duffey, Registrar  
Ruth Glotzer, Director of Continuing  
Medical Education

Colleen L. Romain, Director of Student Programs and  
Minority Affairs  
Thomas M. Slavin, Director of Admissions  
Norman S. Stearns, Director for Clinical  
Interschool Affairs  
James Glover, Director for Student Services/Registrar  
for the Office of Graduate Degree Programs  
Andrea Prescott-Gerakaris, Budget and Fiscal Officer

Accreditation.....	LCME
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Tuition/Fees.....	\$39,579/\$365
Room and Board Charge.....	\$6,505
Housing Type.....	c
Endowment.....	\$100,000,000
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	754/66
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	1,238/2,400
Library Collection.....	17,761
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	690 0 690

**Admissions Information:** Please contact  
institution for admissions information.  
Phone: 617/636-6571

### University of Connecticut School of Medicine

263 Farmington Avenue 860/679-3874  
Farmington 06030-1905 FAX: 860/679-1282  
www.medweb.uconn.edu

Founded 1961; awards doctor of medicine degrees.

Peter Deckers, MD, Dean  
Bruce Koeppen, MD, Dean, Academic Affairs  
and Education  
Marja Hurley, Associate Dean for Health Careers  
Opportunity Programs  
Anthony Voytovich, MD, Associate Dean for Medical  
Student Affairs  
Keat Sandford, Assistant Dean, Medical Student Affairs,  
and Director, Student Services Center  
David Gillon, Associate Dean for Finance  
and Administration  
Richard D. Berlin, MD, Associate Dean for Research,  
Planning and Coordination  
Patricia Lawson, Director of Financial Aid  
Deborah Gibbs, Registrar

Accreditation.....	LCME
Academic Calendar.....	year-round
Tuition/Fees <sup>1</sup> .....	\$10,440/\$4,380
	\$23,750/\$4,380
Housing Type.....	no housing
Endowment.....	\$46,590,000 <sup>2</sup>
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	590/298
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	397/100
Library Collection.....	192,562
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	314 2 316

**Admissions Information:** Please refer to institu-  
tion's catalog for specific admissions information.  
Phone: 860/679-4713

<sup>1</sup>in-state tuition and fees appear first, followed by  
out-of-state amounts.

<sup>2</sup>estimated

### University of Massachusetts Medical School

55 Lake Avenue North 508/856-8181  
Worcester 01655 FAX: 508/856-0111  
www.umassmed.edu

Founded in 1962, part of the five campus University of  
Massachusetts system and includes the School of  
Medicine (MS); Graduate School of Biomedical  
Sciences (GSBS) and Graduate School of Nursing  
(GSN). Medical school awards doctor of medicine  
degree to Massachusetts residents.

Aaron Lazare, Chancellor and Medical School Dean  
Doreen Harper, Dean, Graduate School of Nursing  
Richard J. Stanton, Deputy Chancellor for Finance  
and Administration

Linda H. Pololi, Vice Chancellor for Education  
Cheryl R. Scheid, Vice Chancellor for  
Faculty Administration

Thomas D. Manning, Vice Chancellor for Operations  
and Commonwealth Medicine  
Michele Pugnaire, Vice Dean for Undergraduate  
Medical Education

Patricia K. Bartram, Interim Associate Vice Chancellor  
for Development

Albert Sherman, Vice Chancellor for  
University Relations

John A. Paraskos, Associate Dean for Admissions  
Jane Cronin, Director of Admissions  
Deborah Harmon Hines, Associate Vice Chancellor for  
School Services and Acting Registrar  
Judith Case, Director of Financial Aid  
Mai-Lan Rogoff, Associate Dean for Student Affairs  
Ralph J. Zottola, Director of Academic Computing  
Elaine R. Martin, Director of Library Services

Accreditation.....	LCME
Academic Calendar.....	semester
Student Body.....	coed
Tuition/Fees.....	\$8,352/\$5,037
Housing.....	no housing
Endowment.....	\$28,000,000
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp.....	2,206/1,384
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac.....	732/78
Library Collection.....	365,000
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	663 68 731

**Admissions Information:** No out-of-state admis-  
sions for School of Medicine, out-of-state applicants  
accepted for Graduate School of Nursing and Graduate  
School of Biomedical Sciences. MCAT exam required.  
11/1 application deadline; \$75 fee.  
Phone: 508/856-2323

**University of New England  
College of Osteopathic  
Medicine**

Hills Beach Road 207/283-0171  
Biddeford 04005 FAX: 207/294-5900  
www.une.edu

Founded 1978; awards doctor of osteopathic medicine degrees.

- Sandra Featherman, President
- Bernard Chretien, VP, Business and Finance
- Lemuel Berry, VP, Academic Affairs
- Michael Miles, Dir. of Human Resources
- Edward Legg, VP, University Relations
- Steve Price, Dir. of Communications
- Patricia T. Cribby, Dean of Admissions and Enrollment Management
- John Bowie, Dir. of Financial Aid
- Shirley Williams, Assistant Dean of Students and Dir. of Housing
- Steve Kelly, Registrar
- Susan Mellady, Dir. of ITS
- Andrew Golub, VP, Information Resources

Accreditation .....	AOA
Academic Calendar .....	semester
Tuition/Fees .....	\$29,100/\$315
Room and Board Charge .....	\$7,100
Housing Type .....	c
Endowment .....	\$18,272,596
Library Collection .....	166,073
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	456 0 456

**Admissions Information:** MCAT exam required.  
Please contact institution for related deadlines and fees.  
Phone: 207/283-0171 x2297  
Email: admissions@mailbox.une.edu

**University of Vermont  
College of Medicine**

E215 Given Building 802/656-2150  
89 Beaumont Avenue FAX: 802/656-8577  
Burlington 05405 www.med.uvm.edu

Founded 1822; awards doctor of medicine degrees.

- Joseph Warshaw, Dean
- George Winfield, Senior Associate Dean for Finance and Administration
- Diane Magrane, Associate Dean for Medical Education
- Cathleen Gleeson, Associate Dean for Admissions, Minority Affairs Officer
- Kim Borsavage, Senior Dir. of Development and Alumni Affairs
- Carole Whitaker, Medical Communications Director
- Russel Tracy, Senior Associate Dean for Research and Academic Affairs
- Shelley Corrigan, Financial Aid Officer
- Eve Green, Secretary to the Dean of Student Affairs
- Marga Sproul, Associate Dean for Student Affairs, Registrar
- Michael Caputo, Dir. of Information Technology
- Marianne Burke, Dir. of Dana Medical Library

Accreditation .....	LCME
Academic Calendar .....	semester
Tuition/Fees <sup>1</sup> .....	\$21,140/\$811
	\$38,720/\$811
Room and Board Charge .....	\$9,550
Housing Type .....	c,f
Endowment .....	\$56,283,082
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp .....	459/143
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac .....	447/1,282
Library Collection .....	118,962
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	388 20 368

**Admissions Information:** MCAT exam required.  
11/1 application deadline; \$80 fee.  
Phone: 802/656-2154

*'in-state tuition and fees appear first, followed by out-of-state amounts.*

**Yale University  
School of Medicine**

333 Cedar Street 203/785-4672  
New Haven 06510 FAX: 203/785-7437  
info.med.yale.edu/ysm

Founded 1810. Awards MD, MD/PhD, and joint degrees in several fields, including MD/JD, MD/MBA, MD/MDiv, MD/MPH.

- David A. Kessler, Dean
- Herbert S. Chase, Deputy Dean for Education
- Carolyn W. Slayman, Deputy Dean for Academic and Scientific Affairs
- Richard Edelson, Deputy Dean for Clinical Affairs
- Ruth J. Katz, Associate Dean for Administration
- Irwin M. Birnbaum, Chief Operating Officer
- Lawrence S. Cohen, Special Advisor to the Dean
- Nancy R. Angoff, Associate Dean for Student Affairs
- James P. Comer, Associate Dean for Student Progress
- Merle Waxman, Associate Dean for Academic Development
- Thomas L. Lentz, Associate Dean for Admissions
- Forrester Lee, Assistant Dean for Multicultural Affairs
- John N. Forrest, Dir. of Office of Institutional Research
- James D. Jamieson, Dir. of MD/Ph.D Program
- Regina K. Marone, Dir. of Yale Medical Library
- Richard A. Silverman, Dir. of Admissions
- Gisella Weissback-Licht, Dir. of Office of Education
- Pamela J. Nyiri, Dir. of Financial Aid
- Terri L. Tolson, Registrar

Accreditation .....	LCME
Academic Calendar .....	semester
Tuition/Fees .....	\$32,300/\$1,125
Room and Board Charge .....	\$11,000
Housing Type .....	c,m,w,f
Endowment .....	\$839,000,000 <sup>1</sup>
Full-Time Emp/Part-Time Emp .....	3,124/305
Full-Time Fac/Part-Time Fac .....	1,005/607
Library Collection .....	416,300
Fall 2001 Enrollment	FT PT Total
Total Enrollment	508 0 508

**Admissions Information:** Please see <http://info.med.yale.edu/education/admissions> for complete admissions information.

*'estimated*

New England Law and Medical Schools

# Index of Institutions

Institution	Congressional District	Page	Institution	Congressional District	Page
Albertus Magnus College	Conn. 3	41	Central Connecticut State University	Conn. 6	36
American International College	Mass. 2	76	Central Maine Medical Center School of Nursing	Maine 2	61
Amherst College	Mass. 1	76	Central Maine Technical College	Maine 2	55
Andover College	Maine 1	60	Champlain College	Vt. At Large	130
Andover Newton Theological School	Mass. 4	76	Charter Oak State College	Conn. 1	36
Anna Maria College	Mass. 3	76	Clark University	Mass. 3	82
Antioch New England Graduate School	N.H. 2	111	Colby College	Maine 1	61
Art Institute of Boston at Lesley College of Art and Design	Mass. 8	77	Colby-Sawyer College	N.H. 2	111
Arthur D. Little School of Management	Mass. 4, 9	77	College for Lifelong Learning	N.H. 1	107
Asnuntuck Community College	Conn. 6	35	College of Our Lady of the Elms	Mass. 2	82
Assumption College	Mass. 3	77	College of St. Joseph	Vt. At Large	130
Atlantic Union College	Mass. 5	77	College of the Atlantic	Maine 2	61
Babson College	Mass. 4	78	College of the Holy Cross	Mass. 3	82
Bangor Theological Seminary	Maine 2	60	Community College of Rhode Island	R.I. 1	119
Bates College	Maine 2	60	Community College of Vermont	Vt. At Large	128
Bay Path College	Mass. 2	78	Connecticut College	Conn. 2	41
Bay State College	Mass. 8, 9	78	Conway School of Landscape Design, Inc.	Mass. 1	83
Beal College	Maine 2	60	Curry College	Mass. 9	83
Becker College	Mass. 3	78	Daniel Webster College	N.H. 2	111
Benjamin Franklin Institute of Technology	Mass. 8, 9	79	Dartmouth College	N.H. 2	112
Bennington College	Vt. At Large	130	Dartmouth Medical School	N.H. 2	141
Bentley College	Mass. 7, 8	79	Dean College	Mass. 3	83
Berklee College of Music	Mass. 8	79	Eastern Connecticut State University	Conn. 2	36
Berkshire Community College	Mass. 1	67	Eastern Maine Technical College	Maine 2	55
Blessed John XXIII National Seminary	Mass. 4, 7	79	Eastern Nazarene College	Mass. 6	83
Boston Architectural Center	Mass. 8, 9	80	Emerson College	Mass. 8, 9	84
Boston Baptist College	Mass. 8	80	Emmanuel College	Mass. 8	84
Boston College	Mass. 8, 9	80	Endicott College	Mass. 6	84
Boston College Law School	Mass. 8, 9	137	Episcopal Divinity School	Mass. 6	84
Boston Conservatory	Mass. 8	80	Fairfield University	Conn. 4	41
Boston University	Mass. 8	81	Fisher College	Mass. 8	85
Boston University Law School	Mass. 8	137	Fitchburg State College	Mass. 1	69
Boston University School of Medicine	Mass. 8	141	Framingham State College	Mass. 8	69
Bowdoin College	Maine 1	61	Franklin Pierce College	N.H. 2	112
Brandeis University	Mass. 7	81	Franklin Pierce Law Center	N.H. 2	137
Briarwood College	Conn. 6	41	Franklin W. Olin College of Engineering	Mass. 4	85
Bridgewater State College	Mass. 4	67	Gateway Community College	Conn. 3	37
Bristol Community College	Mass. 4	68	Gibbs College	Conn. 4	42
Brown University	R.I. 1	121	Goddard College	Vt. At Large	131
Brown University School of Medicine	R.I. 1	141	Goodwin College	Conn. 1	42
Bryant College	R.I. 1	121	Gordon College	Mass. 6	85
Bunker Hill Community College	Mass. 8	68	Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary	Mass. 6	85
Burlington College	Vt. At Large	130	Green Mountain College	Vt. At Large	131
Cambridge College	Mass. 8	81	Greenfield Community College	Mass. 1	69
Cape Cod Community College	Mass. 10	68	Hampshire College	Mass. 1	86
Capital Community College	Conn. 2	35	Hartford Seminary	Conn. 1	42
Castleton State College	Vt. At Large	127	Harvard Medical School	Mass. 8	141

Institution	Congressional District	Page	Institution	Congressional District	Page
Harvard University	Mass. 8	86	Mount Ida College	Mass. 4	90
Harvard University Law School	Mass. 8	137	Mount Wachusett Community College	Mass. 1	71
Hebrew College	Mass. 8, 4	86	Naugatuck Valley Community College	Conn. 5	38
Hellenic College and Holy Cross 86 Greek Orthodox School of Theology	Mass. 8, 4	86	New England Bible College	Maine 1	62
Hesser College	N.H. 1	112	New England College	N.H. 2	113
Holy Apostles College and Seminary	Conn. 1	43	New England College of Finance	Mass. 8, 9	90
Holyoke Community College	Mass. 1	70	New England College of Optometry	Mass. 8	91
Housatonic Community College	Conn. 4	37	New England Conservatory of Music	Mass. 8	91
Husson College	Maine 2	62	New England Culinary Institute	Vt. At Large	132
Johnson State College	Vt. At Large	128	New England Institute of Art and Communications	Mass. 8	91
Johnson & Wales University	R.I. 1	121	New England Institute of Technology	R.I. 2	122
Katharine Gibbs School	Mass. 8, 9	87	New England School of Acupuncture	Mass. 8, 9	91
Keene State College	N.H. 2	107	New England School of Law	Mass. 8	138
Kennebec Valley Technical College	Maine 2	56	New England School of Communications	Maine 2	63
Labouré College	Mass. 8, 9	87	New Hampshire Community/ Technical College at Berlin/Laconia	N.H. 2	108
Landmark College	Vt. At Large	131	New Hampshire Community/ Technical College at Manchester/Stratham	N.H. 1	109
Lasell College	Mass. 4	87	New Hampshire Community/ Technical College at Nashua/Claremont	N.H. 2	108
Lesley University	Mass. 8	87	New Hampshire Institute of Art	N.H. 1	113
Longy School of Music	Mass. 8	88	New Hampshire Technical Institute	N.H. 2	109
Lyme Academy of Fine Arts	Conn. 2	43	Newbury College	Mass. 4, 8	92
Lyndon State College	Vt. At Large	128	Nichols College	Mass. 2	92
Magdalen College	N.H. 2	112	North Shore Community College	Mass. 6	72
Maine College of Art	Maine 1	62	Northeastern University	Mass. 8	92
Maine Maritime Academy	Maine 2	56	Northeastern University School of Law	Mass. 8	138
Manchester Community College	Conn. 1	37	Northern Essex Community College	Mass. 6	72
Marian Court College	Mass. 6	88	Northern Maine Technical College	Maine 2	56
Marlboro College	Vt. At Large	131	Northwestern Connecticut Community College	Conn. 6	38
Massachusetts Bay Community College	Mass. 4	70	Norwalk Community College	Conn. 4	38
Massachusetts College of Art	Mass. 8	70	Norwich University	Vt. At Large	132
Massachusetts College of Liberal Arts	Mass. 1	70	Paier College of Art, Inc.	Conn. 3	43
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences	Mass. 8	88	Pine Manor College	Mass. 8, 9	92
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	Mass. 8	89	Plymouth State College	N.H. 2	109
Massachusetts Maritime Academy	Mass. 10	71	Providence College	R.I. 2	122
Massachusetts School of Law	Mass. 5	138	Quincy College	Mass. 9, 10	72
Massachusetts School of Professional Psychology	Mass. 9	89	Quinebaug Valley Community College	Conn. 2	38
Massasoit Community College	Mass. 9, 10	71	Quinnipiac University	Conn. 3	43
McIntosh College	N.H. 1	113	Quinnipiac University School of Law	Conn. 3	138
Merrimack College	Mass. 6	89	Quinsigamond Community College	Mass. 3	72
MGH Institute of Health Professions, Inc.	Mass. 8, 9	89	Regis College	Mass. 4, 9	93
Mid-State College	Maine 1	62	Rensselaer at Hartford	Conn. 1	44
Middlebury College	Vt. At Large	132	Rhode Island College	R.I. 2	120
Middlesex Community College (MA)	Mass. 5	71	Rhode Island School of Design	R.I. 1	122
Middlesex Community Technical College (CT)	Conn. 2	37	Rivier College	N.H. 2	113
Mitchell College	Conn. 2	43	Roger Williams University	R.I. 1	122
Montserrat College of Art	Mass. 6	90			
Mount Holyoke College	Mass. 2	90			

# Index of Institutions, continued

Institution	Congressional District	Page	Institution	Congressional District	Page
Roger Williams University			University of Maine at Farmington	Maine 2	57
Ralph R. Papitto School of Law	R.I. 1	139	University of Maine at Fort Kent	Maine 2	58
Roxbury Community College	Mass. 8	73	University of Maine at Machias	Maine 2	58
Sacred Heart University	Conn. 4	44	University of Maine at Presque Isle	Maine 2	58
Saint Anselm College	N.H. 1	114	University of Maine School of Law	Maine 1	140
Saint Joseph College	Conn. 1	44	University of Massachusetts Amherst	Mass. 1	74
Saint Joseph's College of Maine	Maine 1	63	University of Massachusetts Boston	Mass. 8, 9	74
Saint Michael's College	Vt. At Large	132	University of Massachusetts Dartmouth	Mass. 3, 4	74
Saint Vincent's College	Conn. 4	44	University of Massachusetts Lowell	Mass. 5	75
Salem State College	Mass. 6	73	University of Massachusetts Medical School	Mass. 3	142
Salve Regina University	R.I. 1	123	University of New England	Maine 1	64
School for International Training	Vt. At Large	133	University of New England College of Osteopathic Medicine	Maine 1	143
School of the Museum of Fine Arts	Mass. 8	93	University of New Hampshire	N.H. 1	109
Simmons College	Mass. 8	93	University of New Hampshire at Manchester	N.H. 1	110
Simon's Rock College of Bard	Mass. 1	93	University of New Haven	Conn. 3	46
Smith College	Mass. 2	94	University of Rhode Island	R.I. 2	120
Southern Connecticut State University	Conn. 3	39	University of Southern Maine	Maine 1	58
Southern Maine Technical College	Maine 1	56	University of Vermont	Vt. At Large	128
Southern New England School of Law	Mass. 3	139	University of Vermont College of Medicine	Vt. At Large	143
Southern New Hampshire University	N.H. 1	114	Urban College of Boston	Mass. 9	95
Southern Vermont College	Vt. At Large	133	Vermont Law School	Vt. At Large	140
Springfield College	Mass. 2	94	Vermont Technical College	Vt. At Large	129
Springfield Technical Community College	Mass. 2	73	Washington County Technical College	Maine 2	59
Sterling College	Vt. At Large	133	Wellesley College	Mass. 4	96
Stonehill College	Mass. 4	94	Wentworth Institute of Technology	Mass. 8	96
Suffolk University	Mass. 9	95	Wesleyan University	Conn. 2	46
Suffolk University Law School	Mass. 9	139	Western Connecticut State University	Conn. 5	40
Teikyo Post University	Conn. 5	45	Western New England College	Mass. 2	96
Thomas College	Maine 1	63	Western New England College School of Law	Mass. 2	140
Thomas More College of Liberal Arts	N.H. 1	114	Westfield State College	Mass. 1	75
Three Rivers Community College	Conn. 2	39	Weston Jesuit School of Theology	Mass. 8, 9	96
Trinity College	Conn. 1	45	Wheaton College	Mass. 4	97
Tufts University	Mass. 7, 8	95	Wheelock College	Mass. 8	97
Tufts University School of Medicine	Mass. 9	142	White Pines College	N.H. 1	114
Tunxis Community College	Conn. 6	39	Williams College	Mass. 1	97
United States Coast Guard Academy	Conn. 2	39	Woodbury College	Vt. At Large	133
Unity College	Maine 1	63	Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution	Mass. 10	98
University of Bridgeport	Conn. 2	45	Worcester Polytechnic Institute	Mass. 3	98
University of Connecticut	Conn. 2	40	Worcester State College	Mass. 3	75
University of Connecticut Health Center School of Dental Medicine	Conn. 6	40	Yale University	Conn. 3	46
University of Connecticut School of Law	Conn. 1	139	Yale University School of Law	Conn. 3	140
University of Connecticut School of Medicine	Conn. 6	142	Yale University School of Medicine	Conn. 3	143
University of Hartford	Conn. 1	46	York County Technical College	Maine 1	59
University of Maine	Maine 2	57			
University of Maine at Augusta	Maine 1	57			

# Index of Advertisers

Advertiser	Page
Albertus Magnus College.....	52
American Student Assistance .....	2
Anna Maria College.....	104
Antioch New England Graduate School .....	135
Bank North Education Loan Program .....	9
Bank of America .....	Inside Front Cover
Bridgewater State College.....	99
Bryant College .....	124
Cambridge College .....	66
Central Connecticut State University .....	51
College Bound Fund (Rhode Island Higher Education Assistance Authority) .....	1
Connecticut Community Colleges .....	48
Connecticut Higher Education .....	51
Supplemental Loan Authority (CHESLA) .....	
Connecticut Student Loan Foundation (CSLF) .....	53
Dean College .....	100
Eastern Connecticut State University .....	34
Emerson College .....	105
Framingham State College.....	100
Hesser College.....	106
Key Education Resources.....	8
Landmark College .....	134
Lyndon State College .....	126
Maine College of Art.....	64
Massachusetts College of Liberal Arts.....	102
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy.....	100
Massachusetts Educational .....	Back Cover
Financing Authority (MEFA) .....	

Advertiser	Page
Massachusetts Health and Educational .....	15
Facilities Authority (HEFA) .....	
MassDevelopment .....	13
Middlesex Community College .....	103
Mount Ida College.....	103
Navy Recruiting Department, New England.....	96/97
Nellie Mae .....	Inside Back Cover
New Hampshire Community Technical College System.....	116
New Hampshire Higher Education .....	116
Assistance Foundation (NHHEAF) .....	
Next Step Magazine.....	23
Northwestern Connecticut Community College.....	49
Plymouth State College .....	117
Roger Williams University .....	118
Saint Michael's College .....	135
Salve Regina University.....	124
Southern New Hampshire University .....	117
Springfield Technical Community College .....	6
Teikyo Post University .....	50
The Education Resources Institute (TERI) .....	4
University of Bridgeport .....	49
University of Maine, Orono.....	65
University of Maine System.....	54
University of Massachusetts, Boston .....	104
University System of New Hampshire.....	115
Vermont Law School.....	136
Wheelock College.....	105



**JASON BANKS**  
Dream: To study foreign relations and help countries get along.



**EARL DOZIER**  
Dream: I'm going to become a dentist who kids love going to

A MIND IS A TERRIBLE THING TO WASTE.

Nellie Mae Education Foundation is proud to support

# Quality Time Out-of-School Programs

for Middle School Students in New England

## **Community Schools Rhode Island**

---

*In partnership with the United Way of Southeastern New England.*

An initiative to help transform public schools in five low-income communities into full service community centers focused on student development and achievement.

## **Out-of-School Matters! New Hampshire**

---

*In partnership with PlusTime New Hampshire.*

A program that supports student achievement in up to 15 after-school programs throughout New Hampshire.

## **The Boston After-School For All Partnership**

---

A collaborative of 14 funders aimed at expanding and improving student achievement through after-school and summer programs in Boston.

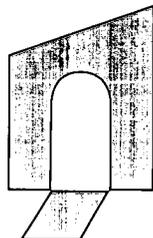
## **Keeping Kids On Track: The Middle School Initiative**

---

*In partnership with Massachusetts 2020; United Way; Fleet National Bank, Trustee of the L.G. Balfour Foundation; and Citizen Schools.*

A statewide campaign to organize civic, business and education leaders' to support expanded after-school and summer learning opportunities for Massachusetts children.

*For additional information about Nellie Mae Education Foundation, visit [www.nmefdn.org](http://www.nmefdn.org) or call 781-348-4200.*



Nellie Mae  
Education  
Foundation

Opening Doors to Tomorrow

---

1250 Hancock Street, Suite 205N • Quincy, MA 02169-4331  
Tel. 781-348-4200 • Fax 781-348-4299

# Helping Families Finance Higher Education for over Twenty Years.

The Massachusetts Educational Financing Authority proudly offers the following programs and services:

- ▶ **The MEFA Loan** assists families of undergraduate and graduate students from all states attending Massachusetts colleges and universities, as well as Massachusetts residents attending college anywhere in the country.
- ▶ **The Massachusetts Solution** provides federally guaranteed Stafford Loans and Parent Loans for Undergraduate Students (PLUS) at participating colleges and universities through the Federal Family Education Loan Program (FFELP).
- ▶ **The U.Fund College Investing Plan** allows families to invest for qualified higher education expenses through a selected portfolio of professionally managed mutual funds in partnership with Fidelity Investments.
- ▶ **The U.Plan Prepaid Tuition Program** enables families to lock in tomorrow's tuition at today's rates at 82 Massachusetts colleges and universities.
- ▶ **The Public Service Outreach Initiative** provides parents and students across Massachusetts with free educational seminars about saving for and financing a higher education.



For more information on programs offered by MEFA, please call:  
1-800-842-1531 or visit our web site: [www.mefa.org](http://www.mefa.org)

## CONNECTION

THE JOURNAL OF THE NEW ENGLAND BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

New England Board of Higher Education  
45 Temple Place, Boston, MA 02111-1305



Non-Profit  
Organization  
U.S. Postage  
PAID  
Manchester, NH  
Permit No. 1926



*U.S. Department of Education  
Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)  
National Library of Education (NLE)  
Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)*



## **NOTICE**

### **Reproduction Basis**

**X**

This document is covered by a signed "Reproduction Release (Blanket)" form (on file within the ERIC system), encompassing all or classes of documents from its source organization and, therefore, does not require a "Specific Document" Release form.

This document is Federally-funded, or carries its own permission to reproduce, or is otherwise in the public domain and, therefore, may be reproduced by ERIC without a signed Reproduction Release form (either "Specific Document" or "Blanket").